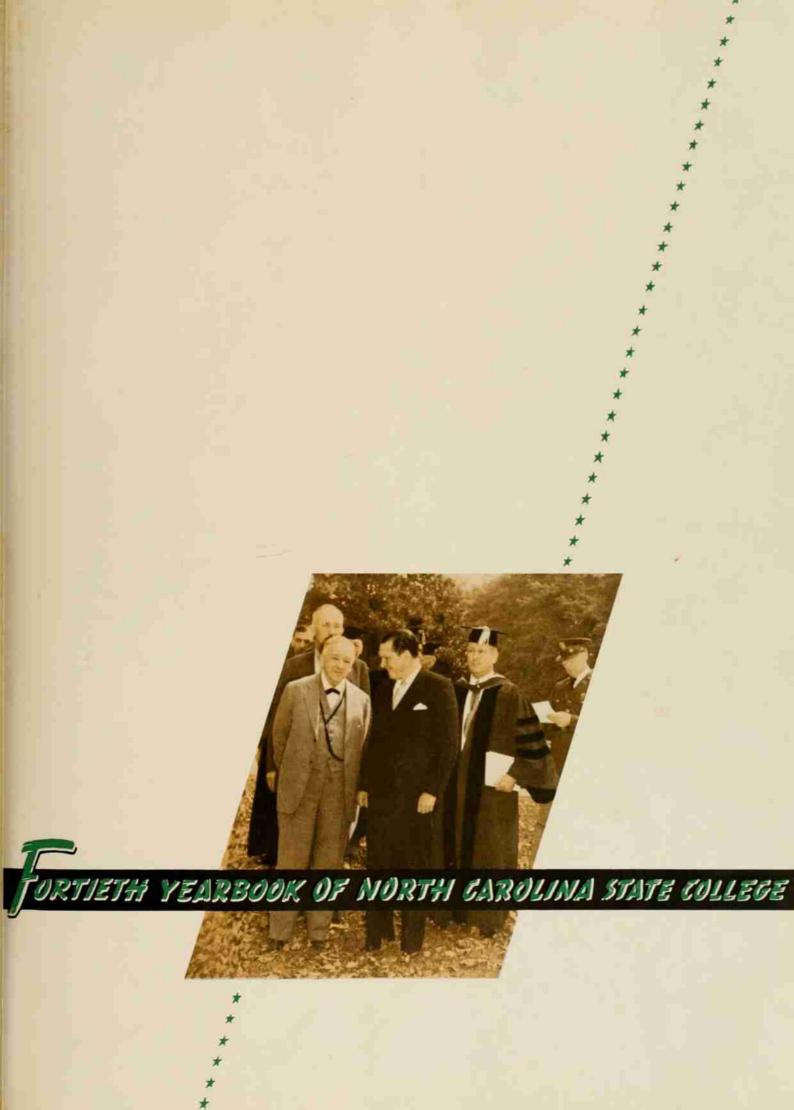
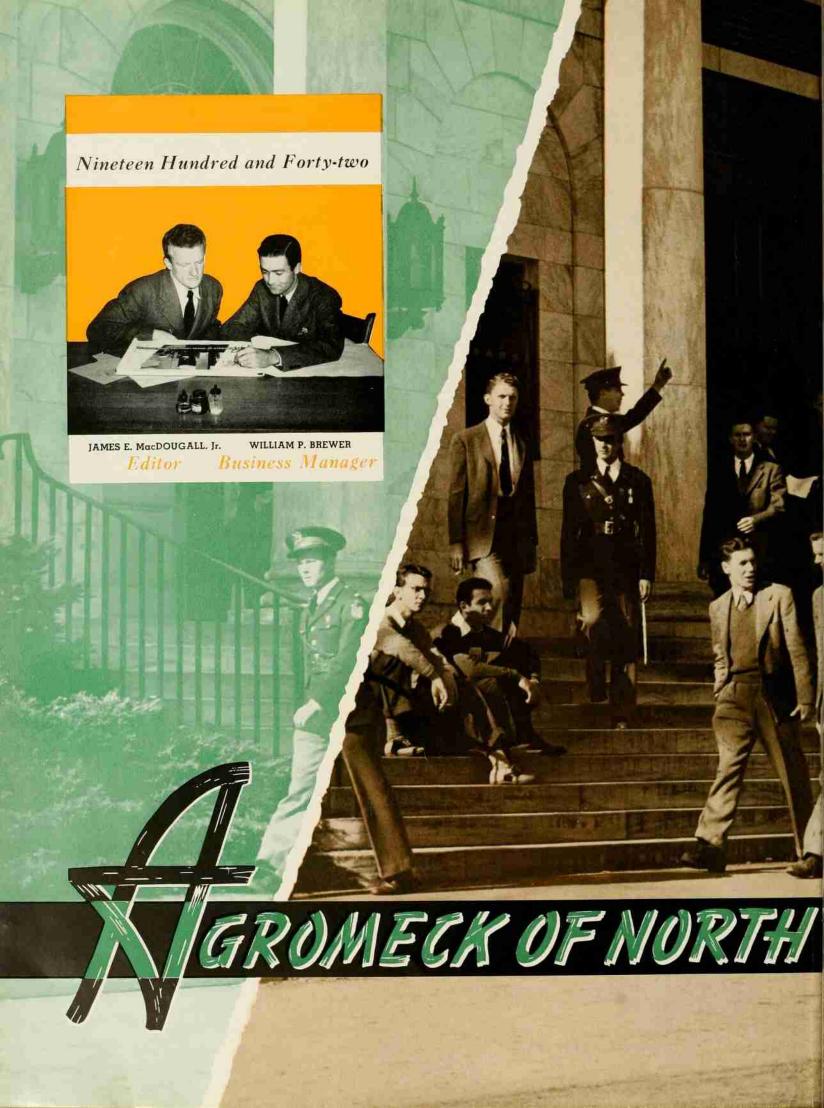


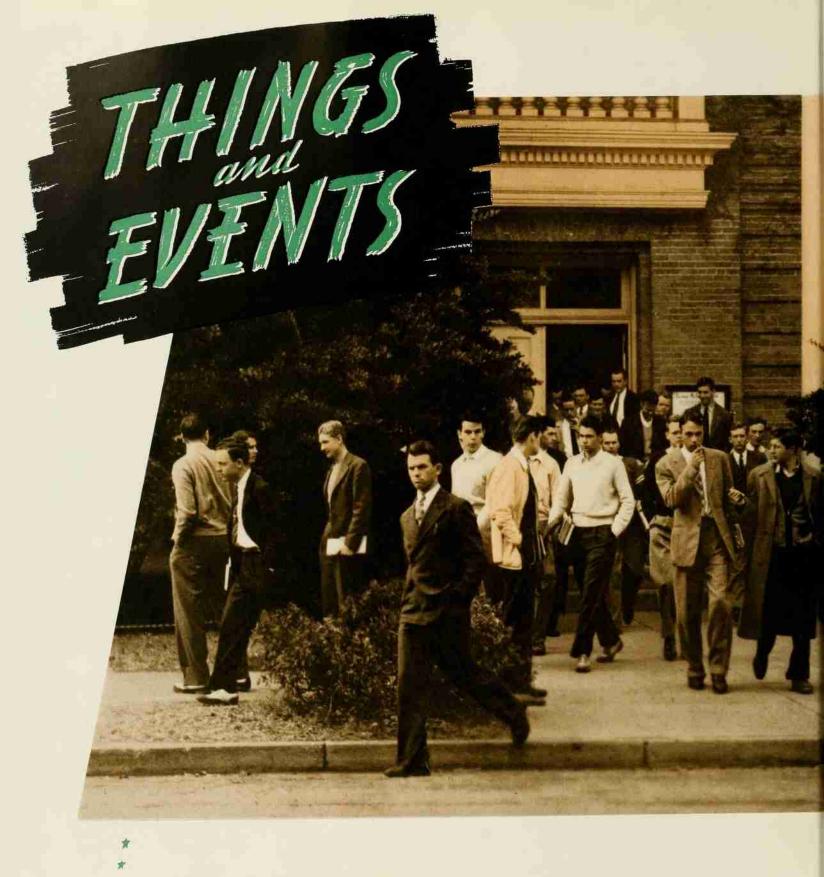
Neel Barker



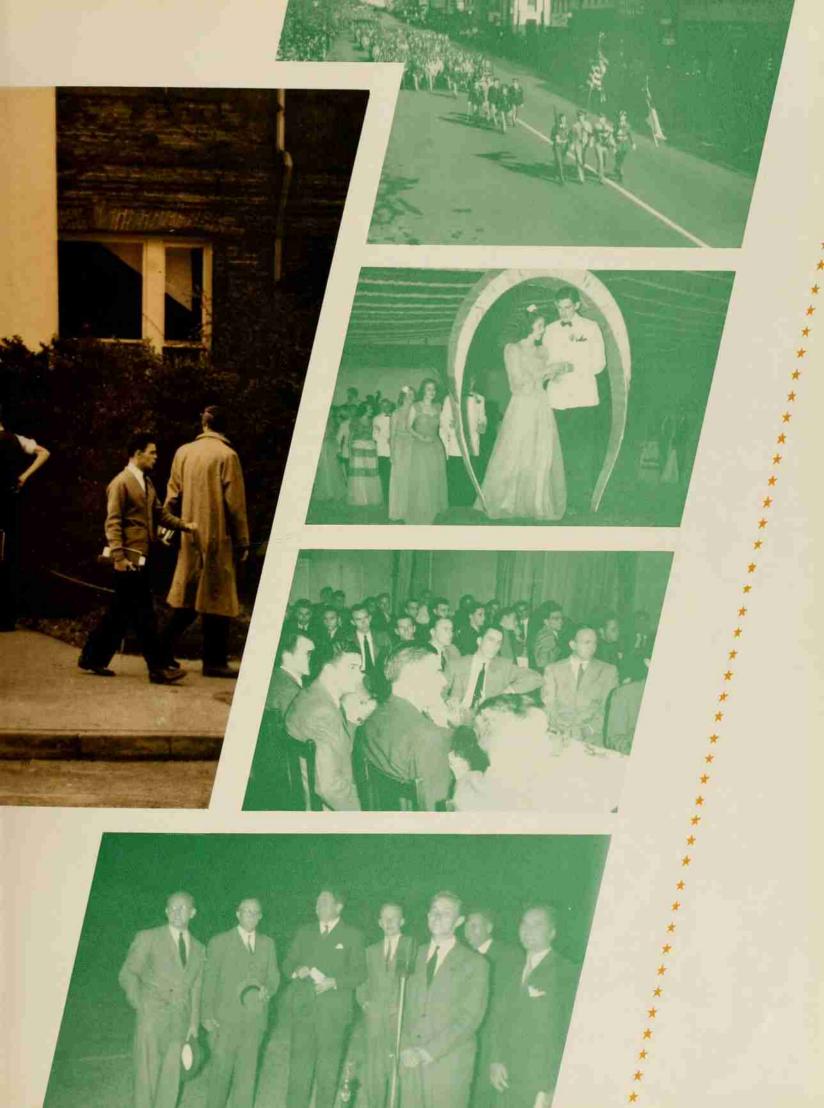








In this 40th edition of the AGROMECK we have sought to portray the many events that contribute in moulding a school year. May it accurately serve in refreshing our memories of the time spent here in North Carolina State College . .



E DEDICATE THIS VOLUME TO

Dr. Edgar Eugene Randolph

A SCHOOL is as great as its leaders and the standards they set for their students. No matter how far we look, we could never find a man so interested in serving his school, understanding his students, and leading his students to higher intellectual attainments.

To a man who is a leader, an authority, a scholar, and a gentleman; to a man of whom State College is proud; we dedicate this, our 1942 AGROMECK.

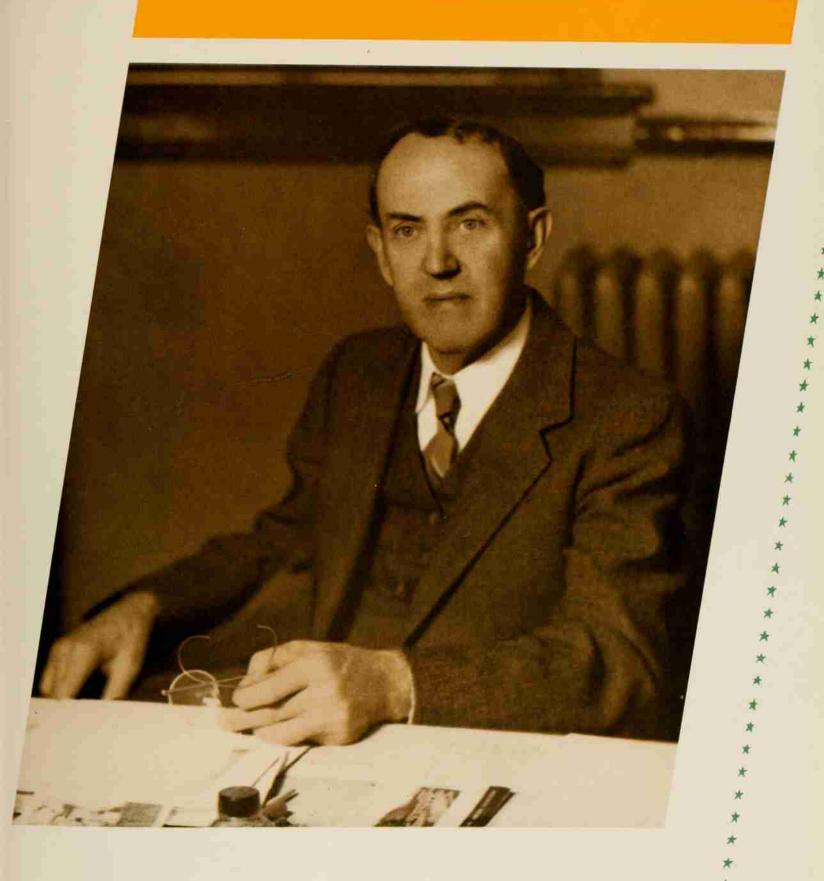
+ + +

The conditions of these times require of all of us high resolve and endeavor and consecration and devotion to duty. State College, believing in her students and alumni, expects you to be worthy of yourselves and faithful to our country and to our noble traditions. Be strong and of good courage. Our wish is that you may live lives satisfactory to yourselves, of good service to mankind and to our country; and that to the normal end of your days your eyes may be undimmed and your natural strength unabated.

—E. E. RANDOLPH.



A FRIEND AND A COUNSELLOR

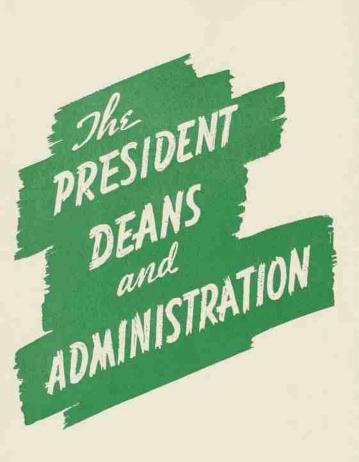


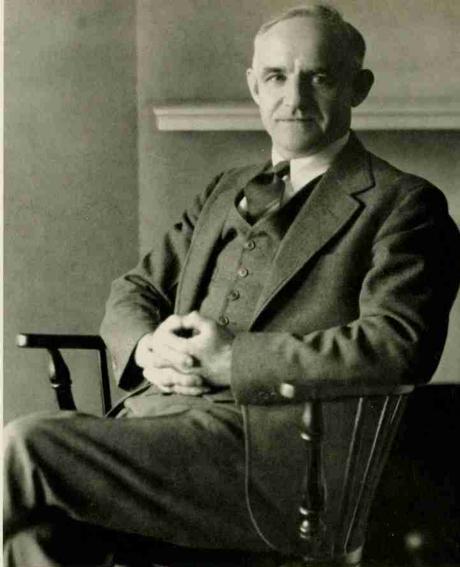


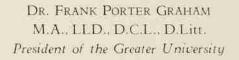
BOOK

There is a spark of forgetfulness in all men, a lost moment of life, a feeling of "I can't remember . . ." that pulls at the heart and stirs up the mind. There is a time when even the best have to fight for the memory of how the clock tower looked at dusk . . . of 12 o'clock drills accompanied by the piping bugle and the rolling drum . . . and of the boy who worked with you in chemistry lab. It is for this reason we give you in this fortieth volume of the AGROMECK, scenes of the faculty and the students that have been music for your blood . . . moments of glory and triumph and dullness that have formed four years for you . . . things and people who have driven you forward in your purpose to fill your hour full of the stuff of Life . . . all that has made North Carolina State College a fairer spot in the hearts of Tar Helia . . .









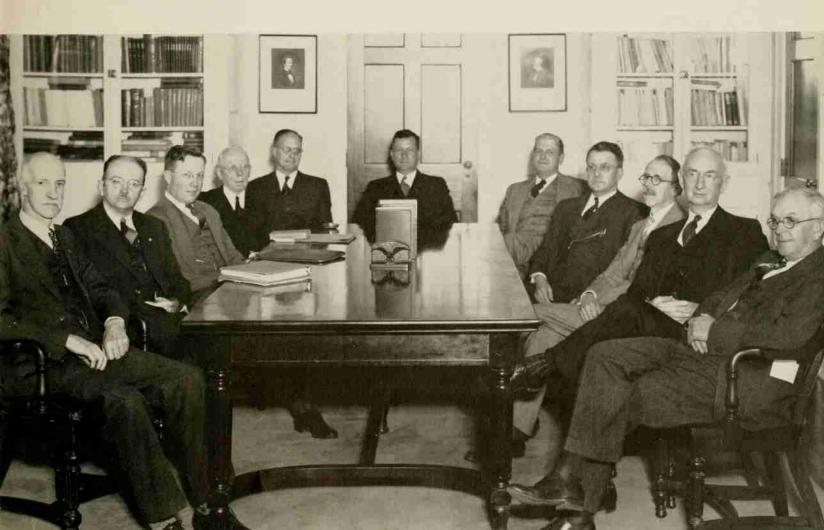




COLONEL JOHN W. HARRELSON B.E., M.E. Dean of Administration

FACULTY COUNCIL

COL. J. W. HARRELSON, Chairman	Dean of Administration
B. F. Brown	Dean of the Basic Division of the College
T. E. Browne	Director of the Division of Teacher Training
WM. HAND BROWNE, JR. Head	of the Department of Electrical Engineering
E. L. CLOYD, Secretary	Dean of Students
W. L. MAYER	irector of Registration and Purchasing Agent
Z. P. METCALE Director of Instruction, School of Agriculture and Forestry, and Chairman of Committee on Graduate Instruction	
THOMAS NELSON	Dean of the Textile School
L. D. BAVER	Director, Agricultural Experiment Station
1. O. SCHAUB Dean of the School of Agricult	ture and Director of Agricultural Extension
A. J. WILSON	Head of the Department of Chemistry
BLAKE R. VAN LEER Dean of the School of Engineering and Director of Instruction	













DEAN I. O. SCHAUB

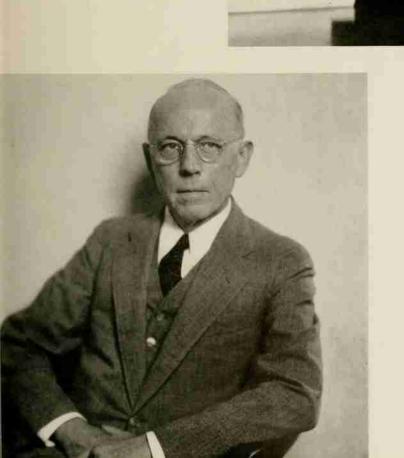
B.S.

Dean of the School of Agriculture and Forestry









DEAN B. F. BROWN

B.S.

Dean of the Basic Division



MR. Z. P. METCALF
A.B., D.Sc.

Director of Instruction of the School of Agriculture







MR. A. F. BOWEN
Treasurer and Budget Officer

THE FACULTY

W. E. ADAMS

Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

D. B. ANDERSON

Professor of Botany

R. L. ANDERSON

Instructor in Mathematics

L. O. ARMSTRONG

Associate Professor of Teacher Education

L. J. ARRINGTON

Instructor in Economics

W. F. BABCOCK

Instructor in Civil Engineering

W. A. BAIN, JR.

Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

STANLEY T. BALLENGER

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

LUTHER W. BARNHARDT

Associate Professor of History and Political Science

G. W. BARTLETT

Assistant Professor of Physics

GEORGE BAUERLEIN

Assistant Professor of History

W. L. BAUMGARTEN

Assistant Professor of Architecture

W. H. BESSEY

Instructor in Physics

E. W. BOSHART

Professor of Teacher Education

C. H. BOSTIAN

Associate Professor of Zoölogy

FRANCIS C. BRAGG

Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

C D Drawer

Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

W. S. BRIDGES

Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering HERMON B. BRIGGS

Professor of Mechanical Engineering

B. F. BROWN

Dean of the Basic Division

H. C. BROWN

Librarian

R. R. BROWN

Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering

T. C. BROWN

Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering

COLONEL T. W. BROWN

Professor of Military Science and Tactics

T. E. BROWNE

Director of Teacher Training

W. H. BROWN, JR.

Professor, Head of Electrical Engineering Department

M. F. BUELL

Assistant Professor of Botany

R. C. BULLOCK

Associate Professor of Mathematics

J. C. BUNN

Instructor in Mathematics

K. W. CAMERON

Instructor in English

J. W. CELL

Associate Professor of Mathematics

C. C. CHADBOURN, JR.

Instructor in English

J. W. CHALFANT

Assistant Professor of Forestry

J. C. CHEATHAM

Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

LIEUT. BYRON S. CLAPP

Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

J. D. CLARK

Professor of English

J. M. CLARKSON

Associate Professor of Mathematics

Agromeck

THE FACULTY

- W. L. CLEVENGER
 Professor of Animal Husbandry
- E. L. CLOYD

 Dean of Students
- J. K. COGGIN

 Professor of Teaching Education
- P. E. COLLINS Instructor in Chemistry
- N. W. CONNER

 Associate Professor of Engineering
 Mechanics
- L. E. COOK

 Professor of Teaching Education
- HENRY C. COOKE

 Instructor in Mathematics
- R. L. COPE

 Assistant Professor of Mechanical
 Engineering Shops
- GEORGE R. CULBERSON

 Instructor in Textiles
- P. H. DAVIS

 Instructor in English
- R. S. DEARSTYNE

 Professor, Head of Poultry Science

 Department
- J. B. DERIEUX
 Professor of Physics
- C, G. DOAK

 Assistant Professor of Physical
 Education
- T. C. DOODY

 Assistant Professor of Chemical
 Engineering
- H. A. FISHER

 Professor, Head of the Mathematics

 Department
- JAMES FONTAINE
 Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
- CAPT. G. C. FORNES

 Assistant Professor of Military Science
 and Tactics
- G. W. FORSTER

 Professor of Agricultural Education

- J. E. FOSTER
 Professor of Animal Husbandry
- A. M. FOUNTAIN

 Associate Professor of English
- R. S. FOURAKER
 Professor of Electrical Engineering
- W. G. FRIEDRICH Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering
- M. E. GARDNER

 Professor. Head of the Horticulture

 Department
- I. O. GARODNICK

 Instructor in Modern Languages
- HERMAN C. GAUGER
 Assistant Professor of Poultry Science
- C. N. GAYLORD

 Instructor in Engineering Mechanics
- ABE GELBART
 Instructor in Mathematics
- HARVEY T. GIBSON Instructor in English
- George W. Giles Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering
- R. S. GLASSCOCK
 Assistant Professor of Animal
 Husbandry
- KARL B. GLENN
 Assistant Professor of Electrical
 Engineering
- J. H. GRADY
 Assistant Professor of Architecture
- RICHARD E. GREAVES

 Assistant Professor of Poultry Science
- ARTHUR F. GREAVES-WALKER
 Professor of Ceramic Engineering
- RALPH W. GREEN
 Associate Professor of Economics
- D. W. GREGORY Instructor in Poultry Science

THE FACULTY

ALBERT H. GRIMSHAW

Professor of Textile Chemistry
and Dyeing

CLAUDE D. GRINNELLS
In Charge of Dairy Investigation

FREDERICK M. HAIG
Professor of Animal Husbandry

C. Hamilton
Professor, Head of Rural Sociology

REINARD HARKEMA
Associate Professor of Zoölogy

THOMAS P. HARRISON
Professor of English

THOMAS R. HART
Professor of Weaving and Designing

LODWICK C. HARTLEY

Professor, Head of the English

Department

P. H. HARVEY
Associate Professor of Agronomy

ARTHUR C. HAYES

Assistant Professor of Textile
Chemistry and Dyeing

CHARLES M. HECK

Professor. Head of the Physics

Department

D. E. HENDERSON
Instructor in Industrial Engineering

WILLIAM N. HICKS
Associate Professor of Religion
and Ethics

JOHN T. HILTON
Professor of Yarn Manufacturing

LAWRENCE E. HINKLE

Professor, Head of the Modern

Languages Department

E. G. Hoefer Professor of Mechanical Engineering

JULIUS V. HOFFMAN

Director and Professor of Forestry

ROBERT HOOKE
Instructor in Mathematics

J. I. HOPKINS

Instructor in Physics

EARL H. HOSTETLER
Professor of Animal Husbandry

L. D. HUFF Instructor in Physics

T. E. Hyde Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

ARTHUR D. JONES
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

WALTER E. JORDAN
Associate Professor of Chemistry

LEROY M. KEEVER
Associate Professor of Electrical
Engineering

HENDERSON G. KINCHELOE Instructor in English

A. N. KRUGER
Instructor in English

ARTHUR I. LADU
Professor of English

R. E. Lake Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

CLAUD M. LAMBE
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

FORREST W. LANCASTER
Associate Professor of Physics

LIEUT.-COL. J. F. LANCASTER

Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics

GUNNAR LANGE
Assistant Professor of Agricultural
Education

BYRON E. LAUER
Professor of Chemical Engineering

MARC C. LEAGER
Professor of Statistics and Accounting

JOHN E. LEAR
Professor of Electrical Engineering

LIEUT. C. ROMEO LEFORT

Assistant Professor of Military Science
and Tactics

Agromeck THE FACULTY

SAMUEL G. LEHMAN Professor of Botany

JACK LEVINE Associate Professor of Mathematics

JOHN G. LEWIS Associate Professor of Textiles

DAVID A. LOCKMILLER Professor, Head of the History and Political Science Department

RICHARD H. LOEPPERT Instructor in Chemistry

R. L. LOVVORN Associate Professor of Agronomy

J. R. LUDINGTON Associate Professor of Industrial Arts Education

JAMES F. LUTZ Professor of Soils

FRANK H. LYELL Associate Professor of English

R. F. McCutcheon Associate Professor of Zoölogy

WILLIAM MCGEHEE Associate Professor of Psychology

C. W. MADDISON Foreman of the Foundry and Shops

CARROLL L. MANN Professor. Head of Civil Engineering

ROGER P. MARSHALL Associate Professor of English

Frank B. Meacham Assistant Professor of Zoölogy

ADOLF MEHLICH Associate in Soil Chemistry and Aqronomy

ZENO P. METCALE Professor of Zoölogy

JOHN F. MILLER Professor, Head of Physical Education

WILLIAM D. MILLER Associate Professor of Forestry THEODORE B. MILLER Professor of Zoölogy

REUBEN O. MOEN Professor of Business Administration

D. J. MOFFIE Instructor in Psychology

R. J. MONROE Instructor in Statistics

Major Perry E. Moose Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Major in United States Army

CAREY G. MUMFORD Associate Professor of Mathematics

HOWARD M. NAHIKIAN Assistant Professor of Mathematics

W McC. NEALE Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

THOMAS NELSON Dean of the Textile School

J. H. NICHOLS Instructor in Electrical Engineering

J. M. PAGE Instructor in Engineer Defense Training

EDWIN H. PAGET Associate Professor of English

CHARLES B. PARK Instructor-Emeritus in Mechanical Engineering

HUBERT V. PARK Assistant Professor of Mathematics

JOHN M. PARKER. III Assistant Professor of Geological Engineering

W. L. PARKER Instructor in Physics

LESLIE R. PARKINSON Professor, Head of Aeronautical Engineering

DAN M. PAUL Director of Agricultural Short Course: Alumni Secretary

THE FACULTY

JEHU D. PAULSON

Associate Professor of Architectural
Engineering

F. W. PEARCE
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

ROBERT J. PEARSALL

Assistant Professor of Electrical
Engineering

JOSHUA P. PILLSBURY

Professor of Horticulture

JOSEPH A. PORTER, JR.

Assistant Professor of Textiles

GLENN O, RANDALL
Associate Professor of Horticulture

EDGAR E. RANDOLPH

Professor, Head of Chemical
Engineering

R. F. RAUTENSTRAUCH
Assistant Professor of Aeronautical
Engineering

W. A. REID

Assistant Professor of Chemistry

ROBERT B. RICE
Professor of Experimental Engineering

WALLACE C. RIDDICK
Professor of Hydraulics

J. A. RIGNEY
Associate Professor of Agronomy

MACON R. ROWLAND

Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering

ROBERT H. RUFFNER
Professor of Animal Husbandry

GEORGE H. SATTERFIELD

Professor of Biochemistry

HOWARD E. SATTERFIELD

Professor of Mechanical Engineering

IRA O. SCHAUB

Dean of the School of Agriculture
and Forestry

ROBERT SCHMIDT

Professor of Horticulture

H. F. Schoof Instructor in Zoölogy

WAYLAND P. SEAGRAVES
Instructor in Mathematics

L. WALTERS SEEGERS
Assistant Professor of History

C. W. SEEKINS
Instructor in Mathematics

J. FRANK SEELY
Instructor in Chemical Engineering

JOSEPH A. SHACKFORD

Instructor in English

HOWARD B. SHAW

Professor of Industrial Engineering

L. SHAW Professor of Botany

A. B. R. SHELLEY

Instructor in English

CAPT. M. L. SHEPHERD

Assistant Professor of Military Science and and Tactics

WILLIAM E. SHINN
Professor of Textiles

MERLE F. SHOWALTER
Associate Professor of Chemistry

CLARENCE B. SHULENBURGER
Associate Professor of Accounting

Ross E. Shumaker Professor of Architecture

IVAN V. SHUNK
Associate Professor of Botany

GEORGE K. SLOCUM
Associate Professor of Forestry

B. W. SMITH Associate Professor of Agronomy

GEORGE W. SMITH

Professor, Head of Engineering
Mechanics

J. N. SMITH, JR.

Instructor in Ceramic Engineering

JOHN W. SMITH
Associate Professor of Teaching Education

Agromeck THE FACULTY

RAYMOND F. STAINBACK Assistant Professor of Physics

Ross O. STEVENS Professor of Zoölogy

E. H. STINSON Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

R. L. STONE Actina Associate Professor of Ceramic Engineering

LIEUT. C. C. STOTT Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

C. F. STROBEL Instructor in Mathematics

A. D. STUART Associate Professor of Agronomy

JASPER L. STUCKEY Professor, Head of Geological Engineering

PAUL P. SUTTON Instructor in Chemistry

HARRY TUCKER Professor of Highway Engineering

BLAKE R. VAN LEER Dean of the School of Engineering

W. G. VAN NOTE Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering

LILLIAN L. VAUGHAN Professor, Head of Mechanical Engineering

EDMUND M. WALLER Assistant Professor of Athletics and Physical Education

ROBERT S. WARREN Head Coach of Basketball and Freshman Football

DAVID S. WEAVER Professor, Head of Agricultural Engineering

JAMES G. WEAVER Assistant Professor of Horticulture BERTRAM W. WELLS Professor. Head of Botany Department

J. F. WEST Instructor in Geological Engineering

FRED B. WHEELER Professor of Practical Mechanics

R. C. WHITE Instructor in Chemistry

LARRY A. WHITFORD Assistant Professor of Botany

CHARLES B. WILLIAMS Agronomist

LIEUT, F. CARTER WILLIAMS Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

H. PAGE WILLIAMS Associate Professor of Mathematics

LEON F. WILLIAMS Professor of Chemistry

NORWOOD W. WILLIAMS Assistant Professor of Poultry Science

ARTHUR J. WILSON Professor, Head of the Chemistry Department

THOMAS L. WILSON Assistant Professor of English

EDWIN W. WINKLER Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering

SANFORD WINSTON Professor of Sociology

LOWELL S. WINTON Associate Professor of Mathematics

T. W. WOOD Associate Professor of Economics

LENTHALL WYMAN Professor of Forestry

WILLARD K. WYNN Assistant Professor of English

ROBERT B. WYNNE Instructor in English



HOLLADAY HALL

In Memoriam

W. STROUD HOGAN, 1944 Burlington, N. C. August 11, 1941 THOMAS A. LEEPER, 1923 Elkin, N. C. October 3, 1941

*

GARLAND O. PEEL, JR., 1942 Durham, N. C. January 14, 1942 WILLIAM COOKE JONES, 1918 Richmond, Virginia March 23, 1941

×

ROBERT HINES WESTBROOK, JR., 1942 Raleigh, N. C. December 7, 1941 RALPH McDONALD, 1918 Raleigh, N. C. August 4, 1941

ж

¥

SAM L. LUCK, 1940 Norfolk, Virginia November 13, 1941 M. B. MAYNARD, 1917 Dallas, Texas November 6, 1941

 \times

WHLLIAM B. CALLIHAN, 1931 Whiteville, N. C. October 3, 1941 THOMAS MAYO LYKES, 1906 Tampa, Florida

×

*

November 10, 1941

*

SAMUEL D. DYSART, 1923 Morganton, N. C. June 4, 1941 C. V. YORK, SR., 1905 Raleigh, N. C. July 4, 1941

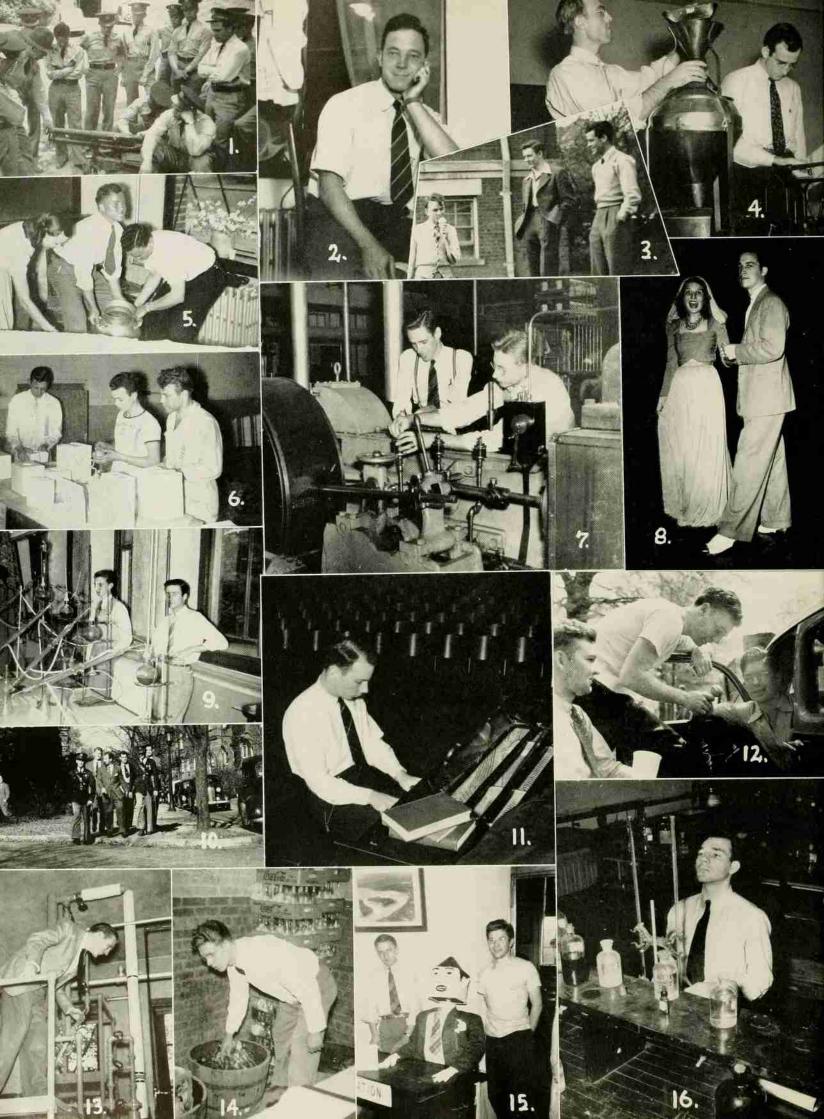
¥

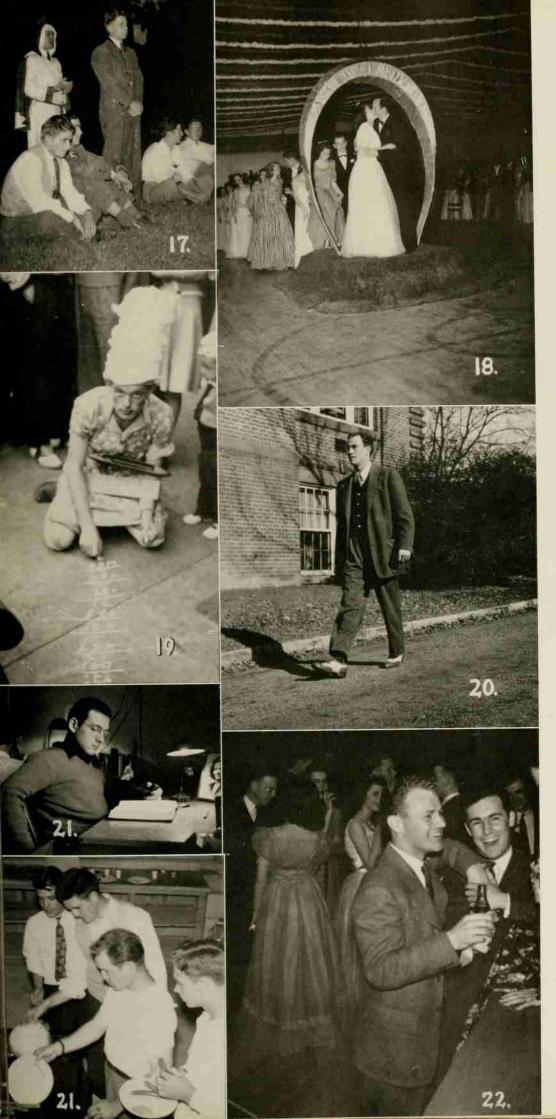
WADE HAMPTON ISON, JR. Raleigh, N. C. November 30, 1941



W. H. BLUE President J. KYLE KINGSOLVER Secretary-Treasurer H. C. CAMERON Vice-President









- 1. We'll take Manila.
- 2. Pearsall self-portrait.
- 3. That ain't politics.
- 4. Still life!!
- 5. Straining!!
- 6. Hard life.
- 7. Dr. Sibert operates.
- 8. I wake up screaming.
- Really, Dr. Randolph, we're working hard.
- 10. Sump'ns up!!
- 11. Pade'Avery'ski.
- 12. Doing some politicin'!!
- 13. Perry counting B. T. U.'s.
- 14. "Strangler" fishing.
- 15. Mr. Robot knows all.
- 16. Professorly exactitude.
- 17. Saffron taps.
- 18. Once in a life time.
- 19. Minus 2 plus 1.
- 20. Prince from the Queen City.
- 21. Reticence.
- 22. First come first served.
- 23. Rose gets happy.

Agromeck









RODERICK DHU ADAMS A A T WILLOW SPRINGS, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding President Student Agriculture Fair (3); Ag. Club; Business Manager Wataugan, Junior Class Ring Committee; Publication Board; Student Legislature Assembly; Agriculturist

(2, 3).

FLEET DEVOTION ALLEN MARSHVILLE, N. C. Poultry Science Ag. Club.

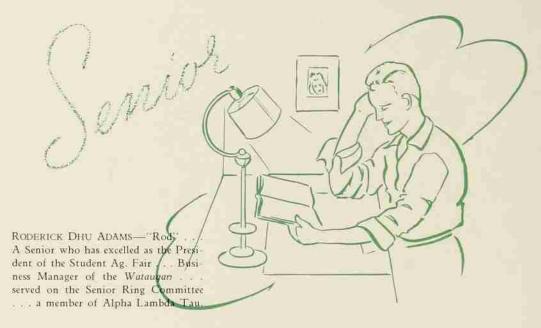
RADFORD REED ALLEN A A T ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C. Agricultural Education Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Presbyterian Junior College (1, 2); Student Legislature.

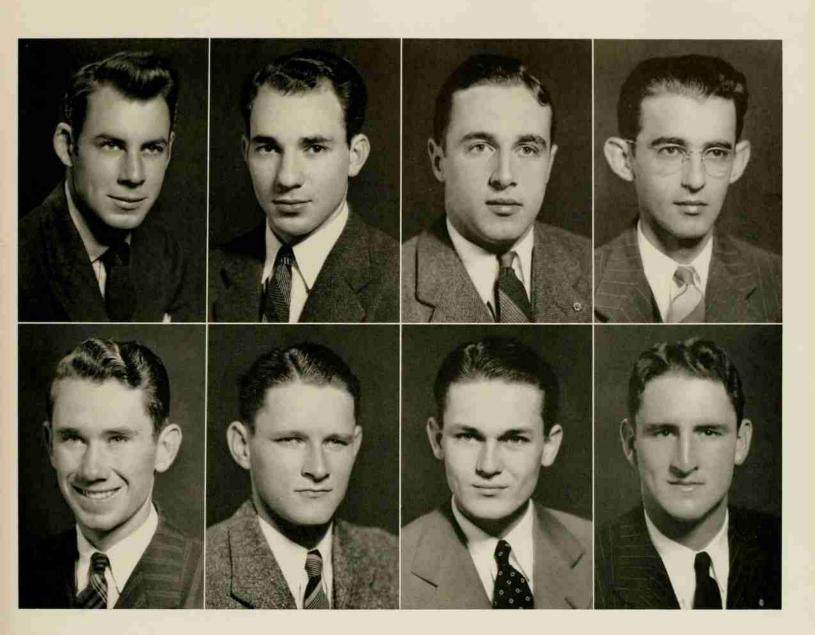
BADIN, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; B.
S. U. Council; Intercollegiate Debating; North Carolina Student Legislature.

WILLIAM BURKE ALLRED







JOHN W. ANDREWS, JR. II K A GREENSBORD, N. C. Mechanical Engineering

WILLIAM E. ANGELO X 2 WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. Chemical Engineering

Golden Chain; Tau Beta Pi (Pres. 4); Phi Eta Sigma (Treas. 2); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Thirty and Three; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Homecoming Dance Committee; Sophomore Dance Committee Chairman; A. I. Ch. E.; Student Council (2).

ROBERT EMERSON ANKERS

FALLS CHURCH, VA. Electrical Engineering

Thefa Tau; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Baptist Student Union President (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Track (3, 4); Radio Club (Pres. 3); George Washington University

GEORGE S. ATKINSON, JR.

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Highway Engineering

Associated General Contractors (Pres. 4); A. S. C. E.; Officers' Club; Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM RALPH AUSTIN

PEACHLAND, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Brevard College (1, 2).

FRANKLIN EARL AUMAN

WEST END, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Baskethall (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM WHITEHEAD AVERA

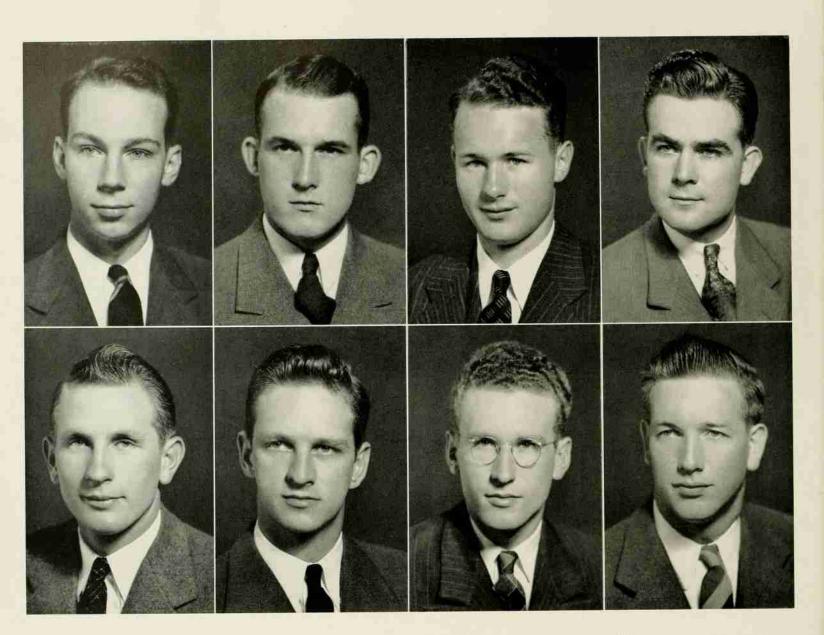
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering I. Ar. S.; Orchestra.

PHILIP SHUFORD AVERY 2 N MORGANTON, N. C.

Animal Production

Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Mon-ogram Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).





RODGER MILNER AVERY. JR.

WINSTON SALEM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma (Pres. 1); Mu Beta
Psi (Pres. 4); Sigma Pi Alpha
(Pres. 4); Glee Club (Vice Pres. 3;
4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi
Kappa Phi; Companion to St. Patrick; A. I. Ch. E.; Orchestra; Red
Coat Band; Officers' Club; Thirty
and Three Award; R. O. T. C. (1
2, 3, Capt. Band 4); Watawagan (3);
Hildagata of Sigma Pi Alpha (Editor 4).

ALBERT ALEX BANADYGA

BURGAW, N. C.

Vegetable Gardening

President Students Agriculture Fair: Alpha Zeta (Treas 4): Ag-riculturist (Asst. Bus. Mgr. 4): Blue Key; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club (Sec. 3): Horticulture Chib (Sec. 3): Students Welfare Com-mittee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3; Capt. 4):

WADE VANCE BAISE, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

N. C. State Life Saving; Primary and Advanced C. A. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

PAUL G. BAKER

VERONA, N. J.

Mechanical Engineering

Officers' Club, Y. M. C. A.; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lient. 4).

WILBUR CECIL BALLANCE

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Geological Engineering

A. I. M. E. (Sec. 4); Member Engineers Council; R. O. T. C.

Geological Engineering President Engineers Council; A. I. M. E. (Pres. 3, 4); Advisory Board Southern Engineer; Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures Committee.

MASON KIRK BANKS

GREENSBORO, N. C.

JAMES BURTON BARNHILL

SCOTLAND NECK, N. C. Animal Production

Ag. Club.

JOHN MacREADIE BARR

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Monogram Club; Thirty and Three (Pres. 3); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (1); Athletic Council (3); Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

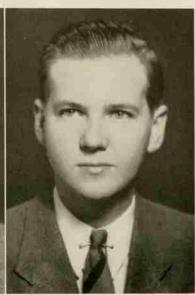


Agromeck







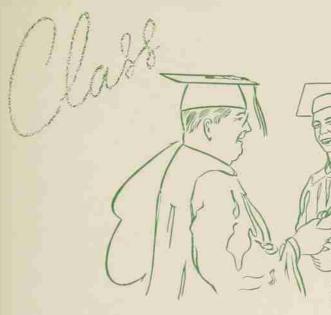


GEORGE HENRY BARRIER
MOUNT PLEASANT, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.

THOMAS CLARKE BAUCOM
POLKTON, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES L. BEAM. JR.
CHERRYVILLE, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Tan Beta Pi (Cor. Sec.); Beaux
Arts Society (Pres. 4); Engineers
Council (Treas. 4); Lenoir Rhyne
College (1, 2).

JOE MACON BEASLEY
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Louisburg College; A. S. M. E.;
Industrial Arts Society; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2).



WILLIAM EDWARD ANGELO—"Bill"

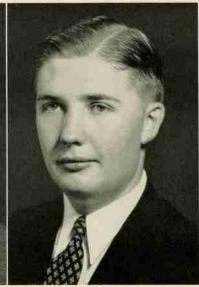
Bill has capped about all the honors in engineering ... a member of Golden Chain. Blue Rey, Pine Burr, Thirty and Thrue Gamma Sigma Epsilon. Phi Eta Sigma. Phi Kappa Phi and President of Fau Beta Pi . . . served on the Student Council and Homecoming Dance Committee . . . A Chi Sigma.



Agromeck









WILLIAM E. BEAVER, JR.
SALISBURY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Cant. 4).

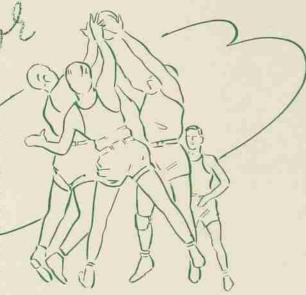
CLARENCE KAY BEEMAN RALEIGH, N. C. Agricultural Engineering A. S. A. E.; Ag. Ctub.

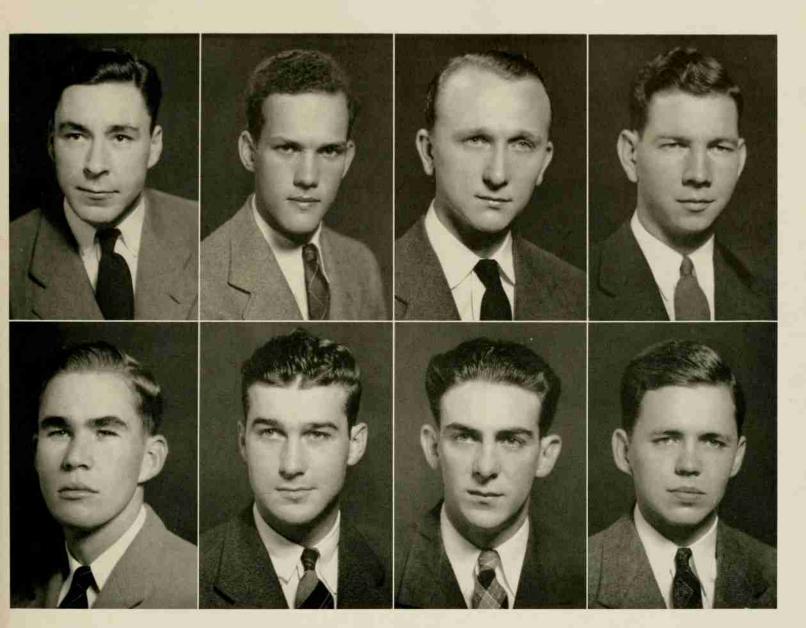
JULIAN A. BELL
NEWPORT, N. C.
Industrial Arts Education
Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Kappa
Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Society
(Pres. 4); Future Teachers Club
(Pres. 4); Officers' Club; R. O. T.
C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

ROBERT B. BICKERSTAFF ≥ N
COLUMBUS, GA.
Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S.; Officers' Club; Keramos;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut.
4); Interfraternity Council.



RODGER MITNER AVERY, JR.— Rodger the Lodger . . . Musician writer, and scholar. Rodger excels in deep, dark, engineering subjects about which so few of us know. He is president of Phi Eta Sigma, Mu Beta Psi, and Sigma Pi Alpha and was a member of Gamma Sigma Epsilon. Phi Kappa Phi, A. I. Ch. E., Glee Club, Red Coat Band, R. O. T. C. Band, Concert Band, Officers Club, Wataugan Staff, Editor of Hildaguta of Sigma Pi Alpha, a Companion of Saint Patrick, and won the Thirty and Three award.





ANDREW LONG BLACKWELDER HICKORY, N. C. Textile Manufacturing

WILLIAM A. BLAND A I' P BOYDTON, VA. Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club (I. 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.

3, Capt. 4).

GEORGE NATHANIEL BLEVINS BAKERSVILLE, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club.

JOHN FRED BLUE CARTHAGE, N. C. Textile Manufacturing Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex-tile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM HULON BLUE CARTHAGE, N. C. Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Golden Chain; Blue Key; Pine Burr; Eta Kappa Nu (Vice-Pres. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. E. E. (Pres. 4); Engineers Council (Alt. 3, 4); Public Lectures Committee; Social Functions Com-mittee; President Senior Class.

ROY HOWARD BOONE SPRUCE PINE, N. C. Geological Engineering A. I. M. E.; Engineers Council

CLETUS MELVIN BOST ROCKWELL, N. C. Agricultural Education Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Ag. Club.

JOEL HILL BOWER LEXINGTON, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering Tau Beta Pi (Rec. Sec. 4); Pine Burr (Treas, 4); Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Pi Alpha; I. Ae. S.; Monogram Club; Swimming (1, 2, 3, Co-capt. 4).



HOWARD LELAND BOWMAN HICKORY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. Cl. 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4).

RAY A. BOYETTE A X A KENLY, N. C.

Industrial Engineering Society for Advancement of Management; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

D. H. BRADSHAW, JR. II K A NORFOLK, VA.

Aeronautical Engineering 1. Ac. S.

GEORGE BRANDT K Σ GREENSBORO, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists; Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club; Order of the Rail; Wrestling (1, 2,

JAMES R. BRANSCOME X Y GALAX, VA.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Eta Sigma; A. I. Ch. E.; Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Treas. 4); Blue Key (Treas. 4); Scabbard and Blade; Pine Burr So-ciety (Sec. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Wrestling (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); Officers' Club;

WILLIAM PAUL BREWER X 2

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Golden Chain (Sec. 4); Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Treas. 4); A. I. Ch. E. (Treas. 4); Monogram Club; Officers' Club (Dance Committee 4); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Аскомнск (1, 2, 3, Bus. Mgr. 4).

DANIEL WADSWORTH BRADY

CARTHAGE, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Student Legislattire 4(3): Football (1); R. O. T. C. (4, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Licent, 4); Outcomes Club.

EDWARD BROWNSTEIN EAM

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Zoölogy and Entomology

Sigma Pi Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Staff Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Track (1); Boxing (1); Agriculture Faculty-Student Committee.











WILLIAM A. BROWN, JR. A X A WILMINGTON, N. C. Industrial Engineering Theta Tau; S. A. M. (2, 3, 4); Engineers Council (4, Alt. 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WILLIAM PAIGE BRYAN MARSHALL, N. C. Chemical Engineering A. I. Ch. E.; Mars Hill College (1, 2); Track (1, 2).

EDWARD LAWRENCE BRYANT WILMINGTON, N. C. Chemical Engineering

Blue Key; Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pt; Golden Chain (Vice Pres. 4); Phi Kappa Phi; Thirty and Three; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. 1, Ch. E.; Officers' Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); President Sophomore Class (2); Social Functions Committee (2, 3, 4); Student Activities Committee (2); Dormitory Assistant (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 5, 4); R. O. T. C.

WILBUR EARL BRYANT WILMINGTON, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta (Sec.Treas. 4);
Theta Tau (Sec.Treas. 4); S. A.
M. (Sec. 3, Vice.Pres. 4); Y. M.
C. A. (1, 2, 3, 4); I. R. C. (2, 3);
A. I. Ch. E. (2); Y. D. C. (3);
Interbonor Fraternity Council; Public Lectures Committee; Dormitory
Assistant; Forensic Squad (Cocapt.
4); Officers' Club; N. C. State Student Legislature (1, 2, 3, Sec.
Treas. 4); Collegiate Who's Who;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).



ADBERT ALEX BANADYGA-His inat and participation in Agricultural Military affairs has been outstanding He was President of the Ag. Stu-dent enr. Secretary of the Ag. Club. Treasurer of Alpha Zeta and Asst. Mgr. of the Agriculturist. A member of Blue Key and Upsilon Sigma Alpha.











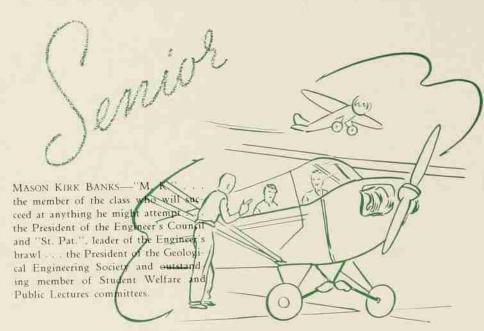
HENRY LACY BUFFALOE GARNER, N. C. Mechanical Engineering A. S. M. E. (3, 4).

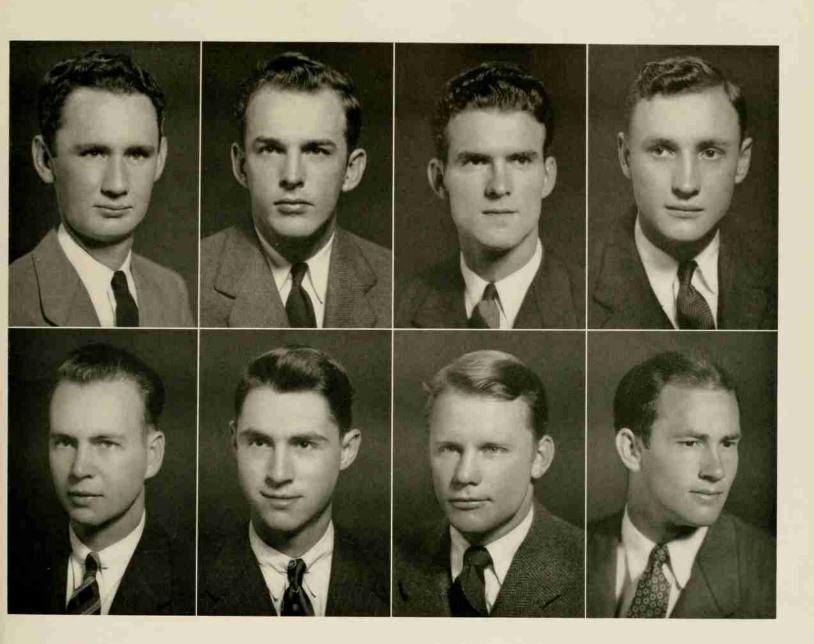
THOMAS PORTER CALDWELL
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Kappa Phi; Gamma Sigma
Epsilon; Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Eta
Sigma.

LEWIS EICLEBERGER CALDWELL
CAMPOBELLO, S. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

JAMES F. CALFEE
BELHAVEN, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu (Sec.); A. I. E.
E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st
Lieut. 4).







HERBERT LEE CAMERON Agricultural Education Club; R. Of

JAMES FRANKLIN CARNEY BETHEL, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Monogram Club; '42 Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); Dormitory Assistant; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1, 2).

HUGH COWAN CAMERON

OXFORD, N. C.

General Engineering

Blue Key; Scabbard and Blade (1st Sgt. 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; G. E. S. (Pres. 4); R. O. T. C. (Sgt. Major 3; Major 4); Senior Class Vice President; Officers' Club (Sec. 4); Dormitory Assistant (3, 4); All Campus Intramural Boxing (3).

SILAS EDWARD CARROLL, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

BERNARD GRAY CAMP

AHOSKIE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering A. I. E. E.; N. Y. A.

JOHN F. CAMPBELL

WAGRAM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering R. O. T. C. (Plt. Sgt. 3, Capt. 4).

WILTON EVERETTE CARTER

RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Golden Chain; Blue Key (4);
Thirty and Three (Pres. 3); Scal-bard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers Club (Vice-Pres.); President Freshman Class; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Monogram Club (Sec. 4); Co-captain Football Team; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Base-ball (1, 2, 3, 4); Public Lectures Committee; Athletic Council.

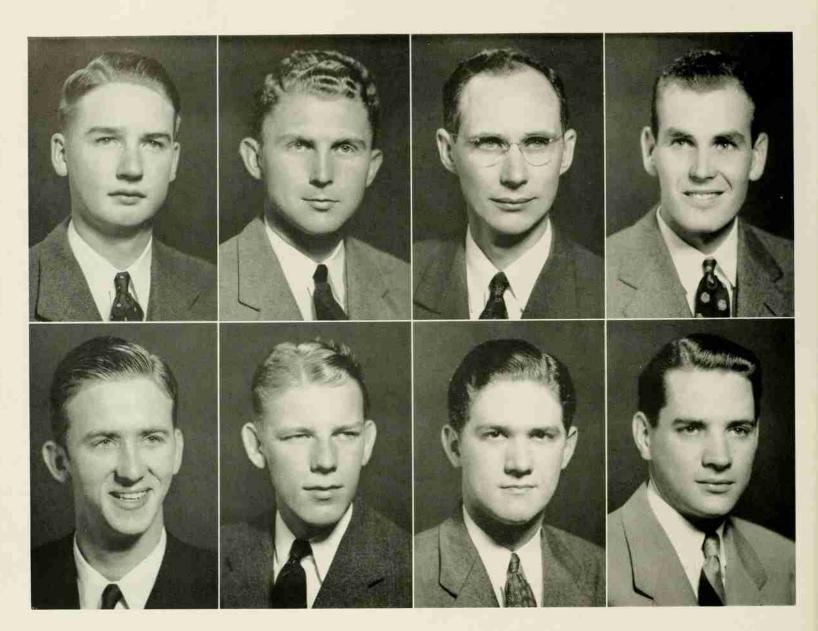
ROBERT HERRON CATHEY

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Monogram Club, Football (1, 2, 3, Co-captain 4); Baseball (1, 2); Winner of the Mills Blocking Trophy





JOHN ROBERT CHURCH NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C. Animal Production Ag. Club (Vice-Pres. 4).

MARVIN JONES CLAY HESTER, N. C. Agricultural Economics

Alpha Zeta (Chancellor 4); Gol-den Chain; Blue Key; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Agriculturist (Editor 4); R. O. T. C. (Capt. 4); Public Lectures Committee; High School Day Committee.

HERBERT H. COBB WADESBORO, N. C. Dairy Manufacturing Winner of the Swift Essay Contest, 1941.

GEORGE RANKIN COBLE X 2 GREENSBORO, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Futhre Teach.

FRANK COLENDA MOREHEAD CITY, N. C. Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi, A. l. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3); Officers'

ROBERT WADE COLLIER

FAYETTEVILLE, N. C. Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Officers' Club.

ALTON BARTON CONRAD $\Sigma \oplus E$ CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dueing

Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. Band; Concert Band; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; Tennis (1, 2); Technician (2); Wataugan (3, 4).

LEONARD ALDEN CONSTANT

GRAFTON, MASS.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ac. S.; Monogram Club; Base-ball (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); R. O. T. C. (Capt. 4).











BILL LEE COOK A I' P
KINSTON, N. C.
Forestry
Forestry Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Pinetum (4); Student Legislature.

WALLACE GORDON COOPER
CLIMAX, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers'
Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

T. S. CORNWELL, JR. $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ SHELBY, N. C. Agricultural Soils

WILLIS VAN CORNELIUS
CONOVER, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Y. M. C.
A.; Debate Squad.



William Hulon Blue—'Bill''...

Bill is that hard working Electrical Engineer who has so capably served as the President of the Class of '42. A member of Tau Beta Pi, Blue Key, Golden Chain, Pine Burr. Phi Kappa Phi and Eta Kappa Nu. Bill tops all of this off by serving as the President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Rivaled only by his illustrious cousin, J. Fred Blue.











FRANK E. COVINGTON, JR.
WADESBORO, N. C.
Industrial Engineering

Society for Advancement of Management; R. O. T. C. (1, 2; Sgt. 3, Capt. 4).

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Sgt.at-Arms 4); 1st Lieut Scabbard and Blade (4); Officers' Club (Pres. 4); A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 5, Capt. 4); Chairman Chemical Engineering Fair Committee.

WILLIAM A. CROMBIE

DELAIR, N. J.

Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi (Vice-Pres. 4); Mu Beta Psi (2, 3, 4); Forestry Club (Sgt.at-Arms, Sec. 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Red Coat and Concert Bands; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Publications Board (4); Editor Pinetum (4).

JULIAN BREWER CULVERN

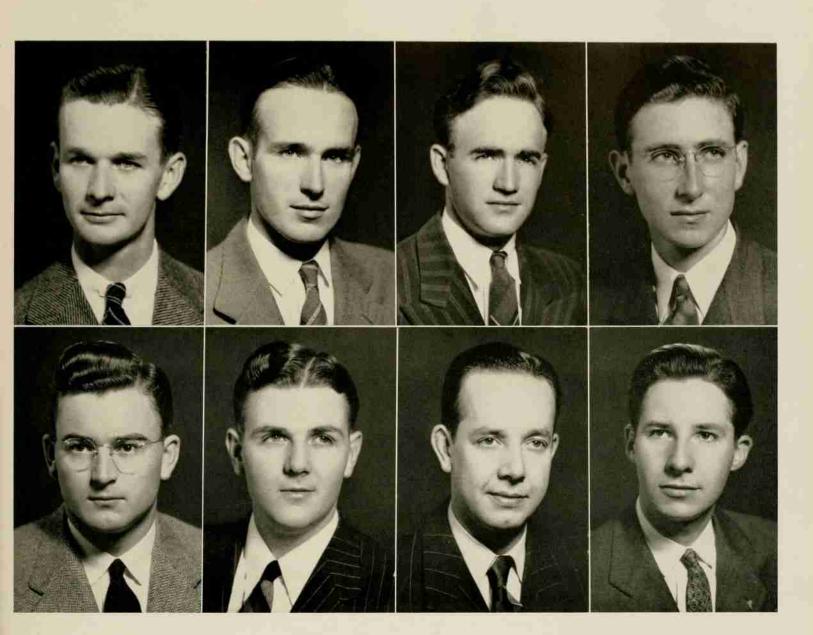
CAMDEN, S. C.

Agricultural Chemistry

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Y. M. C. A.; S. Ag. Chemists (Treas. 4); Chairman Ag. Chemistry Exhibit at 1941 State Fair; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).







DAVID SCOTT CURRIE, JR. RAEFORD, N. C. Mechagical Engineering

MARQUIS DAVIS DURHAM, N. C. Agricultural Education Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club; Student Legislature,

ERNEST HARRIS CURTIS A X A GREENSBORO, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering I. Ae, S.; All-Campus Softball

GEORGE B. DeLOATCHE CONWAY, S. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.

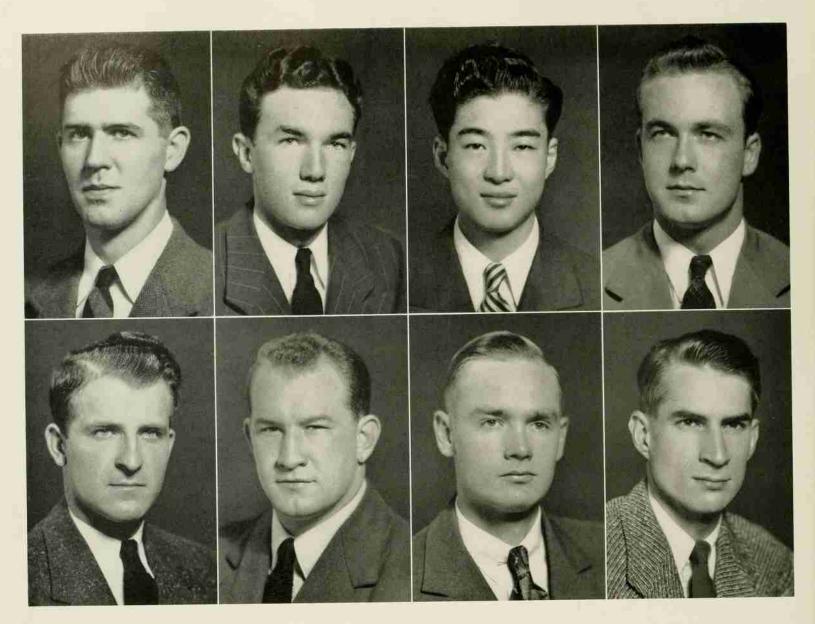
ARTHUR FRANKLIN DALTON ETOWAH, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag, Club; F. F. A.

PEDRO E. DeVIDTS LAUTIAGO DE CHILE, S. AMER. Civil Engineering A. S. C. E.

LEWIS BECHTLER DAVIS SHELBY, N. C. Electrical Engineering Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Baptist Student Union (Sec.); Baptist Training Union (Pres.).

GEORGE BENJAMIN DEWEY PULASKI, VA. Textile Manufacturing Tompkins Textile Society; Life Savings Corps: Basketball (1, 2),





HOWARD W. DERLIN ≥ II MOORESTOWN, N. J. Mechanical Engineering Omega Nu; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (Plat. Sgt. 3); Ensign U. S. N. R.; Kappa Beta Phi.

GEORGE BASIL DIXON KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C. Agricultural Education Kappa Pln Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A. (Vice-Pres. 4).

WALLACE JACKSON DICKENS VARINA, N. C. Agricultural Education Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT RENFROW DOAK II K A RALEIGH, N. C. Textile Manufacturing

Monogram Club (2, 3, 4); Vice-President '42 Club; Tompkins Tex-tile Society; Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1); Football (1, 2, 3, 4).

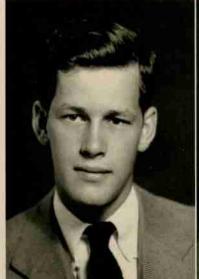
YESUN COLIN DING SHANGHAI, CHINA Chemical Engineering A. I. Ch. E.; American Association of Textile Chemists; B.S. in Textile Chemistry.

ROSS S. DOUGLASS HENDERSONVILLE, N. C. Forestry Xi Sigma Pi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

LYMAN BRIGHT DIXON SNOW HILL, N. C.

ROBERT BUNKER DULANEY PHILADELPHIA, PA. Industrial Engineering Society for Advancement of Management (Sec. Treas. 4).











ROLAND FRANCIS DUNCAN DUNN, N. C.

Civil Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); A. S. C. E.; Technician Staff.

JOHN FRANCIS DRUMMOND

PROSPECT PARK, PA.

Chemical Engineering
A. L. Ch. E.

IVEY WALTON EDGERTON

KENLY, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Ag. Club; Agriculturist

ANDREW DULANEY ENNETT, JR.

SWANSBORO, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering L. Ae, S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



Ebyland Lawrence Bryant—'Ole Edard'. One of the most erstwhile students ever to arrive on our campus. No sported at full throttle by becoming a member of Phi Eta Sigma and president' of the sop comore class; since then he has taped tuch honors as Who's Who, Tau Beta Pi, Officers Club, Blue Key, Golden Chain, Scabbard and Bide, Pine Burr, Upsilon Sigma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Thirty and Three, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, A. I. Ch. E., Student Activities Committee, Social Functions Committee, and Dormitory Assistant, An excellent belmsman in any corridor.











DAVID O. FELDMANN ∑ A M BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Textile Manufacturing

N. C. State Assembly (2, 3); Tompkins Textile Society; Young Democrats Club; Officers' Club; Textile Forum Business Staff; Student Book Exchange Manager; Student Assembly and Legislature of State College; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

LOUIS M. FENDT, JR.
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.
Mechanical Engineering

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E. (Treas, 4); Glee
Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).

S. SCOTT FEREBEE, JR.

SHAWBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Editor Wataugan (4); Theta Tau; A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club, Dance Committee; Young Democrats Club; Publications Board; State College Hundbook (Asst. Ed. 4); Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Executive Print Shop Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

CLAY FEREBEE

CAMDEN, N. C.

Soils

Pinc Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Ag. Club; Vice-President Junior Class; Society of Ag. Chemistry; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Dormitory Assistant.







JOHN L. FERGUSON, JR. 2 II CAMBOA, CANAL ZONE

HOBART G. FERREE, JR. II K A HIGH POINT, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Tompkins Textile Society; Life Savers Corps; '42 Club; Football (2, 3); Basketball (1); Track

WILLIAM EDWIN FLEMING

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

Agriculture

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Agronomy Club; Ag. Club; Base-ball (1, 2, 3, 4); Boxing (2); Officers' Club.

WILTON LEE FLEMING

FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.

Civil Engineering, Construction Option

A. G. C.; Monogram Club; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieux-Col, 4); N. C. S. E.; Track

JOE SIMON FLYTHE $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ RALEIGH, N. C. Electrical Engineering

JEAN WALL FOLLEY

ABERDEEN, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Sigma Tau Sigma (Sec.-Treus. 4); Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society.

J. GILES FOUSHEE

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Civil Engineering, Sanitary Opt.

A. I. Ch. E. (1, 2); A. S. C. E. (3, 4); Tennis (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); C. P. E. E. (3).

HANS WILHELM FREI

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Textiles

Tompkins Textile Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; B. S. U. Council.



(1, 2, 3, 4).



ARTHUR H. FULLER, JR. KA GASTONIA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E. (Treas. 4); Inter-fraternity Council (3); Life Saving Corps; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4),

MILO LEMERT GIBBS 2 4 E BATH, N. C.

Textile Management

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Staff Sgt. 3, 1st Licut. 4); Tompkius Textile So-ciety; Officers' Club; Wataugan (1, 2, 3, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 4); Inter-fraternity Council (3, 4), Dance Committee,

GEORGE W. FUNDERBURK K A

LA GRANGE, GA.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing Sigma Tau Sigma; Phi Psi (Sec. 4); Tompkins Textile Society; A. A. T. C. C. (Sec. 4); Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ERIC GREGG GIBBS II K 4 MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key (Vice-Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burn; Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three (Pres.); A. I. Ch. E.; Scabbard and Blade; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. Major 3, Major 4); Student Council (3); Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Companion to St. Patrick.

MARGERY BELLE GARRISS

RALEIGH, N. C.

Architectural Engineering Sigma Pi Alpha; Wataugan (Art Editor 4).

GEORGE MARK GOFORTH, JR.

LENOIR, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Lambda Gamma Delta (Vice-Pres. 4); Alpha Zeta; College 4-H Club; Ag. Club (Sec. and Pres.); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4); Livestock Judging Team.

PAUL GAWKOWSKI A K II

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Forestry Club; Gla Club; Pine-

STANLEY GOLDMAN

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Civil Engineering, Construction Option

A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Monogram Club; Swimming (3).











JAMES ALLEN GRAHAM AAT CLEVELAND, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club; Y. M. C. A.; Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Agriculturist (1, 2, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 3, Bus. Mgr. 4); Publications Board; Social Functions Committee; President Junior Class; Student Activity Committee; High School Day Committee; Senior Ring Committee; Graduation Marshal; Who'x Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

ROBERT J. GRANGER CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Sigma Tau Sigma.

JAMES S. GREY A 2 4 ELKIN, N. C.

Industrial Engineering
S. A. M.; Y. M. C. A.; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st. Sgt. 3, 1st. Lieut. 4).

THOMAS INGALLS GRAY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

General Engineering

General Engineering Society (Sec. 3); Theta Tau; Baskethall (1); Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Cross Country (4).

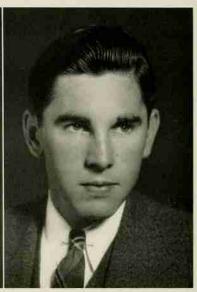












REX NORMAN GRIBBLE II KA
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club; R. O. T.
C. (1st Sgt. 3, Major Adj. Regimental Staff 4); The Citadel (1, 2).

ROBERT A. HAISLIP, JR.
OAK CITY, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club (Treas.); Kappa Phi
Kappa; F. F. A.; Y. M. C. A.;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

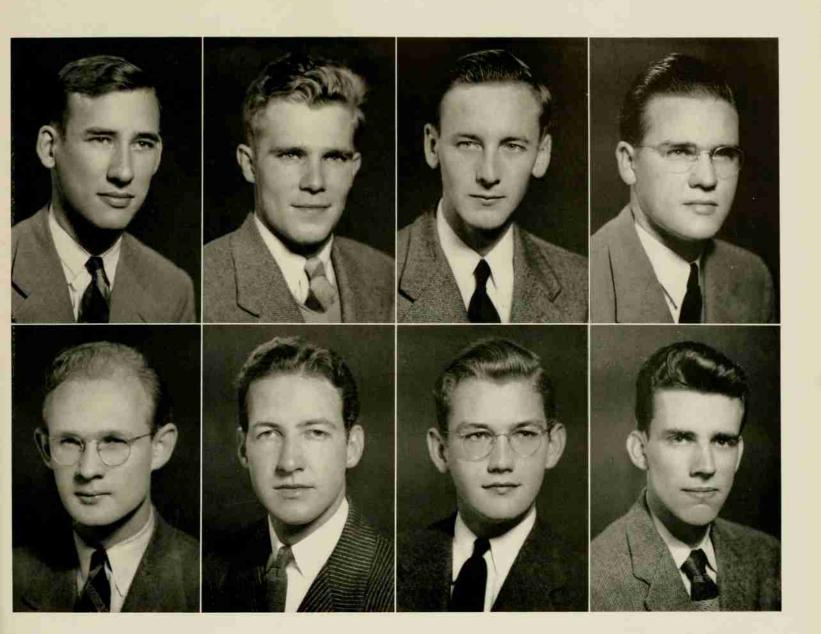
WILLIAM CONWAY HALL ASHEVILLE, N. C. Industrial Engineering S. A. M.

EDWARD PAUL HAMBY
SALISBURY, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Officers'
Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st
Lieut. 4).



KENNETH LAMAR WOMMAGK—Ken's face is very familiar around the library. He can be seen either working or studying there at most any time. He's a member of Golder Chain and Blue Key, Phi Kappa Phi, Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Phi Eta Sigma, and Collegiate Who's Who. He's also been very active as President of Pine Burr and editor of Tau Beta Pt.





ISAAC HALL HANFF K A
SCOTLAND NECK, N. C.
Find Crops and Plant Bublings
Scabbard and Blade; Officers Officer
R O. T. C. (R 3 3 Cout #4 5
Gub; Agronaday Gub Managram
Slub; Boxing (1) Track (1, 2, 3, 5)
Co-capt. 4

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{DAVID JEROME HANSE} \ X \ \Sigma \\ BABYLON, \ N. \ Y. \end{array}$

Mechanical Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Phi Eta
Sigma; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3); Student Council.

DAVID WIGGS HARRIS NEWELL, N. C. Animal Production

Lambda Gamma Delta; Pi Kappa Delta; Y. M. C. A.; B. S. U.; Ag. Club; Y. R. C. (Pres.); Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Team; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; President N. C. State Student Assembly.

MELVIN HERMAN HEARN LAURINBURG, N. C. Animal Production Vice-President Ag. Fair.

GREENSBORO, N. C. Ceramic Engineering

American Ceramic Society; Keramos; Wrestling (1); Southern Engineer; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MARION E. HERNDON, JR. II K A CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Design R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

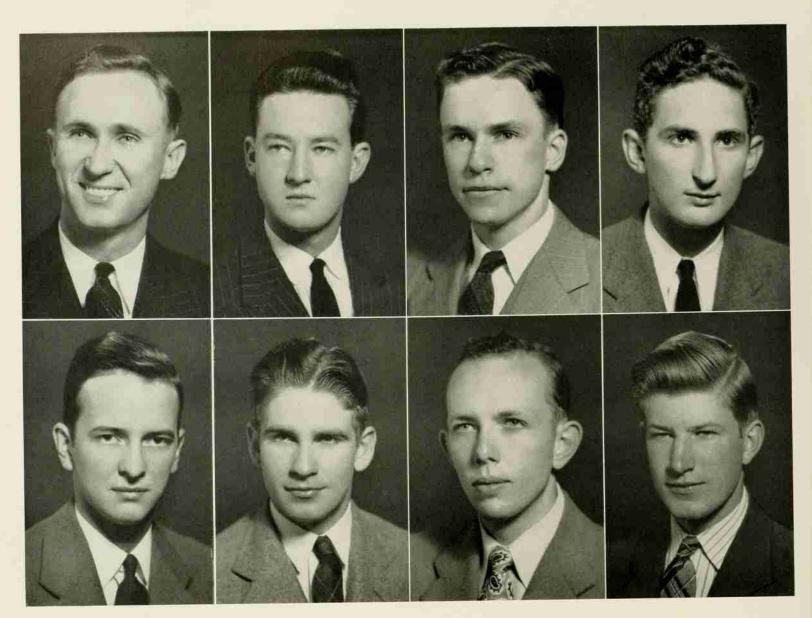
ALBERT R. HICKS, III 2 N FAISON, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Presbyterian Junior College (1, 2).

WOODIE B. HILBURN, JR. BLADENBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society, Textile
Forum, R. O. T. C. (1, 3).





CHARLES RAYMOND HILL PILOT MOUNTAIN, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.

VERNON W. HILL
YOUNGSVILLE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Louisburg
College (1, 2).

ROBERT BICKETT HINSON

MONROE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.

ISAAC A. HOBBS
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Glee Club; Presbyterian Junior College (1, 2).

EDENTON, N. C.

Forestry

Blue Key; Alpha Zeta; Student
Council (4); Publications Board;
Forestry Club; Junior Senior Dance
Committee; Student Welfare Committee; Print Shop Committee; Technician (2, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 3, Bus.
Mgr. 4); Collegiate Who's Who.

JAMES EWELL HOBBS ATP

HARRY G. HODGES, JR. KA
WADESBORO, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society, Scalibard and Blade; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).

HUGH ROLAND HINTON, IR.
SHARPSBURG, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Agriculturist (Assoc., Rol. Mgg. 4); Economics Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM F. HOFFMAN, JR.
LINCOLNTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R.
O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).











JULIAN G. HOFMANN A Γ P RALEIGH, N. C.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Aguinas Club (Program Chm. 4); Track (1, 2, 3); Pinetum (1, 2, 3); Manager Freshman Baskethall (3); Varsity Baskethall Manager (4); Secretary-Treasurer Ag. Fair; Interfraterinty Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieur. 4).

RICHARD DEAN HOLT

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Track (1, 2, 3, 4);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).

JESSE R. HOLSHOUSER, JR. X Z

GREENSBORO, N. C.

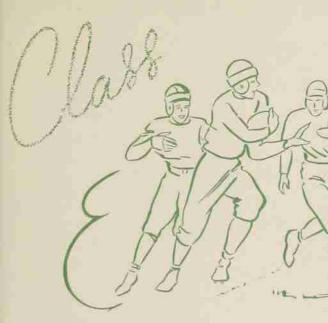
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu (Pres, 4); Pinc Burr; Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.; Companion of St. Patrick; Interhonorary Fraternity Council.

ALLEN NATHAN HONBARRIER

SALISBURY, N. C.

Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club.













JOSEPH N. HONEYCUTT
VARINA, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Licut. 4).

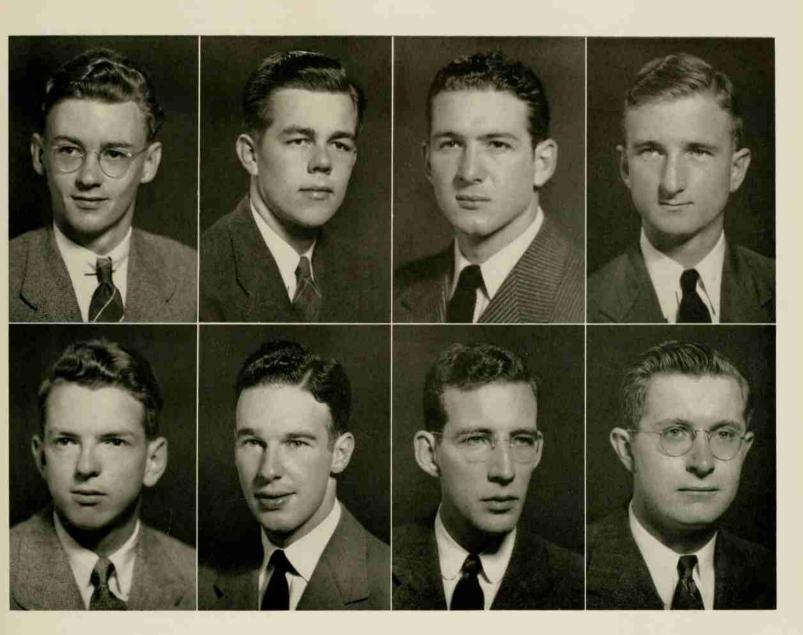
COLLINS HORNER ΔΣΦ
MERCHANTVILLE, N. J.
Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Glee Club; Ensign
U. S. N. R.; Student Assistant English Department.

JULIAN SUTTON HORTON KA RALEIGH, N. C. Textile Manufacturing Tompkins Textile Society.

RICHARD DAVID HOUSE 2 N SCOTLAND NECK, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding Alpha Zeta; Upsilon Sigma Alpha, Agronomy Club; Officers' Club.



GROVER CLEVELAND COX. JR—
"Geese" just a bundle of nerves
always on the move the man
who "lives military" he & President of the Officers' Club. Set at Arms
of Unsilon Sigma Alpha 1st Licht.
Junior Cadet his Junior year. He has
found time to be a football manager,
the life of the A. I. Ch. E. and Vice.
President of his fratenity for a year
the life of the A. I. Ch. E. and Vice.
President of his fratenity for a year
the fellow who can't sit still . . .
a Pi Kappa Alpha.



GEORGE MILTON HOWE

ELIZABETH N. J.

Forestry Club, R. Jo. T. C. C.

WILLIAM HUNDLEY HOYLE
HENDERSON, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN DANIEL HUCKABEE II KA CHARLOTTE, N. C. Textile Manufacturing

Blue Key; Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Thirty and Three; Officers' Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); '42 Club; President Freshman Class (1); Vice-President Sophomore Class (2); Athletic Council (3, 4); Social Functions Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).

HORACE CARTER HURST, JR. FRANKLIN, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta (Pres. 4); Ag. Club; Crops Team (3); Agronomy Society; Agriculturist.

HIGH POINT, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, A. I. Ch. E.; Interfraternity Council; B. B. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT S. JACKSON $\Sigma \oplus E$ CORNWALL, ONTARIO, CANADA Textile Manufacturing

Phi Eta Sigma; Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (1).

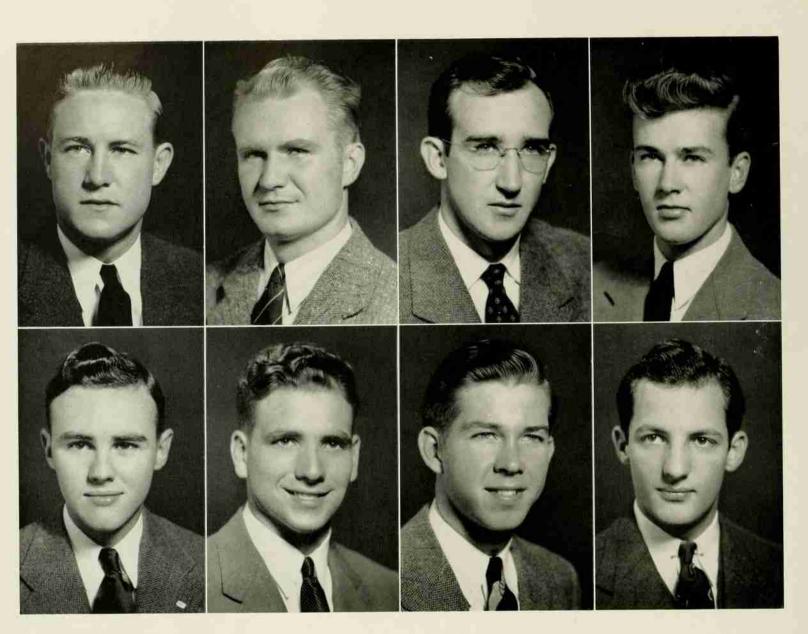
ALEXANDER LONG JAMES LAURINBURG, N. C. Textile Manufacturing

ALBERT EDWIN JOHNSON CEMENTON, N. Y.

Forestry

Phi Eta Sigma; Xi Sigma Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Forestry Club (Sec. 4); Technician (3); Pinetum (Asst. Bus. Mgr. 4); Rauper Xi Sigma Pi (4).





CLARENCE B. JOHNSON, JR. 4 A I' ROCKY MOUNT, N. C. Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Atlantic Christian

WILLIAM S. JOHNSON, JR. CHARLOTTE, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma, Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; I. Ae. S. (Pres. 4); Engineers Council.

JOHN ENOCH JOHNSON WALLACE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Y. M. C. A.; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Ag. Club; I. R. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE WOODROW JONES

ROXBORO, N. C.

Industrial Arts

Monogram Club (Pres. 4): Industrial Arts Society; Football (1, Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Student Wel-fare Committee; Athletic Council; Student Social Concession (Mgr. 4); Bohunk Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

VAN HUGH JOHNSON

KERNERSVILLE, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Agronomy Society (Sec. 3); Monogram Club; Track (2, 3, Co-capt, 4); Basket ball (3).

WILLIAM E. JORDAN II K 4 CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering A. S. M. E.; Tennis (1).

WILLIAM H. JOHNSON, JR.

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Honors, Scholarship Day, Biltmore College (f. 2).

ROBERT LEOB KARESH

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Sigma Pi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Sgt.-at-Arms 4); A. I. Ch. E.; Wataugan (4); Wrestling (1); '42 Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).











HYMAN SEYMOUR KATZ Z A M
MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

Forestry
Forestry Club.

CHARLES E. KEARNES, JR.
ASHEBORO, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; A. S. A.; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

WILLIAM CRAWFORD KEARNS
PLEASANT GARDEN, N. C.
Agricultural Economics

JUNIUS C. KELLY, JR. II K A
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Swimming (2);
Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2); R.
O. T. C. (1, 2).

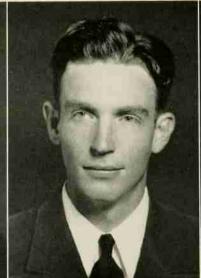


WILLIAM ALEXANDER CROMBIE strictly a 'logger'. he is a member of Xi Sigma Pi, being Vice-President his senior year; Editor of the Pinetum; and a member of the Forestry Club, being Vice-President his Senior year. besides these, he is a member of the Publications Board, a member of the Red Coat Band and the Military Band, a member of Mu Beta Psi and one of the most popular boys in his school.











EDWARD HUDSON KEMPER
SHELBY, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
L. Ae. S.; Officers' Club; Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3);
Drum and Bugle Corps.

CHARLES AUSTIN KENDALL
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Sigma Pi Alpha; Theta Tau;
Beanx Arts Society (Sec. Treas. 4).

RALPH HERNDON KENDALL NORWOOD, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Ag. Fair.

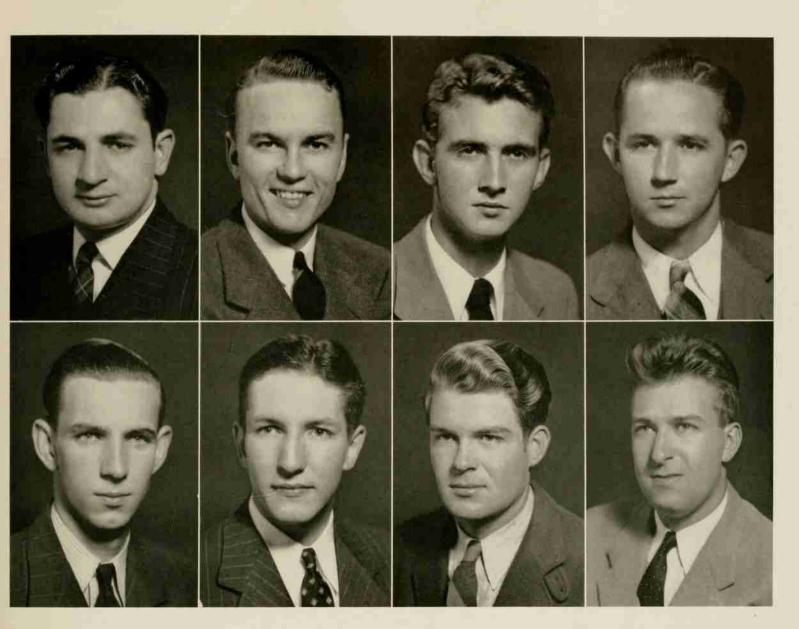
MT. HOLLY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Glee Club (2).



B. F. VAUGHAN—"B. F." the senior lintdodger with the winsome smile outstanding as Captain of Scabbard and Blade and a member of his battalion staff. "Arkie" is a member of Phi Psi, Tompkins Textile Society. the Officers' Club, the Interhonor Council, and has served diligently as a member of the Public Lectures Committee . . . a Kappa Sigma.



MATTHEW RALPH KILLERI
PITTATOK, PA.
Foresty Club Buxing
Fothall (1); Rf 6, 75 c. (472)

HENRY ARTHUR KLUTTZ
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CLAUDE N. KIMBALL, JR. N Σ ENFIELD, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos; A. C. S., Officers' Club (Treas. 4); Track (2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Watangan (2, 3, 4).

JAMES KYLE KINGSOLVER N 2 HICKORY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Sec. 4); Scabbard and Blade; Officers' Club (Vice-Pres. 4); A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); High School Day Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Senior Class.

MOSES L. KLUTTZ
SALISBURY, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teach-

ers Club.

WILLIAM ROBERT KNIGHT

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering

Monogram Club; A. S. M. E.; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

EARL LEAMON KNOX

KELFORD, N. C.

Animal Production

Student Council (2); Ag. Club; Student Legislature (2); R. O. T. C. (I, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Agriculturist (2).

ARNOLD KROCHMAL

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Pomology

Y. M. C. A.; Football (1); Athletic Council (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Technician (1, Sports Ed. 2, 3, Asst. Ed. 4); Frosh Welcoming Committee; Ag. Club (1, 2, 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Horriculture Club; Agriculturist (2, 3, 4).

(55)





THOMAS WILLIAM LAMBE 2 N RALEIGH, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Tan Beta Pi; Sigma Pi Alpha;
Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; A S
C, E; A G, C; Theta Tan; Secreta y Treasurer Freshman Class
(1); Monogram Club; Track (1, 2, 3, Co-capt, 4).

J. ELBERT LAMM

LOUISBURG, N. C.

Agricultural Education

HARRY VANN LATHAM, JR.

BELHAVEN, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JOSEPH EDWIN LEAGANS

CANA, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.
(Treas 4): Ag. Club: Officers' Club;
Ag. Far: Agricultural, R. O. T.
C. (4, 2, 5, 5, Leut. 4).

ROBERT C. LEAK

TERRE HAUTE, IND.

Textile Chemistry and Dueing

Tompkins Textile Society, A. A. T. C. C.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT PINCKNEY LEAK

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Wrestling (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

MURRAY HAROLD LEBOWITZ

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Forestry

Forestry Club.

THOMAS BENSON LEDBETTER

ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

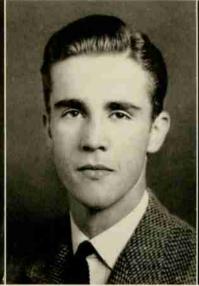
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.











WILLIAM FAIN LeGRAND $\Phi \Delta \theta$ SHELBY, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma (Vice-Pres. 4); Tompkins Textile Society (Pres. 4); Textile Forum; Student Member Public Lectures Committee.

NEVADA K. LEE, JR. HAMPTON, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. (Vice Pres. 4); Monogram Club; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3, Mgr. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WILLIAM E. LELOUDIS $\Sigma\ N$

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Industrial Engineering

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; '42 Club; A. I. E. E.; S. A. M.; Officers' Club; Track (1, 2, 4); Agromeck (1, 2, 3, 4); Senior Representative to Publications Board; N. C. Collegiate Press Association (4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

WENDELL HOLMES LEONARD

LEXINGTON, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Y. M. C. A.; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).













WILLIAM LEE LEONARD, JR.
RALFIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Archery Club; Y.
M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.
3, Lieut. 4); President Episcopal
Student Forum.

WILLIAM W. LENTZ A F P
HIGH POINT, N. C.

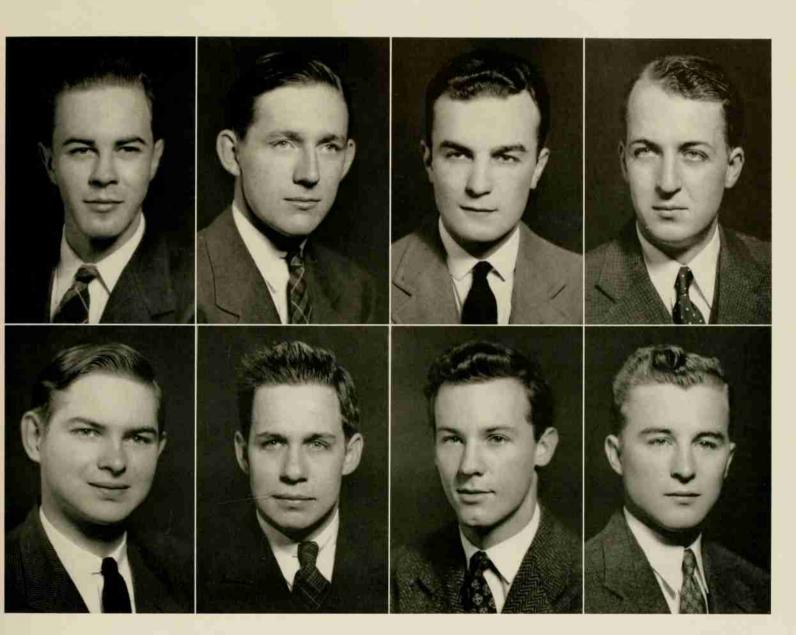
Horticulture
Ag. Club; Horticulture Club; Y.
M. C. A.; Agriculturist.

EVERT JOHNSON LEVIN
MOUNTAIN IRON, MINN.
Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Baskethall; Dormitory Assistant (4).

ELWIN F. LEYSATH A F P
SPRINGFIELD, VT.
Forestry
Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; Glee
Club; Y. M. C. A.; Pinctum (4);
Technician







ROBERT ALBERT LEWIS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemkul Engineering
Phi Kappa Phi A. J. Cit

WILLIAM DAWSON LEWIS
FAIRMONT, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F.
F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Y.
M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.
3, 1st Lieut, 4); Agriculturist.

EARL TYDREW LIGHT N 2
HADDONFIELD, N. J.,
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut, 4);
Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Cheerleader (1, 2, 3, Co-Head Cheerleader 4).

AMON EDWARD LILES
LITTLETON, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

WILLIAM EDWARD LITTLE
GRIMESLAND, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A. (Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A.;
Ag. Club; Student Legislative
Assembly.

ROBERT HARTWELL LIVERMON
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Companion of St. Patrick; A. S.
C. E.; State Mecklenburg County
Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

BILLY NOEL LONG A A T ROXBORO, N. C. Chemical Engineering Transfer from Wood College.

JOHN DANIEL LOVE
STANLEY, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F.
F. A.; Baseball (1); Basketball (1);
Pfeiffer Junior College.





JOHN G. LOW
BURNSVILLE, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

BEN LUBIN
NEWARK, N. J.
Entomology
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Lieut. 4).

EDWARD BRYANT LUKE
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
General Engineering
Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; Pine
Burr Society; G. E. S.; R. O. T.
C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Thirty and Three; Godlen Chain,
Monogram Chall Baskethall (1);
Football (1, 2); Tracke (1, 2, 5, Cocapt. 40; Teagmician (2); Agromeck
(N. Ed. 40; Chairman Junior Senior
Dance Committee; Social Functions
Committee; Chief Commencement
Marshal (3); Collegiate Who'x Who.

JAMES E. MacDOUGALL, IR.

JOHN ALEXANDRIA MACON
WAKE FOREST, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E. (Reporter 3).

CRAMERTON, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; Officers'
Club: R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.

CARROLL FINLEY MARTIN, JR.

Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr Socrety; Gamma Sigma Epsilon (Pres.
4); Scabbard and Blade; Phi Kappa
Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. Ch. E.;
Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2,
Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4).

MELVIN DEWITT MARTIN

LIBERTY, N. C.

WILLIAM DANIEL MARTIN, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.
Architectural Engineering

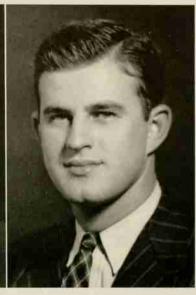
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Beaux Arts Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt. 4, Lieut.).











CLIFTON HARDING MATTHEWS
STOKESDALE, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt. 4, Lieut.).

GEORGE H. MAUNEY PKT
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Sigma Tau Sigma; Lenoir Rhyne
College (1, 2).

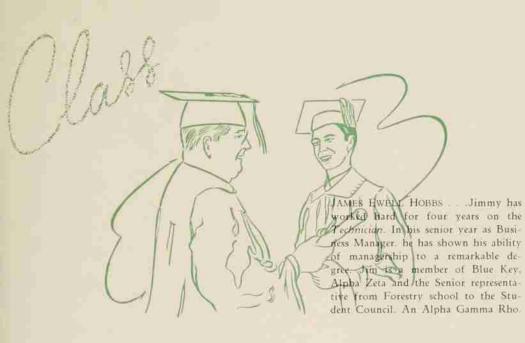
CHARLES KENNETT McADAMS MEBANE, N. C.

Agricultural Education
Alpha Zeta; Golden Chain; Kappa
Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A. (VicePres. 3, Pres. 4); Public Lectures
Committee; Student Council; Student Welfare Committee; R. O. T.
C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut.-Col. 4);
Agriculturist; Glee Club.

JOHN JOSEPH McAULAY K A MT. GILEAD, N. C.

Textile Management

Phi Psi; '42 Club; Monogram Club; Tumpkins Textile Society; Football (1); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).













OTIS FRED McCRARY
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; A. L. E. E.

ROBERT E. McDOWELL
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Animal Production
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; +H Club.

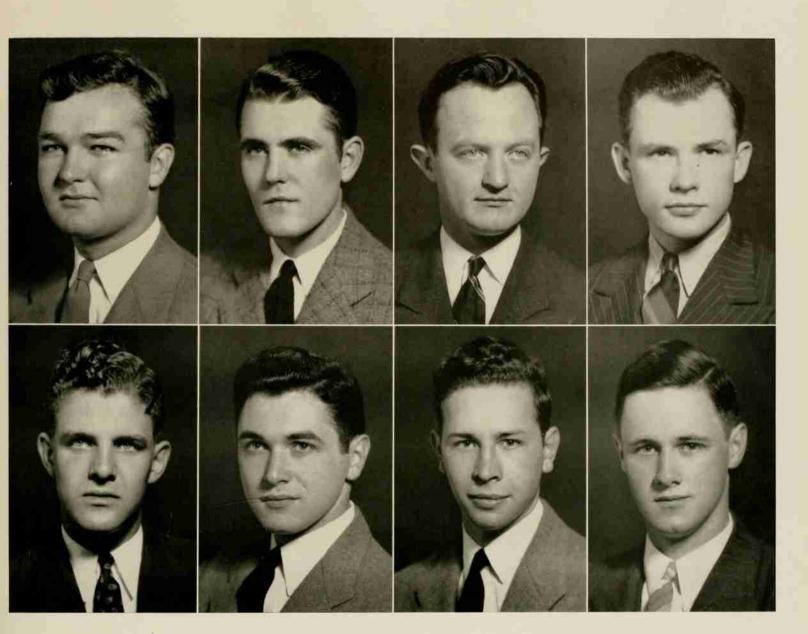
GENE W. McGARITY II K A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Officers' Club; R.
O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

RICHARD WILBER McKAY \(^2\) N
WARREN, OHIO
Chemical Engineering
Pine Burr Society; Monogram
Club; Track (1, 2, 3, 4); Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR.—"J. R."....
The brains of the Electrical Engineering school. "J. R." is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Pine Burr, Mr Beta Psi, Inter-Honor Council, a companion to St. Pat., and is the President of Eta Kappa Nu. Aside from these scholastic honors, he is the proud possessor of a new convertible V-8, and is ... a Chi Sigma.





GEORGE POPE McKAY Mechanical Engineerin esident Glee Club; A. S

ROWE R. McNEELY CLEVELAND, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding Agronomy Society; Ag. Club.

ROBERT LIMBER McLAUGHLIN PITTSBURGH, PA.

Textile Weaving and Designing Phi Psi; Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club; Yellow Dogs; President Bohunk Club; Vice-President Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Watangan (2, 3); Editor Textile Forum (4); Manager Football (2, 3, 4).

ABRAHAM MICHAELS BROOKLYN, N. Y. Aeronautical Engineering Tau Beta Pi; I. Ac. S. (2, 3, 4, Sec.-Treas.).

HUBERT F. McLENDON A A T BURLINGTON, N. C. Textile Manufacturina Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); C. A. A. Flight Training.

> ALLEN L. MIDYETTE SWAN QUARTER, N. C. Chemical Engineering

ADDISON WOOLLEN McNAIRY GREENSBORO, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering T. Ac. S.: Guilford College.

DAVID LEONIDAS MIDDLETON RALEIGH, N. C. General Engineering

General Engineering Society; B. S. U.; Mars Hill (1, 2); Catawha (3):



HOWARD LEE MILLER MOORESVILLE, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Tan Beta Pi (Vice-Pres. 4); Keramos (Herald 3, Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Phi Fia Sigma; Blue Key; Engineers Council; Interhonor Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Southern Engineer (3, Man. Ed. 4); Engineers Fair; U. S. Naval Reserve, Ensign; Dormitory Assistant; Companion of St. Patrick; Student Assembly; American Ceramic Society.

A. S. A.; S. A. C.; Ag. Club; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Agriculturist.

JAMES S. MILLIKEN, JR. 2 N SOUTHERN PINES, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. O. 2, 3, Lient. 4).

REUBEN T. MORGAN E N RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Football (2, 3, 4); University of South Carolina (1).

PATRICK H. MORGAN II K A

SHAWBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4)

RAPHAEL S. MOSS NEW YORK, N. Y.

Agronomy

JOSEPH H. MULHALL, JR. A F P BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Forestry

Forestry Club; Aquinas Club; Pinetum (3, 4).

HARRY SMITH MULLER ABERDEEN, MD.

Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut 4); Publications Board (4).

JOHN F. NASH, JR. A F P ST. PAULS, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; Robeson County Club (Vice-Pres. 3); Young Democrats Club; Y. M. C. A.; Student Legislature; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lient. 4).











JOHN KING NELMS
OXFORD, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

FRED WHITAKER NEWTON
HENDERSON, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Campbell College (1).

CHARLES FREDERICK NICHOLS
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. L. Ch. E.; Brevard College
(1, 2).

RALEIGH, N. C.

Industrial Engineering
S. A. M. (2, 3, 4, Pres.); Engineers Council (3, Vice-Pres. 4);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Who's Who
Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

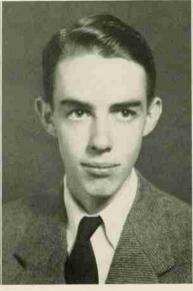
JOHN F. NICHOLSON A 2 4



Woodie" has wen the hearts of every state College man with his hard, clean Nay on the football gridiron, and on the mass in wrestling. His eternal smile and leadership are some of the other scellent qualities that mark him. A choable President of the Monogram Club who has led that organization in one of its most successful years. Woodrow is one of the most valuable assets that State College has produced in years.











H. C. NIXON
HERTFORD, N. C.
Textile Weaving and Designing
Phi Psi, Sigma Tau Sigma,
Tompkins Textile Society: Baseball
(2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Watangan
(3); Textile Forum (4); Bohunk

EVAN WILKINS NORWOOD

BEAUFORT, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Tompkins Textile Society; Textile

Forum.

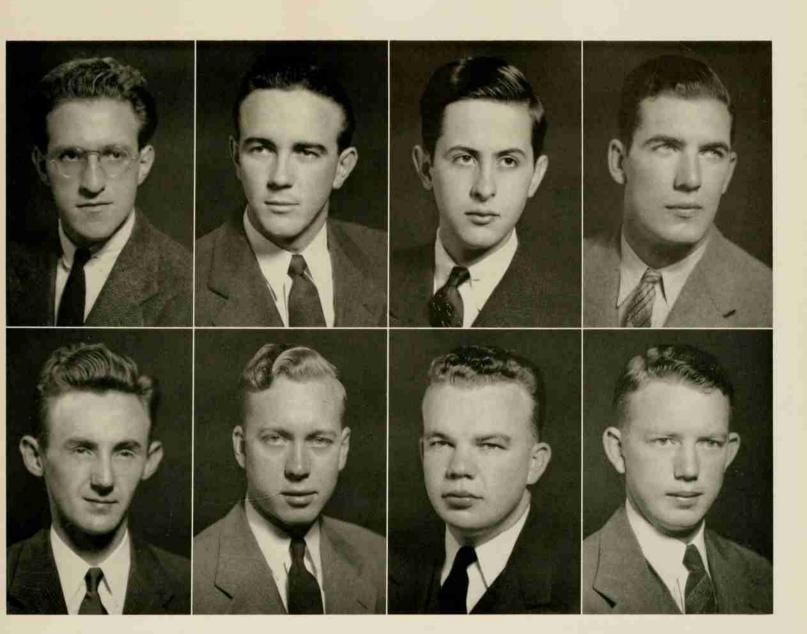
WALTER F. OETGEN, JR.
SAVANNAH, GA.
Chemical Engineering
Mn Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Glee
Club; Orchestra; Red Coat Band;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ANDERSON MOORE OLDHAM
DURHAM, N. C.
Agricultural Chemistry
S. A. C. (Sec. 3, Pres. 4); Y.
M. C. A.



JAMES KYLE KINGSOLVER— Root"

. The fall, blonde, and winsour chemical engineer. The most entinent factor contributing to his success is his determination not to be burried Kyle truly a leader in military is Vie Possident of the Officers Club Secretary of Upsilon Sigma Alpha, and a member of Scabbard and Blade. He is treasurer of the Senior Class, Secretary of the A. I. Ch. E., and is the best of company for anyone . . a Chi Sigma.



PHILIP ORANSKY
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Plant Pathology
Hand: Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4)

LEWIS PAYNE ORR II K A
WASHINGTON, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lient. 4).

EDWIN BRAXTON OWENS
BLACK CREEK, N. C.
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Rifle Club; '42 Club;
I. Ae, S.; Officers' Club; Rifle
Team (Capt. 4); R. O. T. C. (1,
2, 3, Lieut. 4).

FRANK ALVIN OWENS
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Textile Management
Thirty and Three: Monogram Club
(Treas. 4): '42 Club.

CHARLES BARRETT PADGETT

ELLENSBORO, N. C.

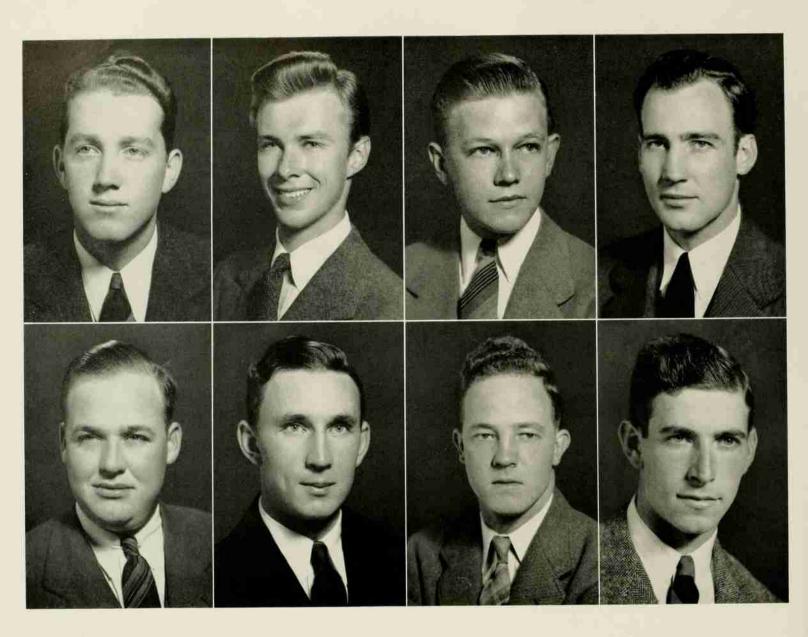
Agricultural Education

Ag. Club: F. F. A.; Agronomy
Society: Y. M. C. A.; Botling
Springs Junior College.

CARL CYRUS PAINTER
PROSPECT HILL, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E. R. O. T. C. (1, 2)

GLENN CECIL PALMER. JR.
CLYDE, N. C.
Animal Production
Ag. Club; 4-H Club; Y. M. C.
A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOSEPH HARDY PALMER
CLYDE, N. C.
Animal Production
Lambda Gamma Delta (Treas. 4);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Livestock Judging Team.



JOHN HINTON PARKER CLINTON, N. C. Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; State Sampson Society; Agriculturist; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EDWARD F. PARNELL II K A CHARLOTTE, N. C. Industrial Engineering

S. A. M.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); Agromeck (3, 4); Watangan (1).

FRANK JUNIUS PASCHAL

GOLDSTON, N. C. Chemical Engineering A. L. Ch. E.

JAMES ROBERT PATE A I' P ROWLAND, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. (1,

OUENTIN W. PATTERSON

HIDDENITE, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Technician (1, 2, Assoc. Ed. 3, Man. Ed. 4); Agriculturist (4); State College Handbook (Ed. 4); Dormitory

JOHN SANDERS PEARSALL

ROCKY POINT, N. C. Chemical Engineering

A. 1. Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, 1st Licut.

BENJAMIN E. PASCHAL, JR. 24E

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

JOSEPH HOWELL PEELE 2 4 E BELHAVEN, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); A. 1. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club; Ασκομείκ (1, 2,











MARVIN COLLIER PERRY K A
HAMLET, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; '42 Club; Interfraternity Council; Tennis (1).

KENNETH LEE PHILLIPS
SANFORD, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut.
4); Officers' Club; Dormitory
Assistant.

PETE A. PHRYDAS Δ Σ Φ GREENSBORO, N. C. Electrical Engineering A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

ROBERT J. PLEASANTS CARY, N. C. Agronomy

Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Agronomy Society; Y. M. C. A.; Y. D. C. (Sec. 3); Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Officers' Club; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Senior Gift Committee.



WILLIAM FAIN LEGRAND—"Bill"...
the Romeo" of the Textile circles...
dignity personified... a fitting president of Tompkins Textile Society.
Vice-President of Sigma Tau Sigma and a member of Phi Psi... a captile member of the Textile Forum staff and a member of the Public Lectures.
Committee... always ready to do a job well... Bill is a Phi Delta Theta.











ROBERT ERWIN PORTER CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Construction Engineering Mu Beta Psi (Vice-Pres. 4); A. G. C. (Vice-Pres. 4); Red Coat Band; Concert Band; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

AUSTIN AGNEW PRUITT CARTERET, N. J.

Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi (Forester 4); Pine Burn; Phi Kappa Phi; Forestry Club; Interhonor Council (4); Tennis (1, 2, 3, 4); Pinetum (1, 2, 3, 4).

GORRELL CLINTON PRIM

YADKINVILLE, N. C. Agricultural Economics R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 5, Lieut. 4).

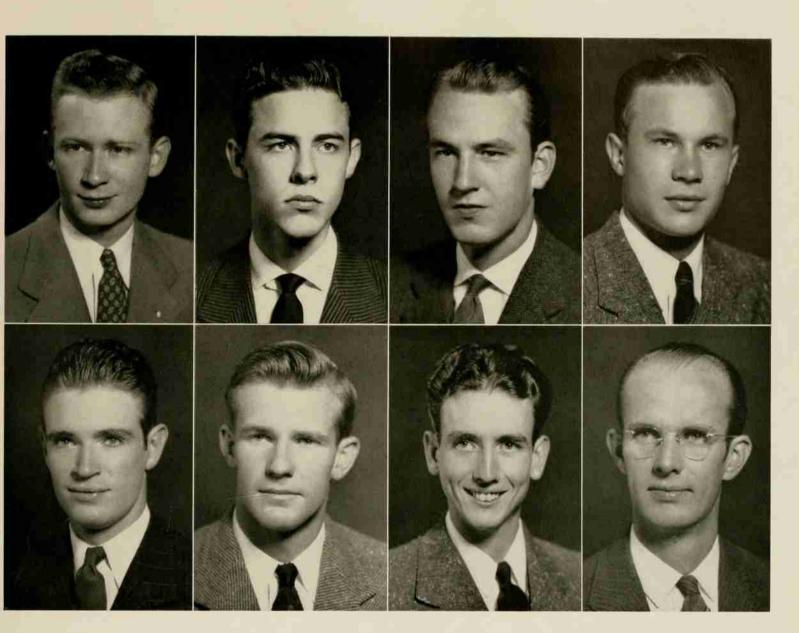
DONALD PROPST

BELWOOD, N. C. Agricultural Education Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Ag.



CHARLES KENNETT MCADAMS— 'Charley', is the backbone of the Y. M. C. A., a very strong link in Golden Chain, member of Alpha Zen and Kappa Phi Kappa Besides these, he has served on the Student Council. Public Lectures and Student Welfare committees. He has worked on the staff of the Agriculturist, and is the Leut. Col. of his battalion . . . a regular fellow who is a fitting example for anyone to follow.





WILLIAM A. QUICKEL II K & LINCOLNTON N. C. Architectural Engineering Beaux Arts Seciety (Vid Prof.)

FLAY DeWITT QUINN, JR. K Σ
SHELBY, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tampkins Textile Society; Bohunk
Club; Technician (1); Textile
Forum (4).

JOHN LOUIS RANDOLPH

MORGANTON, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ac. S.; A. S. M. E.; Engineers
Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3);
Southern Engineer (Assoc. Ed. 3,
Ed. 4); Publications Board (4).

GRAHAM ERNEST REAMS

APEX, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T.
C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut, 4).

MEREDITH TROTTER RANEY

LA CROSSE, VA.

Industrial Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3); C. A. A.

ROY LEE REED
HERTFORD, N. C.
Civil Engineering,
Highway Option
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

LEXINGTON, N. C.

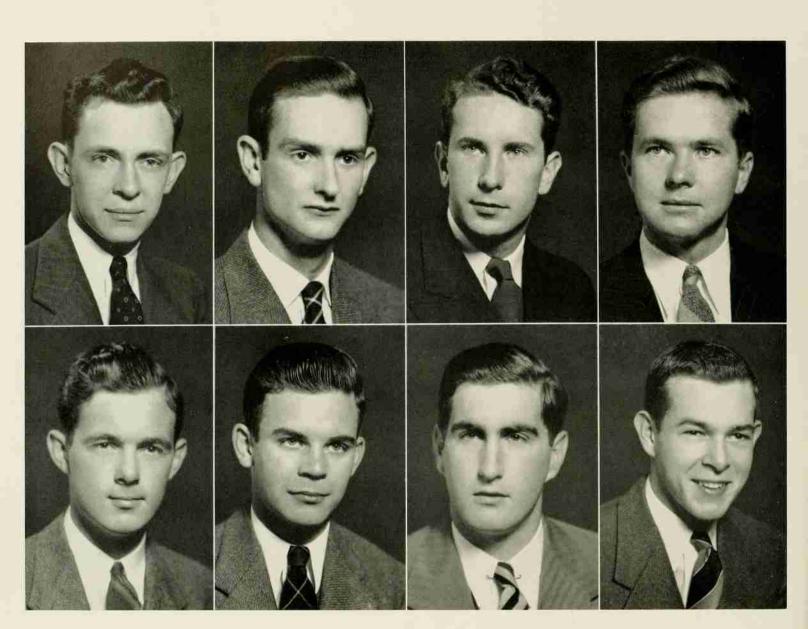
Agricultural Education

Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Alpha Zeta;
Kappa Phi Kappa (Treas. 3, Pres.
4); Dormitory Assistant (1, 2, 3, 4);
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Officers' Club;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lieut. 4);
Agriculturist.

PAUL REMER REGAN

DAVID R. REYNOLDS JAMESTOWN, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.





F. H. REYNOLDS, JR. II K A SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS Mechanical Engineering A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

RUPERT RILEY RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Management

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.

VERNON H. REYNOLDS

KINSTON, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (L. 2).

ROBERT STRAIN RISLEY A X A RALEIGH, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Officers' Club; State

House Student Legion; Student Legislature; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).

ALFRED MASON RHYNE

STANLEY, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM D. ROBBINS EN BURGAW, N. C.

Pomalogy

Alpha Zeta (Censor 4); Scabbard and Blade; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; Student Council (Sec. 3, Pres. 4); President Student Body, Student Legislature; Ag. Club; Hortculture Club (Pres. 3); Officers' Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1); Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 5, Col. 4); Agriculturist (1, 2, 3, Man. Ed. 4); Social Functions Committee; Public Lectures; Athletic Council; Publications Board; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

ROWLAND GAYE RIDDICK

CORAPEAKE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa Va Ag Club; F. F. As Assistant, all Club; R. (1, 2)

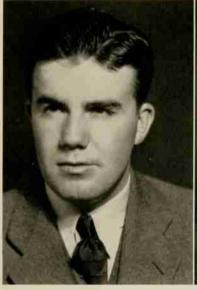
WINSTON JAMES ROBERTS

MONROE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Sigma Pi Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.; Track (1, 2); Rifle Team; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. Col. 4).











HERBERT R. ROBERTSON
KNIGHTDALE, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Y Club; F. F. A.; Monogram
Club; Boxing (1, 2); R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

EAST ORANGE, N. J.

Agricultural Chemistry
Society of Agricultural Chemists.

JOHN THOMAS ROSE, JR. Κ Σ ROCKY MOUNT, N. C. Chemical Engineering

Thirty and Three; Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.; Cheerleader (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. J. Capt. 4); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3); Suphomore Hop Committee; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Glee Club.

CHARLES SANFORD RUARK
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Tennis (1).



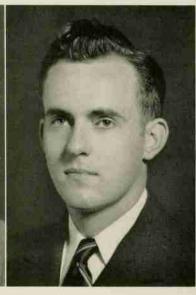
Roher Limber McLaughlin—Bob . a textile man through and through . a member of Phi Psi, Mco President of Tompkins Textile society . his outstanding achievement. The Textile Forum, the new textile magazine of which he is the Editor . has served on the Publications Board, the Wataugan, and aside from being on the track team, has been football manager for three years . Bob is also a member of Mu Beta Psi, having been in the Glee Club . the campus humorist, Bob is another regular fellow.











JACOB ANDREW RUDISILL, JR.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.; Orchestra (Pres.); R. O. T. C. (1, 2,
Sor. 5)

FRANK A. SANTOPOLO A FP MOUNT VERNON, N. Y. Forestry

Forestry Club (Pres. 4); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Pineinm (1, 2, 3, Assoc. Ed. 4); Slabs and Edgings (1, 2, 3, 4).

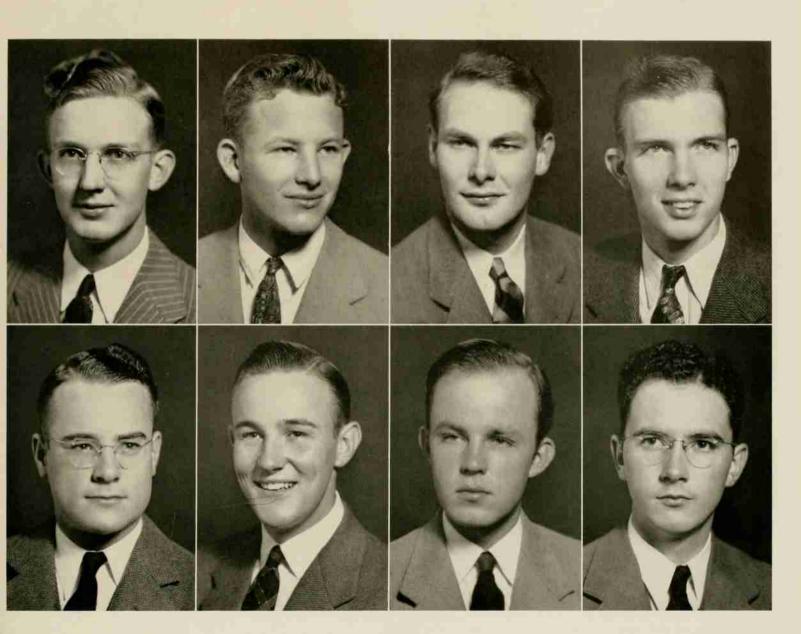
THOMAS JOSEPH SARANDRIA
WEST NEW YORK, N. J.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).

CHARLES WAYMAN SASSER
WILSON, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



HOWARD LED MILLER . . . Ensign Miller of the Ceramic Department . . . a scholar in every sense of the word . . . Vice President of Tau Beta Pi. President of Keramos, a member of Diue Key. Gamma Sigma Epsilon, and Phi Eta Sigma . . . these and many more such as the Engineer's Council Interhonor Council. A. C. S. Magazine Editor of the Southern Engineer, and a companion of St. Pat. . . . the fellow who carries a deadly weapon—a train.





RICHARD R, SAUNDERS, JR. REIDSVILLE, N. C. Chemical Engineering I. Ch. E.; Frynsier in School of Technology School of

HUBERT C. SCOTT KENLY, N. C. Agricultural Economies Agriculturist.

FRED H. SCHMIDT EII RALEIGH, N. C.

Floriculture

Scabbard and Blade; Ag. Cinb; Horticulture Club; Track (1); Swim-Hornculture Clin), Frace (1), Swim-ming (1, 2, 3, Mgr. 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3, Capt. 4); Wataugan (1, 2, Asst. Bus. Mgr. 3, Assoc. Bus. Mgr. 4); Officers' Club.

GEORGE R. SEDBERRY, JR. X 2 CONCORD, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Kappa Phi; Scabbard and Blade; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sigma Tau Sigma; Pine Bur Society; Phi Psi; Blue Key; President Golden Chain; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut-Col. 4); Technician (3, 4); Public Lectures Chairman; Student Welfare Committee; Dormitory Assistant; Student Council (3, Vice-Pres. 4).

CHARLES S. SCHUBART $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

Farm Marketing and Finance

Rutgers University (1).

CARL CLOYCE SCOTT MARS HILL, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Agricultural Economics Forum; Ag. Club; Agricultural Economics Fair Chairman; Agriculturist.

NEAL W. SEEGARS

FAIRFIELD, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding

Upsilon Sigma Alpha (Pres. 4); Alpha Zeta (Pres. 4); Agronomy Society (Pres. 4); V. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; Officers' Club; Bohunk Club; Interbonor Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

CHARLES M. SETZER, JR. II K 4 CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering A. S. M. E.





WILLIAM GUY SEYTER
UNION CITY, N. J.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E. (Sec. Treas. 4); Glee Club.

WILLIAM COX SHAW
RICHLANDS, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; Boxing (1); F. F. A.

Textile Weaving and Designing
Phi Psi (Pres. 4); Sigma Tau
Sigma; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Interhonorary Fraternity Council (4);
Captain Drum and Bugle Corps;
Textile Forum (4).

KENNETH ABNER SHINN, JR.

CHINA GROVE, N. C.

na Tau
Theta Tau; A. S. M. E. (Presha; India)
ha; India; India; Engineers Council (Sec. 4); Officers Club; Southern Engineer (Advisory Board 4);

RICHARD SHARP SMITH

CARL D. SICKEROTT A X A PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Golden Chain; Sigma Tau Sigma;
Phi Psi; Phi Kappa Phi; Blue Key;
Pine Burr; Technician (Assoc. Ed.
3, Ed. 4); Publications Board; Glee
Club; Orchestra (1, 2); Student Welfare Committee; Public Lectures
Committee; High School Day Committee; Collegiate Who'x Who; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

JAMES FRANKLIN SMITH AVONDALE, N. C. Chemical Engineering A. I. Ch. E.

I. McCREE SMITH RALEIGH, N. C. Civil Engineering A. S. C. E. (Sec. 4).

RICHARD SHARP SMITH
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society; Engineers
Council.

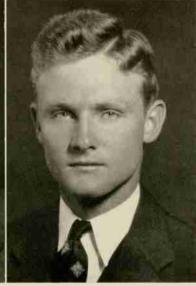
JAMES BEVERLY SIBERT X 2

WINSTON SALEM, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering











LOY HEWITT SPARGO, JR. CHARLOTTE, N. C. Electrical Engineering A. I. E. E. (Vice-Pres. 4); Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HERBERT MONROE SPEAS WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding Alpha Zeta; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Agranomy Club; Ag. Club; Agricul-turist, R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut.

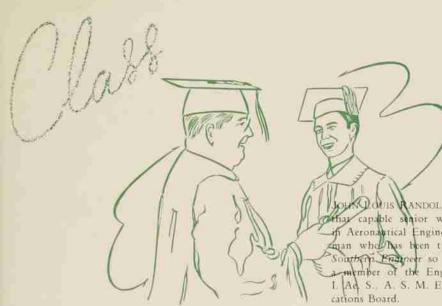
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SPENCER SCRANTON, N. C. Animal Production

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Lambda Gamma Delta (Sec. 4); Livestock Judging Team; Ag. Fair; R. O. T. C. (Lieut. 4).

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SPENCER AYDEN, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau (Vice-Regent 4): Eta Kappa No; Radio Club (Pres. 4); A. I. E. E. (Chm. Program Committee); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).



OUIS RANDOLPH . . . John is capable sinior who is majoring in Aeronautical Engineering. He is the Southern Engineer so well. He is also member of the Engineer's Council, L Ad S., A. S. M. E. and the Publi-











ROBERT BERRY STEVENS

CAMDEN, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EARL L. STEWART, JR. Σ N ROXBORO, N. C. Industrial Arts Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Baseball (1).

PAUL ELI STOUT
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Civil Engineering,
Construction Option
Theta Tan (Scribe); A. S. C.

Theta Tau (Scribe); A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Y. M. C. A. Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

JOHN HARMON STRAIT A K II COLUMBIA, S. C. Textile Manufacturing Interfraternity Council; Tompkins Textile Society.



WILLIAM DUDLEY ROBBINS— Dud'
. Dud's leadership and versatifity
have eatned him the title of No. I student of State College. As President of
the Student Body. Cader Colonel of
the R. O. T. C. and a member of the
football team he has set an inviable
record. Along with these he is a memher of Golden Chain. Blue Key. Alpha
Zeta, Pine Burr, Upsilon Sigma Alpha,
Scabbard, Athletic Council, etc.
plus a long list of committees. A truly
outstanding student, who tops it all
off with time to take an active part in
Sigma Nu Social Fraternity.





HENRY VERNON STRAND

GEORGE V. STRAYHORNE SPENCER, N. C. Mechanical Engineering R, O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Basketball (2, 3, 4).

DAVID LINDSAY STRUTHERS WILMINGTON, N. C. Civil Engineering. Construction Option A. G. C.; A. S. C. E.

ALBEMARLE, N. C. Chemical Engineering Theta Tau; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Mn Beta Psi; A. I. Ch. E. (Vice-Pres. 4); Engineers Council; Red Coat Band; Swimming (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3, Naval Reserve 4).

JAMES MILTON STURKEY

CHARLES SCOTT SULLIVAN ASHEVILLE, N. C. Wildlife Conservation and Management

Mu Beta Psi; Y. D. C.; Yellow Dogs; '42 Club; Red Coat Band (1, 2, Sec. Treas. 2, Vice Pres. 3, Pres. 4); Glee Club; Orchestra (2); Ag. Club; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (Band 1, 2); Ag. Fair.

WALLACE McCLELLAN SUTTON ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

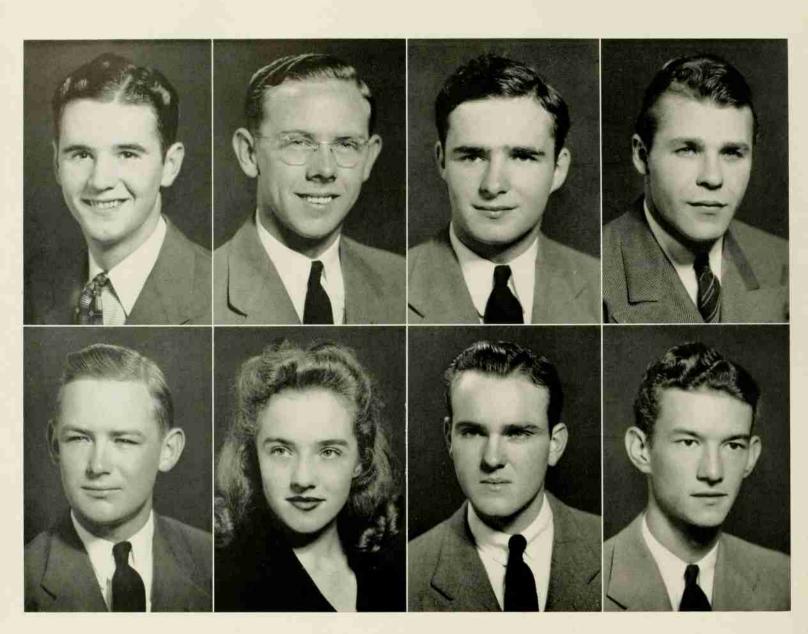
Textile Weaving and Designing Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma (Pres. 4); Textile Forum (Man. Ed. 4); Interhonor Council (Sec. Treas. 4); Treasurer Tompkins Textile Society; Bohunk Club; Dormitory Assistant.

JAMES BALDWIN SWETT, JR. SOUTHERN PINES, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ac. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 1st Lient, 4); Officers' Club.

GORDON HARTS SYKES GREENSBORO, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering L. Ac. S.





JACKSON CURTIS TABSCOTT ELKINS, W. VA. Textile Manufacturing

Basketball (3, 4); Potomac State College (1, 2).

HAROLD GEORGE TAYLOR SEABOARD, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Agronomy Club; C. P. T. Flight Training; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Licut. 4).

C. W. TARLTON MARSHVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Future Teachers Club; Agriculturist, R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

BETTY RUTH THOMPSON RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Weaving and Designing Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Textile Society.

CARL VICTOR TART

DUNN, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; F. F. A.; Ag-Club; Sampson County Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM B. THOMPSON, JR. K 2

GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Sigma Pi Alpha; Y. M. C. A. (1, 2); A. I. Ch. E.; Interfraternity Council (3, 4); Swimming (1).

CHARLES DAVID TAYLOR 4X

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO

Ceramic Engineering

American Ceramic Society, Engineers Council, President American Ceramic Society Ceramic Society.

WILLIAM JEROME THRAILKILL

APEX, N. C.

Agricultural Education Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.;

R. O. T. C. (1, 2).











JOHN T. THURNER A F P GREENSBORO, N. C. Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi (3, 4); Forestry Club (Dance Chairman 3, 4); Glee Club (4); Acquina Club (3, 4); Football (2); Technician (3, 4); Slabs and Edging (Ed. 3, 4); Pinetum (Cir. Mgr. 3, 4); Guilford College (1).

JACOB TINGA
CASTLE HAYNE, N. C.
Floriculture
Slue Key: Alpha Sigma: Y.

Blue Key; Alpha Sigma; Y. M. C. A.; Technician; Agriculturist.

J. WARREN TOLBERT COLLETTSVILLE, N. C. Electrical Engineering A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WALDO TRESCOTT RALEIGH, N. C. Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Sigma Tau Sigma; Mu Beta Psi (Sec.); Publications Board; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; Tompkins Textile Society.



GEORGE REECT SEDBURY. "If son want it done, and done right, take the Reece." That is an axiom that applies not only to Textile subjects, but to other matters on the campus. I hat is why Reece is the active President of Golden Chain, Vice-President of Statient Government, Besides being No. I student in the Textile school, he kalmember of Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Psi, Phie Burr, Gamma Sigma Epsilon, and Signa Tau Sigma. He rounds this remarkfulle record off with a dash of military, being Lieut, Col. of 2nd Battahim and a member of Scabbard and Blade, A Chi Sigma.











LONNIE LEE TREXLER ASHEVILLE, N. C. Textile Chemistry and Dyeing Sigma Tau Sigma; Tompkins Tex-tile Society; A. A. T. C. C.; Y. M. C. A.; King College (1, 2).

JOHN ROBERT TRUITT GREENSBORO, N. C. Mechanical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Companion of St. Patrick; Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); College Quartet (1, 2, 3, 4); A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

PERCY P. TURNER, IR. X 2 GREENSBORO, N. C. Ceramic Engineering

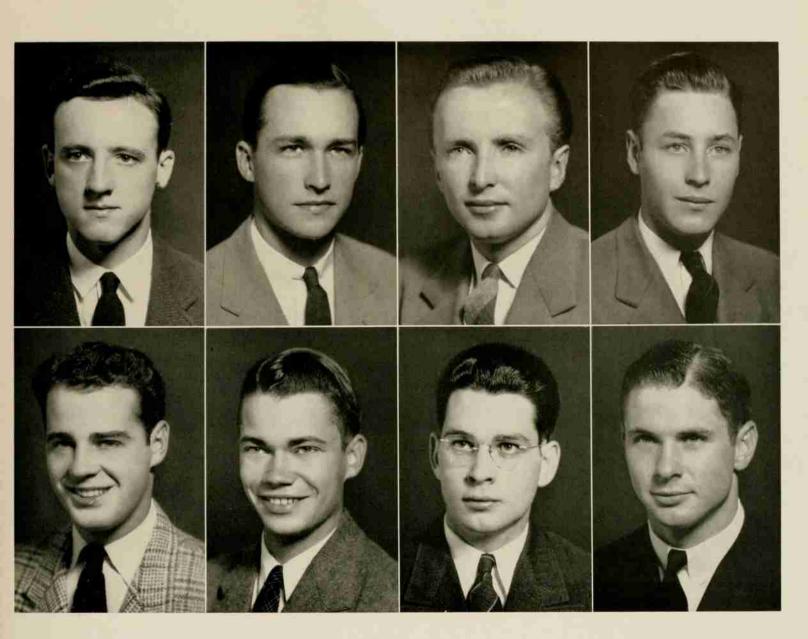
Keramos (Vice-Pres. 4); A. C. S.; Officers' Club; Publications Board; Ex-Officio to Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (Color Sgt. 3, Capt. 4); Southern Engineer (Bus. Mgr. 4).

CHARLES DWYER UMBERGER MT. ULLA, N. C. Chemical Engineering Y. M. C. A. (Treas. 3, 4); A. L.



NEAL W. SEEGARS- "Neal" . . only is president of Upsilon Sigma Alpha, but is President of the Agronomy Society as well . . , being a Captain in R. O. T. C., member of the Interhonor Council, a member of Alpha Zeta, and a member of the . M. C. also a member of the Officers' Clab has kept Neal pretty busy these past four years . . . a gentleman, soldier and one on whom you can depend





FRED ETHERIDGE UPTON, JR.

CAMDEN, N. C.

Civil Engineering ()

A. S. C. E.: Baseball (1) R. O.

T. C. (1, 2).

B. F. VAUGHAN Κ Σ RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade
(Capt. 4); Interhoner Council;
Tompkins Textile Society; Officers'
Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major
4); Public Lectures Committee.

ROBERT C. VAUSE

LA GRANGE, N. C.

Agricultural Education

F. F. A. (Vice-Pres. 4); Ag.
Club; Track (1, 2, 3).

ROBERT D. WARLICK
BELWOOD, N. C.
Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; F. T. A.;
Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RICHARD H. WATTS, JR. Σ Π BALDWIN, N. Y.

Textile Weaving and Designing

Tompkins Textile Society; Monogram Club; Officers Club; Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Track (2); Baseball (1); Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

DAVID SAMUEL WEAVER

RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma (1, 2); Sigma Pi Alpha (2, Sec. 3, Vice-Pres. 4); Gamma Sigma Epsilon (2, 3, Sec. 4); Tau Beta Pi (4); A. I. Ch. E. (2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt-Adjutant 4); Wataugan (2); Gamma Sigma Epsilon Scholarship Cup (3).

JOHN ROBERT WEAVER, JR. HICKORY, N. C.

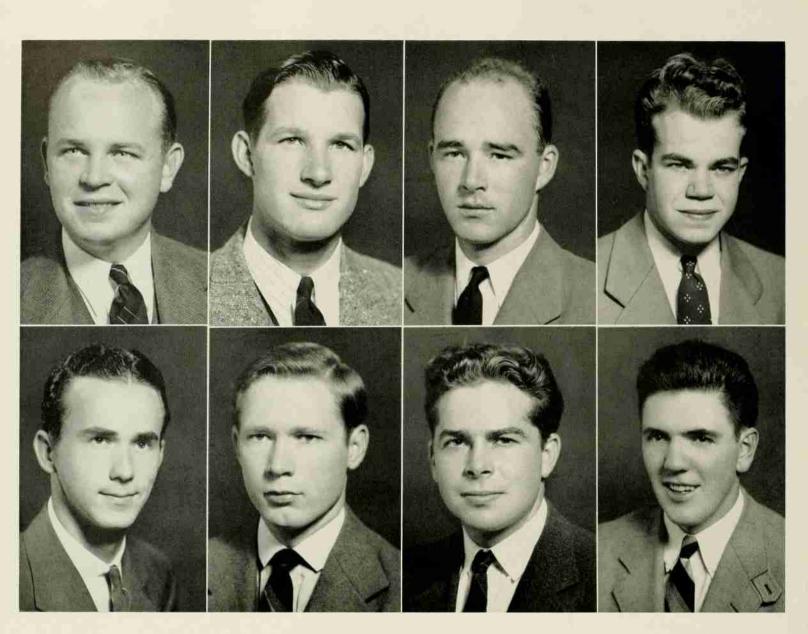
Aeronautical Engineering
A. S. M. E. (2); I. Ae. S. (3, Vice Pres. 4).

JESSE ALTON WEBB A X A MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Textile Management

Sigma Tau Sigma; Interfrateruity Conneil; R. O. T. C. (I, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).





SHERROD PARKER WELLS
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2),

GRADIE J. WHEELER
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Monogram Club: Baseball (3, 4);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); F. F. A. (Sec.);
Ag. Club.

JACK OWEN WHITAKER
HORSE SHOE, N. C.
Animal Husbandry
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Major 4).

JOSEPH E. WHITE, JR. ≥ II OAK HILL, WEST VA. J Mechanical Engineering Mn Beta Psi; Omega Nv. A. S. M. E.; R. O. Ph. C. (1) 2/1 st Sgt. 3); Ensign JT. S. Naval Reserve.

CARL WHITESIDE
RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.
Animal Production
Life Saving Corps (1, 2, 3, Pres.
4): Rifle Team (1); R. O. T. C.
(1, 2); Swimming Instructor:

SAM DELEE WHITLEY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; F. T. A.;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHARLES W. WHITTINGTON
SNOW HILL, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. 1. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

NORMAN KENDALL WIGGIN SPRINGFIELD, PA.

Textile Management

Phi Psi (Sec. 4); Monogram Club; Officers' Club; President '42 Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Basketball (1); Baseball (1, 2, 3, 4); Football (1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).











JAMES M. WILBURN, JR. AAT RALEIGH, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Ag. Club. F. F. A.; Future Teachers Club; R. O. T. C.; (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4).

CLAWSON ALEXANDER WILDER

CARTHAGE, N. C.

Animal Production

Ag. Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Student Legislature (5); Base-ball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut. 4); Officers' Club.

JOHN JAY WILFONG NEWTON, N. C.

Soils

Ag. Club; Agronomy Club; Flying Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut 4).

FRANK D. WILLIAMS A F P ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Forestry

Alpha Zeta; Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club.



KENNETH ABNER SHINN, JR.— "Shinn", J., the dignity of a President and the poise of a General . . Ken is the president of Phi Psi, the Vice President of the Interhonor Council . . . also a member of Sigma Tay Sigma and Upsilon Sigma Alpha, and is Captain of the Drum and Bugle Copper. . . concerning publications. he served on the Editorial Staff of the Textile Forum.











LONNIE C. WILLIAMS, JR.
SALISBURY, N. C.
Civil Engineering
Theta Tay (Inner Guard): A

Civil Engineering
Theta Tau (Inner Gnard); A. S. C. E. (Pres. 4); A. G. C.; Officers' Club; Engineers Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4).

W. S. WILLIAMS
MIDDLESEX, N. C.
Textile Management

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Football (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Textile Forum; Baseball (Mgr. 4).

HUBERT McAULLAY WILLIS

ELIZABETHTOWN, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Alpha Zeta; Blue Key; Pine Burr;
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; Y.
M. C. A. (Pres. 4).

GEORGE WILLIAM WILSON, JR.

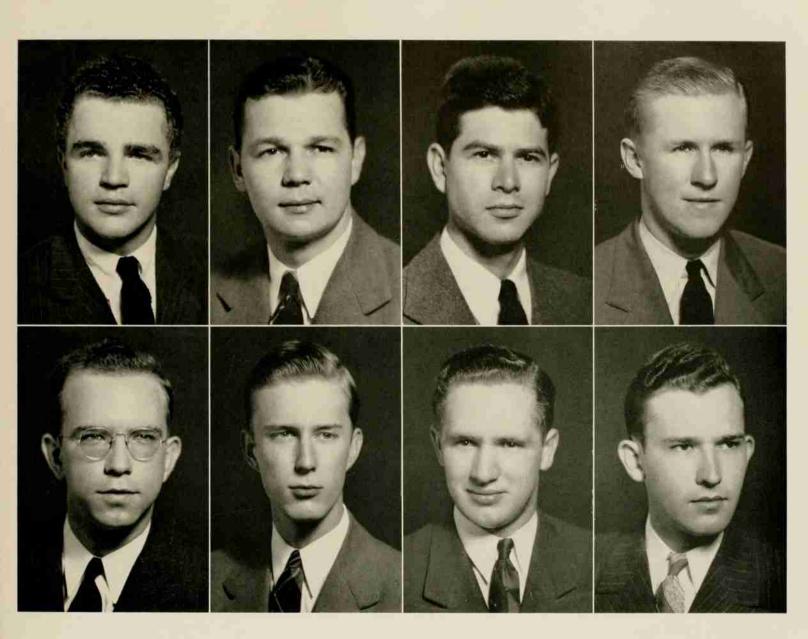
DANVILLE, VA.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Ag. Club;
Agronomy Society; Agriculturist; R.
O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, 4).



CARL D. STEKEROTT . . . "I don't see how he does it." that is the remark that is made of Carl How he has time to make the excellent grades, and do so many other things is uncanny. A capable Editor of the Technician, member of Blue Key and Golden Chain. Sigma Tau Sigma, Pine Burt. Phi Psi and Pine Burr Society. Carl has also taken an active part in musical circles, being in the Glee Club and Orchestra. A Lambda Chi Alpha.





WENDALE LANE WINN II KA NORFOLE, VA. Landscape Architecture Officers' Club, V. P. I. U. Ph. R. O. T. C. (J. Lieur, 4); Dennis (Mgr. 4); Best intramural Mgr. (3).

KENNETH LAMAR WOMMACK

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Ph. Eta Sigma: Pine Burr (Pres. 4); Phi Kappa Ph; Golden Chain; Blue Key; A. S. M. E.; Interhonorary Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2); Student Legislative Assembly (2); Dormitory Assistant (2, 3); Callegiate Who's Who; Alternate Engineers Council; Tau Beta Pi.

RALPH CLINTON WINSTEAD

SEMORA, N. C.

Industrial Arts

Kappa Phi Kappa; Monogram Club; Industrial Arts Society; Forestry Club; Y. M. C. A.; Baseball (1, 2); Football (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Industrial Arts Society Program Committee.

EDWARD FRANKLIN WOOTEN

WILSON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Phi Eta Sigma; Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Engineers Council (4).

ALVIN EDWARD WITTEN

GASTONIA, N. C. Construction Engineering

A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.

WALTER GIBSON WOFFORD

HARTSVILLE, S. C.

Poultry Science

Ag. Club; Clemson College (1,

2).

FRANCIS LAKEY WOOTEN

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A, I, Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); Southern Engineer.

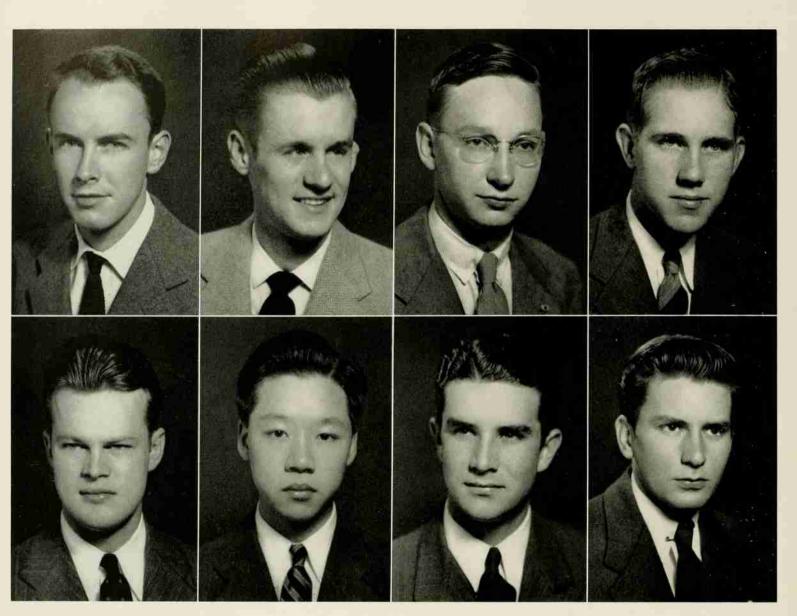
OLLIE CARMER WORSLEY, JR.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering

I. Ae, S.; A. S. M. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lieut, 4).





COLVIN M. WORTH Σ A E RALEIGH, N. C. Chemical Engineering

OWEN ZELOTES WRENN, JR.

DURHAM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club; Track

Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club; Track
(1, 2, 3, 4); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Southern Engineer.

WILKESBORO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

A. I. Ch. E.; Baptist Student
Union; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

DAVID RALPH WRIGHT, JR.

GEORGE HUDSON WRIGHT
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C.; (v. 1).

RICHARD FRANKLIN ZEHNER

READING, PA.

LEWIS CALVIN WRIGHT Σ Φ E
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. J. Ch. E.

NAI-ZER YAO
SHANGHAL CHINA
Textile Weaving and Designing
Sigma Pi Alpha; Y. M. C. A.;
Tompkins Textile Society.

LAWRENCE P. ZACHARY, JR.
TAYLORSVILLE, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.
(Pres. 4); Engineers Council; R. O.

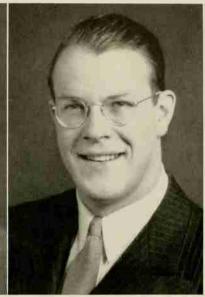
Chemical Engineering
Scabbard and Blade; A. I. Ch. E.
(Pres. 4); Engineers Council; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, 3, Capt. 4); High
School Day (Chairman); Public
Lectures; Engineers Fair Committee,

Agricultural Education
Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag. Club; F. A.; Future Teachers Club; Glee
Club; Red Coat Band; International
Relations Club; Watangan (1); Student Legislature.









JOSE ANTONIO ZELAYA LIMA, PERU Animal Production

M. H. LAMPORT NEW YORK, N. Y. Textile Manufacturing

THOMAS M. WILLIAMS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Monogram Club;
Wrestling (1, 2); Football (1, 2, 3, 4).



PARCY PICKETT TURNER— P. P. I have has been no one at State tho has worked harder these past four years. Majoring in Ceramics is enough in itself but Pickett is the Bus. Mgr. of the Southern Engineer, a member of Keramos, A. C. S., the Officers' Club, and has served diligently on the Engineer's Council . . . a Chi Sigma.





MEMORIAL TOWER

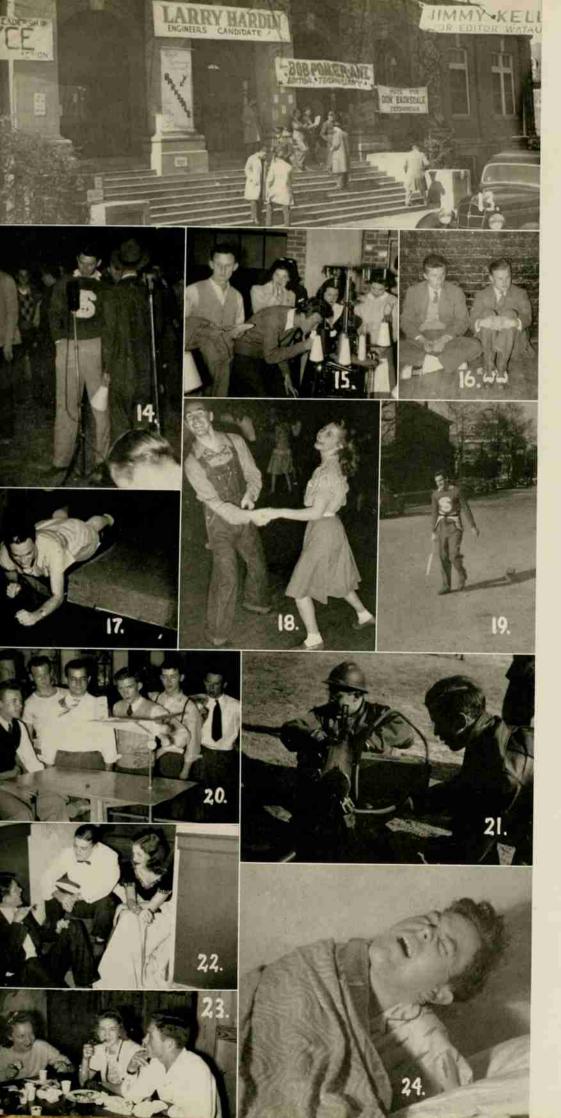


N. G. GELUSO Secretary-Treasurer R. W. DALRYMPLE
President

R. I. DALTON Vice-President



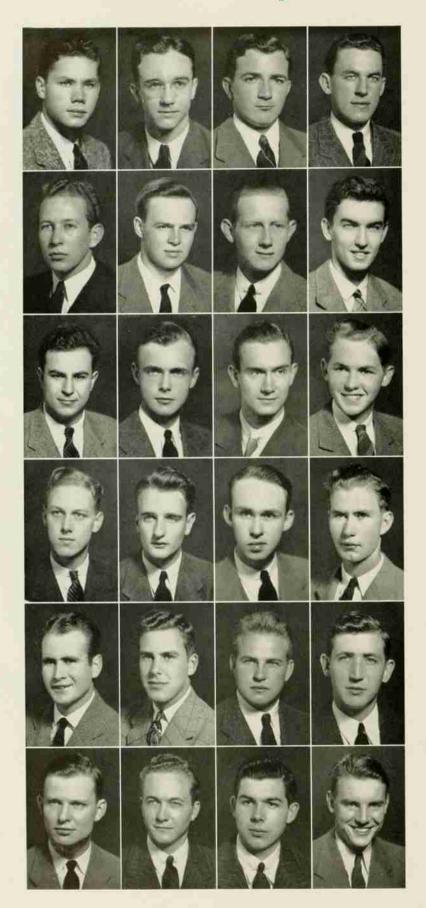






- 1. In The Groove.
- 2. Call Me A Cab.
- 3. I do, do you?
- 4. Find the horse.
- 5. Fry Bottoms Up.
- 6. Maybe Baby.
- 7. Soirée Solicitude.
- 8. KA's Pose.
- 9. Asheboro Style.
- 10. That Ain't hay.
- 11. Enjoying a Campaign.
- 12. Nice background.
- 13. Political delight.
- 14. We'll Beat 'em.
- 15. It goes in here.
- 16. Wall Flowers.
- 17. Fighting Temptation.
- 18. Gingham and Denim.
- 19. A dog's life.
- 20. Keep 'em Flying!
- 21. We did it before.
- 22. Three's a Crowd.
- 23. I'll raise you one.
- 24. 8 A.M. Blues.

Hgromeck



THE JUNIOR CLASS

Raleigh, N. C. EDWARD ANDREW ADAMS Aeronautical Engineering
L. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Plat. Sgt. 3).

RICHARD C. ADAMS Randleman, N. C. Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; B. S. U. Council.

BROWNLOW A. ADDINGTON Franklin, N. C. Animal Production Ag. Club.

BLAKE HOUSTON ALLEN M. Agricultural Education Matthews. N. C.

FULTON COLEMAN ALLEN Wadesboro, N. C. Textile Manufacturing
Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JAMES ALVIN ALLEN Raleigh, N. C.

Industrial Engineering
Thirty and Three; Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Drum and Bugle Corps; Vice-President Freshman Class.

RODERICK M. ALLEN, JR., KA. Raleigh, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE JOSEPH ALLES Wilmington, N. C.

Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.; Tennis (1); Track (1); R. O. T.
C. (1, 2).

SEYMOUR ALTSHELER, 2 A M . Newark, N. J. Textile Management
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CLARENCE H. ANDREWS, JR., A X A

Raleigh, N. C. Acronautical Engineering
1. Ac. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN ALLEN AREY
Textile Manufacturing Raleigh, N. C.

CLAUDIUS P. ARMSTRONG Davidson, N. C. Electrical Engineering

ROBERT A. ATKINSON, JR.

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Architectural Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Beaux Arts Society; Band; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Red Coat Band; Concert Band;
Alternate Engineers Council.

ROBERT PAUL AUSMAN Phoenix, N. Y. Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT W. AUSTIN, JR. Raleigh, N. C.

1. Ac. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); North Carolina Student Legislature.

DALLIE DURWOOD BAGGETT Dunn, N. C. Agricultural Economics
Officers' Club; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WARREN HARDING BAILEY Apex, N. C. Field Crops
Ag. Club; Baseball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HENRY M. BAKER, H K A High Point, N. C. R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Mgr. Football (3).

LAWSON HUGH BALLARD Wilmington, N. C. Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Life Saving Corps; Boxing (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

MITCHINER BANKS Franklinton, N. C. Agricultural Education F. F. A.; Ag. Club.

WILLIAM D. BARKSDALE, A X A,

Bluefield, W. Va.

S. A. M.: Engineers Council: Technician (2, 3);
Engineers Fair Committee, Bohunk Club; Order of the Rail.

FORREST MAXWELL BARRETT Macon, N. C.

Agricultural Education

ARTHUR L. BEAMAN, JR. . . Snow Hill, N. C. Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.

JOSEPH KENDALL BETTS ... Woodbury, N. J. Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

THE JUNIOR CLASS

THOMAS EUGENE BIVINS

Hillsboro, N. C.

Pine Burr; Kappa Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A. Program Chairman; Industrial Arts Society; Future Teachers Organization; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sqt. 3); Y. M. C. A. Executive Committee.

BRUCE B. BLACKMON Buies Creek, N. C. Asimal Production
Ag. Club; B. S. U. Council; Editor Baptist Bits. Buies Creek, N. C.

JAMES EMORY BLALOCK Stem, N. C.

Aeromentical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Glee Club; I. Ae. S.; B. S. U.

Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

THEODORE BLOOM Brid Electrical Engineering A. I. E. E. Bridgeport, Conn.

ROBERT McDANIEL BOBBITT Littleton, N. C. Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (4, 2, Sgt. 3).

JERRY BAGGETTE BOONE Clinton, N. Agricultural Education
F. F. A.; Ag. Club: State Sampson Club. Clinton, N. C.

JAMES PAUL BOWLES Hiddenite, N. C.

Animal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT D. BOYCE

Plant Pathology
Alpha Zeta; Student Council (2, 3); Y. M. C. A.
Cabinet (2); Dormitory Assistant (3); Ag. Club;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Agriculturist: Manager
Student Book Exchange; Ring Committee; Treasurer
Student Government.

CHARLES D. BOYER, JR. Arlingto Chemical Engineering A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2). Arlington, Va.

WILLIAM M. BOYLAN, Σ N. New Bern, N. C.

Aeronantical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Thirty and Three; Track (1, 3);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Watangan.

CHARLES B. BRAME L. Mechanical Engineering Lucama, N. C.

TROY ALLMAN BRAWLEY Mooresville, N. C.

Agr, Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

THOMAS LEECH BRIGGS Wilmington, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
Sgt. 3).

JOHN WASHINGTON BRINKLEY Valdese, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st
Sgt. 3); Intramurals Champion (1, 2).

LEO TURREL BRINSON, JR. Arapahoe, N. C. Mechanical Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

HOWARD ELBERT BROWN Asheboro, N.C.

Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

LUTHER W. BROWN, A A T Chadbourn, N. C.

Textile Manufacturina

Textile Society; Drum and Bugle Corps; R. O. T.
C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM ASHBY BROWN Elizabeth City, N. C. Aeronantical Engineering

FREDERICK ALLEN BRUTON Mt. Gilead. N. C. Civil Engineering A. S. C. E.

HARRY BITTNER BRYSON Hendersonville, N. C. R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOHN PHILIP BURCH Mountain Park, N. C. Animal Production

THOMAS DIXON BURKE Raleigh, N. C.

Occupational Information and Guidance
Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Gree Club; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HASSEL ALLEN BYRD Burlington, N. C. Animal Production
Ag. Club; Agriculturist; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

KENNETH R. CABE, A K II Franklin, N. C. Industrial Engineering S. A. M.





THE JUNIOR CLASS

LESLIE G. CALHOUN Rocky Mount, N. C.

CAL M. CALMAN New York, N. Y.

Agricultural Chemistry
O. T. C. (1).

New York, N. Y.

Agricultural Chemistry
Club; R.

Chemistry
Club; R.

WILSON SPRATLEY CAMPBELL Staunton, Va. Forestry Club.

ANTHONY A. CAPEHART, JR. Washington, N. C. Aernonautical Engineering Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

RAUL CARVALHO Swannanoa, N. C. Chemical Engineering
Basketball (3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

IRVIN LEWIS CARVER
Pomology . Durham, N. C.

Concord. N. C.

Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Monogram Club; Football (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Track (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Athletic Council; Dormitory Assistant.

MARK W. CAUBLE, JR. Winston-Salem, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

DOUGLAS S. CHAMBLEE Zebulon, N. C.

Kappa Phi Kappa; Student Council; F. F. A.; R.
O. T. C. (1, 2).

Snow Hill, N. C. RAYBURN L. CHESTNUTT Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GALE PHILIP CLEE Penl
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Track (1, 2). Penland, N. C.

HUGH MCMAHAN CLEMENT Goldsboro, N. C. Textile Weaving and Designing R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EDWIN F. COBLE Winston-Salem. N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

C. C. COCKERHAM Mountain Park. N. C. Animal Production

ROBERT WILSON COLEMAN Asheville, N. C. Acronautical Engineering Glee Club; Muskingum College (1, 2).

PERCY EDGAR COLLINS Newport News, Va.

Mechanical Engineering
Monogram Club; Wrestling (1, 2); President Sophomore Class; Public Lectures Committee (2).

GEORGE W. CONRAD Lexington, N. C.
Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ARTHUR S. COOPER, II, A X A. Raleigh, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM LLOYD CORBIN Otto, N. C. R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); A. S. C. E. (Treas. 3).

ROY STRIBLINGS CORNWELL. Nashville, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering Swimming (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); L. Ae. S.

JOHN M. COUNCIL, JR., ΚΣ

Lake Waccamaw, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Red Coat Band (1, 2, 3); Baseball (3).

MARTIN CADE COVINGTON Jonesboro, N. C. Kappa Phi Kappa; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 5); Agriculturist.

FRANK RANKIN CRAIG Mount Holly, N. C.

Agricultural Education

Monogram Club; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Baschall (2).

Douglass A. Craven, &KT Fayetteville, N. C.

Accommuted Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; I. Ac. S.; Life Saving Corps;
Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers'
Club; Glee Club.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

ARTHUR EDWARDS CULP, JR. Gastonia, N. C. Textile Chemistry and Dycing R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); A. A. T. C. C.; Officers' Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

VANCE COVELL DAILEY Hatteras, N. C. A. S. M. E.; I. Ac. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT W. DALRYMPLE Jonesboro, N. C.

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Agricultural: Ring Committee; President Junior Class.

ROBERT I. DALTON, JR., K.A. Charlotte, N. C.

Furn Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Pine Burr Soiety;

Struckent Council; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers'
Club; Blue Key; Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2,

Sgt. Maj. 3); AGROUMER (1, 2, 3); Textile Forum;
Sophomore Dance Committee; Vice-President Junior
Class; Junior-Senior Dance Committee; Phi Psi Scholarship Kep; B. S. A. (Tendertoot).

Interfraterity Council (2, Pres. 3); Ag. Club; Officers' Club; Ag. Economics Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Agriculturity, Social Functions Committee. R. L. DAUGHTRIDGE, ΔΣΦ Rocky Mt., N. C.

JAMES ERASTUS DAVIS Way Waynesville, N. C.

CLAUDIUS S. DAWSON, K.A. Cramerton, N. C.

Pura Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); AGROMECK (Bus. Staff 2, 3); Officers' Club.

JOHN RODMAN DELANEY Charlotte, N. C.

Animal Production
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Ag. Club; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

SAMUEL PEIRSON DICKENS . Enfield, N. C.

A. I. Ch. E.; Swimming (2); Wataugan (3). WILLIAM THOMAS DICKINSON . Wilson, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

LLOYD MARION DILDAY Ahoskie, N. C.

Field Crops
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Ag. Fair
(Botany Exhibit Chairman).

ALONZO KENNEDY DILLON, Δ Σ Φ, Elkin, N. C.

ALONZO KENNEDY DILLON, Δ Σ Φ, Elkin, N. C.

Acconautical Engineering
I. Ac. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES AUBREY DUNCAN
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.

CHARLES EUGENE DYSART
Civil Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BRUCE H. EAKER
Amimal Production
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Agriculturing.

R. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Agriculturing.

RICHARD N. EDKINS, $\Sigma \Phi E$ Chapel Hill, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Technician (2).

WADE RUDOLPH ELLER Salisbury, N. C.

F. F. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Agriculturist.

ROBERTSON EPPES, JR. Laurinburg, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E. (Asst. Treas.
3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3); Southern Engineer (Editorial Staff 3). HERBERT LEON EPSTEIN Far Rockaway, N. C.

HERBERT LEON EPSTEIN Far Rockaway, N. C.

**Forestry Phi Eta Sigma; Red Coat Band; Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

**DEMIRHAN EROL Washington, D. C. Civil Engineering Y. M. C. A.

**JESSE WYATT ETHRIDGE Goldsboro. N. C. Industrial Engineering S. A. M.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

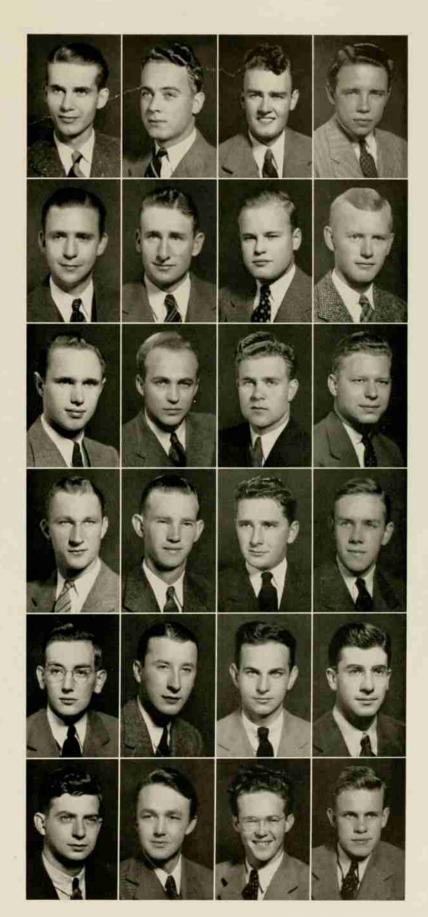
**EDWIN FAIRES Charlotte, N. C. General Engineering F. H. GLENN EARTHING Walls Crucie, N. C.

E. H. GLENN FARTHING Valle Crucis, N. C.

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Southern Engineer
(1, 2, 3); Agromeck (2); General Engineering Society (Sec. 3).

J. RUDOLPH FERRELL Durham, N. C.

Apricultural Economics
Sears Roebuck Scholarship Club.



Hgromeck



THE JUNIOR CLASS

THEODORE L. FICK, AAT Passaic, N. J. American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

EARL ALBRO FINCH Bailey, N. C. Approximate Economics R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

EUGENE BROOKS FINCH Zebulon, N. C.

Chemical Engineering A. I. Ch. E.

DURWOOD BURNS FIRM

Testile Chemistry and Dyeing

Pine Burr; Phi Psi; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers Club, A. A. T. C. C.

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3); Technician; World Student Fund Committee.

BERNARD FISHBEIN New York, N. Y.

Agronomy Glee Club. WILLIAM HUNTLEY FLAKE Wadesboro, N. C. Agricultural Education F. F. A. Chapter.

JOSEPH ROBBIN FLOWERS Lumberton, N. C.

Architectural Engineering Beaux Arts Society.

ALBERT WHITE FOSTER, KA Raleigh, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Thirty and Three; Swimming (2); Track (1);

Monog am Club, R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Sophomore Dance Committee, Secretary Treasurer Sophomore Class; Companion of St. Patrick; A. S. C. E.

ROBERT MORRIS FOSTER Raleigh, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C.; (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT GLENN FRADY

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; Officers'

Chil; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JASPER B. FRIZZELLE, K.A. Snow Hill, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; Agronomy Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Business Staff Agriculturist; Manager Basehall (1, 2).

CECIL W. FRY, AXA Princeton, West Va.

**Monogram Club: Vice-President '43 Club: Football (1, 2, 3): Boxing (1): Swimming (1): Baseball (1): R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HILBERT VANCE FRYAR Greensboro, N. C.

Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; 4-H Supper Club; Freshman Friendskip Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 1);
Agriculturist Staff; Technician Staff; Social Functions
Committee; Ag. Fair.

STANLEY GARFINKEL, S.A.M. Flushing, N. Y.

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3), Tompkins Textile

CHARLES BROOKS GATES Roxboro, N. C. Construction Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

NICHOLAS G. GELUSO, X 2 Brooklyn, N. Y.

Accountified Engineering
Tau Beta Pi, Phi Eta Sigma, Pine Burr; Engineers
Council; I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3);
Secretary-Treasurer Junor Class (3).

NOREL COUNTY.

NORFLEET MANN GIBBS, K Z Newbern, N. C.
Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
A. E. GIBSON, Z II Greenville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Blue Key, Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon;
A. I. Ch. E.; Football (1, 2, 3).

ROBERT VALINTINE GIBSON Birwood, Mich.

Industrial Arts Society; Football (1, 2, 3); Base-ball (1, 2, 3); Basketball (1).

CHARLES L. GILLIAM, K.A. Franklinton, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Order of the Heart.

EDWARD W. GLAZENER

Brevard, N. C.

Ag. Club; Y. M. C. A.; B. S. U.

JULIAN W. GODWIN, Z & E. Wilmington, N. C.

Architectural Engineering Beaux Arts Society.

HAROLD EDWIN GOLDSTEIN New York, N. Y. Agricultural Economics

Baseball (1, 2, 3); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Junior-Senior Dance Committee.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

Industrial Engineering Scanton, Pa WILSON GOODALL

LINUS G. GOODMAN, JR., K Σ Salisbury, N. C. Architectural Engineering Beaux Arts Society.

WILLIAM JACKSON GOODRUM, Greenville, N. C. Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Agromeck (3);
Southern Engineer (2, 3).

LOUIE AUBREY GOODSON, JR., Danville, Va.

Ag. Chemist Club; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HARTWELL L. GRAHAM, JR. Goldsboro, N. C. Chemical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM GRIFFIN GRAVES Mebane, N. C. Aeronantical Engineering

I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

RIS GREEN New York, N. Y.

MORRIS GREEN ...

MORRIS GREEN New York, N. 1.

Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES A. GROSE, JR. Forest City, N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; 4-H Club.

EDWARD HAROLD GROSSE, A X A Testile Chemistry and Dycing
Interfraternity Council; Interhonorary Council;
Tompkins Testile Society; Cheerleader (1, 2, 3);
Askomstek (1, 2, 3); Chairman Junior-Senior Dance
Committee.

WEBSTER M. GROUTEN Farmington, Conn.

Poultry Science
Football (1, 2); Basketball (1); Baschall (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

FRANK A. GUBA, JR., AXA Westfit Industrial Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3). Westfield, N. J.

AGLER Black Mountain, N. C. Industrial Engineering S. A. M. JOSEPH J. HAGLER

S. A. M.

HUGH CONNOLLY HALLIDAY Hampton, Va.

Mechanical Engineering
Transferred from Hampton Sydney.

M. J. HANNON, Z II St. Manchester, Mass.

Football (1), Watanyaw (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Football (1); Watanyaw (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JULIUS THOMAS HANSEN Raleigh, N. C. Wild Life Club.

RAYMOND E. HARDEE Clayton, N. C.

RAYMOND E. HARDEE

Industrial Arts
Baseball (1, 2).

ERNEST I. HARDIN, JR., K S. Salisbury, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma, Pine Burr; Thirty and Three;
Student Council (1, 2, Sec. 3); Red Coat Band;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Southern Engineer;
Public Lectures Committee; Blue Key.

JOE D. HARDIN

JOE D. HARDIN Hickory, N. C.

Testile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society, R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club; Phi Psi.

ALBERT DALTON HARMON Kannapolis, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering

PERCY CLIFTON HARRIS Essex, N. C.

PERCY CLIFTON HARRIS

Civil Engineering
Y. M. C. A.; A. S. C. E.

WILLIAM S. HARRIS

Payetteville, N. C.

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

LEWIS JACKSON HASH
Piney Creek, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Baskethall (1, 2, 3).

ADDISON HAWLEY, X 2 Goldsboro, N. C.

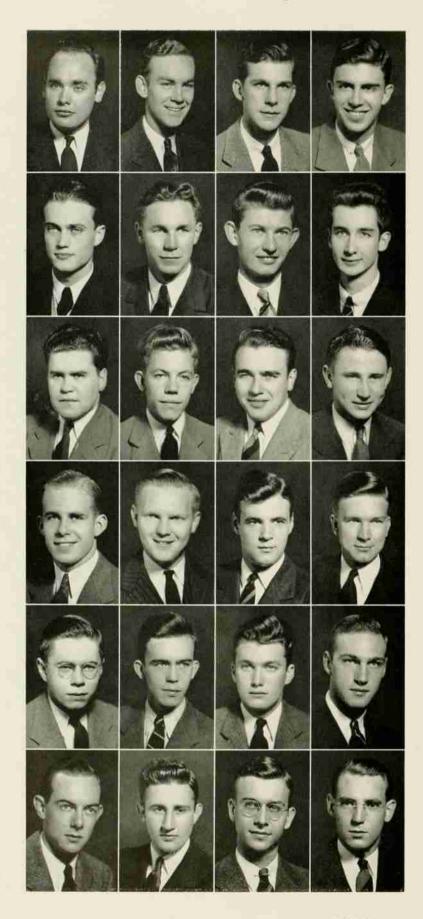
Ceramic Engineering

Goldsboro, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering
Gamma Sigma Ensilon; Phi Eta Sigma; Tau Beta
Pi; Thirty and Three; Keramos; Pine Burr; Bue
Key; American Ceramic Society; Engineers Council,
Track (1): R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3); Agromeck
(1, 2): Sonhomore Dance Committee (Chairman);
Publicity Committee, Engineers Fair (2, Chairman 3,
Vice-Pres. 2).



(99)



THE JUNIOR CLASS

ERNEST DAVID HAWKINS Murphy, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Engineers Council; R. O. T. C.

(1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CLAUDE C. HAYDEN, Σ II Charlotte, N. C. Textile Weaving and Designing Tompkins Textile Society; Guilford College (1).

WILLIAM JOHN HECHT, JR. Norlina, N. C. Chemical Engineering A. L. Ch. E.; Band.

CHARLES L. HEDRICK Cary, N. C.

Tompkins Textile Chemistry and Dyving
Tompkins Textile Society, Yellow Dogs, Red Coat
Band: Concert Band: Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Textile Forum.

THOMAS P. HERITAGE, AAT, Burlington, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; Y. M. C. A.; Red Coat
Band; Concert Band (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

IRVINE J. HETHERINGTON Bristol. Pa.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Engineers Council; Student Legislature; Dormitory Assistant; Military Engineers (2); Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sqt. 3); Ritual Committee Engineers Council; Capt. Pushball Contest (2)

THOMAS SPRINKLE HESTER Henderson, N. C. Mechanical Engineering (Aero. Opt.)

SIDNEY COOKE HIGH, JR. Raleigh, N. C. Rappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Society.

WILLIAM JAMES HILDITCH, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Chemical Engineering
A, I. Ch. E.

BOB FREEMAN HILL Murfreesboro, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Business Staff Southern Engineer.

DELL LASSALL HILLES Upper Darby, Pa.

Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM PAUL HINKLE Thomasville, N. C. Mechanical Engineering

BRUCE D. HODGES, JR., K A. Greensboro, N. C. Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Order of the Heart.

H. B. HOFFMAN, Σ II Guilford College, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

LAWRENCE F. HOLDING, II KA Raleigh, N. C. General Engineering
General Engineers Society; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. Maj. 3); Business Staff Technicium (3).

HENRY HARVEY HOLLAND Charles, N. C. Assimal Production R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

MILLARD BRADY HOLLAND Conover, N. C. Textile Manufacturing
Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

FRANK R. HOLLIDAY, JR. Greensboro, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Yellow Dogs; Red Coat Band; R.
O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BORDEN L. HOLLOMAN Goldsboro, N. C. Animal Production Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

R. P. HOLLOMAN, II K.A. Washington, N. C.

Architectural Engineering
Monogram Club; Basketball (1); Track (1, 2, 3);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

CHARLES O HAGAN HORNE Greenville, N. C. Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs.

WILBUR HOROWITZ Bronx, New York, N. Y. Baschall (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOHN ROBERT HOSEA Pikeville, N. C. Chemical Engineering

RICHARD OLIN HOWARD Ocracoke, N. C. Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Watangan; Ring Committee.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

SAMUEL H. HUFFSTETLER Haw River, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

TOM MITCHELL HUGHES Wilson, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
Tennis (1); Technician.

H. W. HUMPHREYS Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Civil Engineering
Theta Tau; Companion of St. Patrick; A. S. C. E.; A. G. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ROBERT LEE HUNT Lattimore, N. C.

Animal Production
Ag. Club; Transfer from U. N. C.

B. ELLIOTT IVIE Leaksville, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CHARLES CONOLY JACKSON Dunn, N. C.

Animal Production
State Sampson Society; Ag. Club; Campbell College

GERALD B. JAMES Oakboro, N. C.

Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Agriculturist.

ADDISON JENRETTE Ash, N. C.

Ag. Cluh; Agronomy Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Sgt.).

HENRY RUSSELL JOBE Burlington, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BEN RILEY JOHNS Richmond, Va.

Architectural Engineering
N. C. State Life Saving Corps.

HUBERT MARION JOHNSON Statesville, N. C.

Findustrial Arts Education

Kappa Phi Kappa; Industrial Arts Society; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Commander, Color Guard 3).

JAMES GARFIELD JOHNSON Paw Creek, N. C. Mechanical Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JUNIUS EDGAR JOHNSON, JR. Catawba, N. C. Agricultural Education

MELVIN B. JOHNSON Mount Holly, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering Belmont Abbey Junior College (1, 2).

DAN WATSON JONES Boiling Springs, N. C. Agricultural Education

EDGAR L. JONES, JR., II K.A. Charlotte, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Track (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE NEVITT JONES, JR. Raleigh, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
L. Ac, S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JAMES ARCHIE JOYNER Sharpsburg, N. C. Electrical Engineering A. I. E. E.

MORTON B. KATZ, Σ A M. Morganton, N. C. Agricultural Chemistry

Ag. Club; Ag. Chemistry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ALBERT Y. KELLY, JR., H K A. Raleigh, N. C. General Engineering Swimming (1), R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

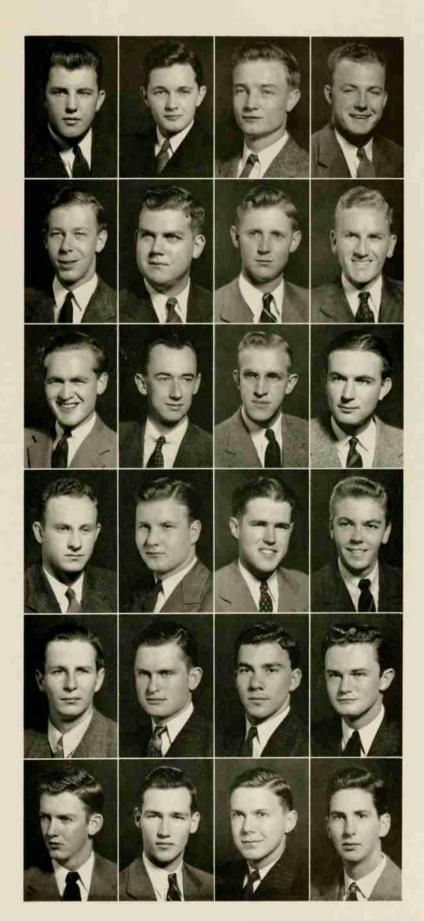
JAMES F. KELLY Alma, N. C.

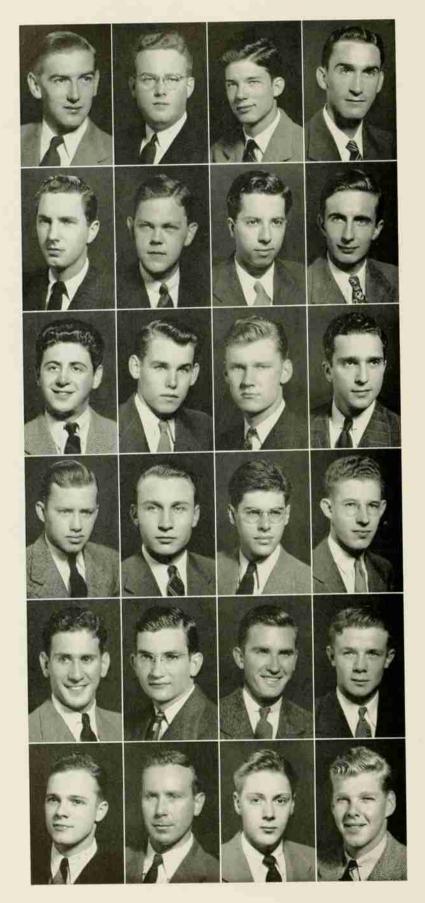
A. S. C. E. (Reporter 2, Sec. 3); A. G. C.;
Engineers Council; Student Legislature; Watanyan
(1, 2, Assoc. Ed. 3); Junior-Senior Dance Committee.

RAYMOND SMITH KELLY Laurel Hill, N. C. Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; Engineers Council,
Alternate; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE M. KETCHIE, JR. Charlotte, N. C. Construction Engineering A. S. C. E.

CHARLES SNOWDEN KING, X Σ, Charlotte, N. C. Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma, Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Southern Engineer (Business Staff).





THE JUNIOR CLASS

RAY AUGUSTUS KISER. Kings Mountain, N. C. Agricultural Education R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

SELBY DOCK KORNEGAY Mount Olive, N. C.

Auricultural Education
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; 4-H Methodist
Group; Future Teachers Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2);
Agriculturist.

W. Austin Lane Greensboro, N. C.

Textile Chemistry and Dyeing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Officers' Club;
A. A. T. C. C.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3);
AGROMECK (2, 3).

LEMUEL C. LANEY Maiden, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

GEORGE EDWARD LANGLEY Norfolk, Va.

Acronantical Engineering
1. Ac. S.; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Color Guard 3, Treasurer 1).

LONSDALE ROPER LAWRENCE, Portsmouth, Va.

Architectural Engineering
Beaux Arts Society, R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

IRWIN A. LEVEEN, 2 A M. New York, N. Y.

Testiles
Tennis (1).

ROBERT EDWARD LEVIN Brooklyn, N.Y.

Textiles Textile Society; Tennis (1, 2, 3);
AGROMECK (3); Textile Forum; Manager Baskethall.

MILLARD A. LEVYE, Σ A M. Providence, R. I. Textiles

HAROLD GRAY LEWIS Morehead City, N. C. Architectural Engineering

WILLIAM MADISON LEWIS Faison, N. C. Wildlife Conservation and Management President Wildlife Club; Students' State Fair.

CALVIN IRA LIGHT, Z A M. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WEBSTER E. LINEBACK Winston-Salem, N. C. Chemical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Gamma Sigma Upsilon; A. I. Ch. E.;
Yellow Dogs; Secretary Red Coat Band (2, Vice-Pres. 3); Orchestra, R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ARNOLD WARREN LINGLE Salisbury, N. C. Agricultural Education F. F. A.

I LEONARD LINTEN, Σ A M Newtonville, Mass.

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. A.; Manager Student Book Exchange.

WILLIAM DENNIS LOFTIN Kinston, N. C. Agricultural Economics Agricultural Economics (Vice-Pres. 3).

WALTER LOEWENSBERG Baltimore, Md.

Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. S. M. E.

LEONARD WOOD LONG Forest City, N. C.

Electrical Engineering
Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.

JAMES P. LOWDER, JR., A F P. Norwood, N. C. Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

R. BRUCE LUTZ, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Norwalk, Conn. Forestry Club; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

ALAN BRIDGEMAN MACINTYRE Raleigh, N. C.
Radio Club (2, 3); A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

EARL WILLIAM MAIN Delanco, N. J. Mechanical Engineering

RAYMOND HARRY MARKS Bronxville, N. Y.

Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Southern Engineer, A. I.
Ch. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CHARLES M. MARSHALL, K A Charlotte, N. C. Textile Manufacturing Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

GEORGE DAVIS MARTIN, Σ II Charlotte, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. C. S.; Officers' Club; Keramos;
Companion of St. Patrick; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIE L. MAY, A K II Rockingham, N. C. General Engineering
Officers' Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha; General Engineers Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JIMMY T. MAYNARD, A X A. Williamsburg, Va. Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

COLLIN MCKINNE, K 2 Louisburg, N. C.

Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Dormitory
Counselor.

WILLIAM ANGUS MCLEOD, JR. Sanford, N. C. Agricultural Education
Glee Club; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Agriculturist.

JOSEPH GLENN MELTON Forest City, N. C. Tompkins Textile Chemistry and Dyving Tompkins Textile Society; Textile Forum.

WILLIAM B. MEREDITH, II Norfolk, Va. Swimming (2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE DEWEY MERRELL, JR., Beaufort, N. C.

A. I. E. E.; Officers' Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WALTER ASBURY MILLER, K 2 Concord, N. C. Electrical Engineering

JOHN ALLISON MILLS Raleigh, N. C.

Aderonautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Art Editor Watangan.

LEWIS MATTISON MILLSAPS Asheboro, N. C.

Acronautical Engineering
I. Ae. S.; Red Coat Band; Officers' Club; Yellow
Dogs; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).

THOMAS G. MONROE, JR., $\Sigma \Phi E$ Hamlet, N. C. Accommutical Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE W. MORDECAI, KA Raleigh, N. C.

JAMES W. MORGAN, II K 4 Albemarle, N. C.

Chemical Engineering.
Interfraternity Council; A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C.
(1, 2); Associate Editor Technician; Davidson College
Transfer.

MELVIN BRUNA MORRIS Apex. N. C.

Field Crops and Plant Breeding
Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT EVERETT NICKS

Acronautical Engineering
L. Ac. S.; Red Coat Band; Yellow Dogs; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

DAVID MARION NOBLES
Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; F. F. A.

WILLIAM BLANTON NOVES, 2 N. Marion, N. C. S. A. M.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).

HOWARD KEITH OLIVE Raleigh, N. C.

Architecture
Glee Club.

JAMES WINTON OLDHAM Grifton, N. C.
PAUL S. OLIVER, JR., A I' P Fairmont, N. C.

**R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOSEPH EARL ORLAND Kannapolis, N. C.

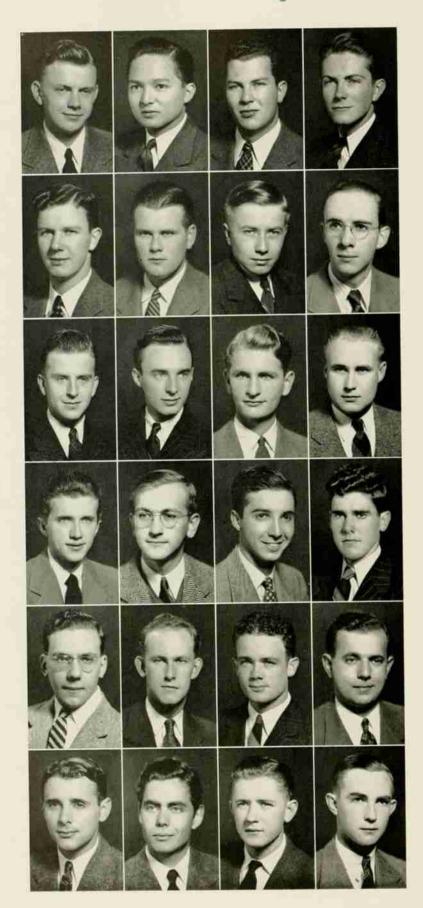
Testile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WALTER F. OSBORNE, A A T Sparta, N. C. Mechanical Engineering

HENRY DARRACH PACKARD, Σ Π Paoli, Pa. Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).



Hgromeck



THE JUNIOR CLASS

CLIFFORD WARNER PALM Newport, R. I. Textile Manufacturing
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club.

M. J. PAMINTUAN Angeles, Pampanga, P. I.

JOHN ELBERT PARK, Σ Φ E. Charlotte, N. C.

**Swimming (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Technician (1, 2).

ALAN OWEN PARKER Jackson, N. C. Chemical Engineering

JAMES EDWIN PARTLOW, 2 II, Olive Hill. N. C. Red Coat Band; Concert Band; A. C. S.; Yellow Dogs; Companion of St. Patrick; Keramos; Mu Beta Psi; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

Agriculture Erwin, N. C. ROBERT LEE PATE

Kappa Phi Kappa; Ag Club; F. F. A.; Watangan

(1); Agriculturist (2, 3). RUDOLPH PATE

MACK SLAGLE PATTON Franklin, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Student Legislature; Agriculturist.

STANLEY HANCOCK PATTON Louisburg, N. C. Chemical Engineering

THEODORE ERNEST PATTON Asheville, N. C. Chemical Engineering

GRAYDEN MUIR PAUL Beaufort. N. C.

Aeronantical Engineering
L. Ae. S.

CHARLES JOHN PAULUS, 2 II Yeadon, Pa.

JAMES NORMAN PEASE, II K A. Charlotte, N. C. Architecture
Thirty and Three (Treas. 3); Beaux Arts Society;
Interfraternity Council; Track (1, 2, 3); Monogram
Club.

T. H. PEARCE, A A T ... Franklinton, N. C. Forestry Club; Track (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

LIONEL WALTER PELLETIER, JR., Stella. N. C. Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society; Tennis (3).

ROBERT B. PENNINGTON, Nathan's Creek. N. C. Chemical Engineering

BERNARD PERMAN Warrenton, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
A. J. Ch. E.

JOHN HUGHES POLLOCK Trenton, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.

ROBERT GRAHAM PENNY Angier, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; 4-H Supper Club; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT E. POMERANZ Far Rockaway, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Technician (1, 2, Sports Ed. 3);
Southern Engineer (2, Copy Ed.); Debate Team (3).

NICK JOHN PONOS Wilmington, N. C. Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.; Track Team (1); Fencing (1, 2);
Drum and Bugle Corps (1, 2).

ALPHEUS MYRON PRATT Draper, N. C. Horticulture Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 3, Lient. 4).

EARL M. PRICE Forest City, N. C.

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Student Legislature; Debate Team.

EDWARD KNOX PROCTOR, IV. Whiteville, N. C. Electrical Engineering
Red Coat Band; Glee Club; A. I. E. E.; Watangan
(Editorial Staff); Transfer from The Citadel.

THE JUNIOR CLASS

BOOKER VICK PRUDEN Margarettsville, N. C. Mcchanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

THOMAS HECTOR PURCELL, JR. Ettrick, Va. 1. Ac. S., Publicity Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT W. RAINEY, K 2 Fayetteville, N. C.

Aeromantical Engineering
AGROMECK (1, 2, Assoc. Ed. 3); Y. M. C. A. (1);
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt.-Maj. 3).

WESSE CARLYSLE RANES, JR. Tarboro, N. C.

Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Co-op. Plan of Engineering Education (2, 3).

ALBERT L. RAMSEY Franklin, N. C.

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Ag. Club Secretary; R.

O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ZENO OLEN RATCLIFF Pantego, N. C. Agricultural Economics
Ag. Club; Ag. Economics Club.

GEORGE S. REHDER, Φ K T. Wilmington, N. C. Floriculture

Y. M. C. A.; AGROMECE (Business Staff 2, 3).

HYTHE ADDISON REID . Elizabeth City, N. C. Agriculture Soils R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JOHN NICHOLSON RENNIE Whitakers, N. C. Chemical Engineering A. I. Ch. E.

CHARLES THOMAS RHYNE, JR., Newport, Tenn. Architectural Engineering Beaux Arts Society; Orchestra.

HERBERT LYNN RICHEY Camden, S. C.

Society of Ag. Chemists; Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

BRENT A. RILEY, Z. II. Fayetteville, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
1. Ae. S.; Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

SWANSON D. ROBERTS Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Y. M. C. A.; A. S. M. E.; C. R. A.; Y. R. C.; Interracial Club; Radio Club; Camera Club; Student Legislature; Technician (1); Wataugan (1); Basketball (1).

A. K. ROBERTSON, JR. Goldsboro, N. C. General Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

COIT M. ROBINSON, JR., K 2 Lowell, N. C. Textile Management

ROBERT BOYD ROBINSON . . . Littleton, N. C.

HOWARD M. ROSENFIELD New York, N. Y. Aeronautical Engineering I. Ae. S.; Basketball (3),

CHARLES VICTOR RUE Raleigh. N. C.

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. C. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Rifle Team (1, 2, 3).

RICHARD WOOTEN RUSSELL Kinston, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering I. Ac. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JOSEPH E. SAMPSON Guilford College. N. C. Textile Manufacturing Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

G. L. SANTORE, Δ Σ Φ Hasbrouck Heights, N. J. Ceramic Engineering A. C. S.

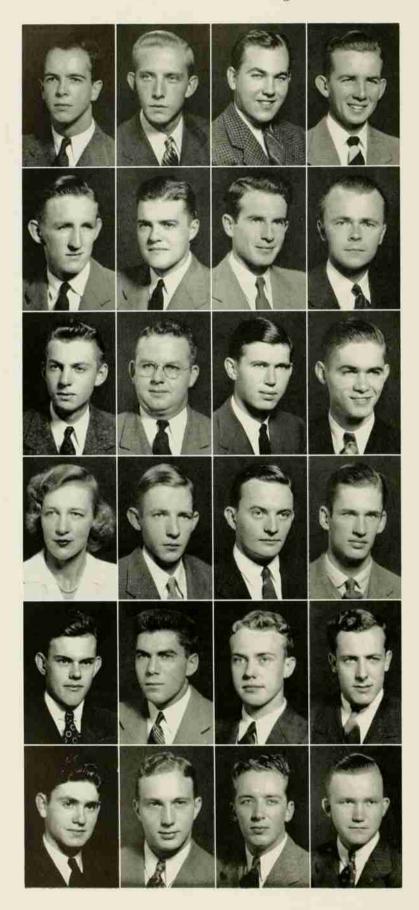
JOSEPH NEAL SASSER Goldsboro, N. C. Agricultural Education

HARVIN A. SAULS, A X A. Winston-Salem, N. C. Textile Manufacturing AGROMECK (1, 2, 3).

MAX SAYAH

Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon;
Sigma Alpha (Secretary); Companion of St. Patrick;
A. I. Ch. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers
Club; Track (1); Sonthern Engineer.





THE JUNIOR CLASS

EDWARD HUGH SAYRE, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$. Tryon, N. C.

JOHN F. SCHENCK, III, K.A. Shelby, N. C. R. O. T. C. (1, 2, 1st Sgt. 3); Tompkins Textile Society.

HENRY DWIGHT SCOGGINS Wilmington, N. C. Textile Manufacturing R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Tompkins Textile Society

JOHN WILLIAM SCOTT, JR. Warrenton, N. C. Aeronantical Engineering

ROBERT K. SEAK Bridgewater, N. C.

WILLIAM D. SEAWELL, 2 & E. Greensboro, N. C.

Tertile Management
Thirty and Three; Student Council (1, 2); Tompkins Textile Society; Baseball (1, 2); Wrestling (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Watungan (Asst. Bus. Manager 3).

WALTER H. SELLERS Kings Mountain, N. C. Agricultural Education

JOHN M. SEMANIK, JR. Troy, N. Y.

Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club; R. O. T. C.

(1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

WARREN C. SHAW Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Astricultural Education R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GROVER LEE SHEARIN Littleton, N. C. Agricultural Education

CHARLES HERMAN SHEETS Salisbury, N. C. Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; A. I. Ch. E.

VICTOR B. SHELBURNE Washington, N. C. Chemical Engineering
A. I. Ch. E.

REBECCA E. J. SHELDEN Camp Forrest, Tenn. Textiles

ROBERT E. H. SHELDEN Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Civil Engineering
A. S. C. E.

EDWIN HUSS SHOAF Charlotte, N. C. Eta Kappa Nu; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. J).

JAMES E. SHOFFNER, Z II Raleigh, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Keramos; A. C. S.; Companion of St. Patrick; Monogram Club; Tennis (1, 2).

ROBERT EARL SHORT Prospect Park, Pa.

Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat and Concert Bands;
A. S. C. E.

JOSEPH L. SHOUB East Orange, N. J. R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

MERLE ROBERTS SHOWALTER Raleigh, N. C. Electrical Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

RICHARD KEITH SHUMAKER Philadelphia, Pa.

BURTON EDWARD SIDES Winston-Salem, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Mu Beta Psi; Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Yellow Dogs (Sec. 3); Red Coat Band; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 2); Officers' Club.

JACK L. SINGER New York, N. Y.

Mechanical Engineering
Thirty and Three; A. S. M. E.; Manogram Club;
Football (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2, 3).

ARCHIE McCOY SINK Lexington, N. C. Agricultural Education
Alpha Zeta; Ag. Club; Ag. Fair Committee; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Color Sgt. 3); Agriculturist.

LUTHER GIDEON SINK, JR. Lexington, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding

THE JUNIOR CLASS

Albert McGinnis Sloop Kannapolis, N. C. Mechanical Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ALBERT RAY SMALL Albemarle, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; B. S. U.; B. T. U.; Track (3).

GAR ALAN SMITH Stony Point, N. C.

JOHN ALEX SMITH

Agricultural Education
Ag. Club; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Platoor Sgt. 3).

RUFUS JACKSON SMITH, JR. Goldsboro, N. C. Ceramic Engineering
A. C. S. (Sec. 3); Keramos; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club; Swimming (1).

W. R. SNAPP, JR., ∑ Φ E Charlotte, N. C. Mechanical Engineering

EDGAR MORRISE SNEED Raleigh, N. C.

GROVER PERRY SNOW Raleigh. N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
Orchestra; Military Band; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs.

EDWARD D. SOADY Asheboro, N. C.

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

CARROLL DAVIS SPAINHOUR, Greensboro, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM HAMPTON SPRUILL Oriental, N. C. Mechanical Engineering A. S. M. E.

CHARLES W. STALEY, A A T. Greensboro, N. C. Civil Engineering
Track (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

MACKE S. STEPHENOFF Freeport, N. Y.

A. S. C. E.; Basketball (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

H. J. STOCKARD, JR., H.K.A. Raleigh, N. C.
G. E. S.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers'
Club; Upsilon Sigma Alpha.

HARRIS GERSHON STRONG Raleigh, N. C.

Chemical Engineering
Watangan (1, 2, Asst. Ed. 3); Rifle Team, R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM BLEDSOE STUBBS, Rockingham, N. C. Textile Manufacturing Tompkins Textile Society; '43 Club; Football (1, 3).

JAMES ROYSTER SUGGS Whiteville, N. C. Agricultural Education Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JESSE WILSON SUMNER Conway, N. C.

Ag. Club; F. F. A.; Sears Scholarship Club.

LUTHER NEIL SUMMERS Statesville, N. C. Agricultural Education R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HAROLD MAYNARD SWEET Spencer, N. C. Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.; Basketball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2); All-Campus Softball Team, 1940.

JAMES G. C. SWINNEY, JR. Draper, N. C. Effectival Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma; A. J. E. E.; Sonbomore Hon-Dance Committee; Varsity Wrestling; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM W. TARKINGTON, Σ II, Manteo, N. C. Tompkins Textile Weaving and Designing Guilford College.

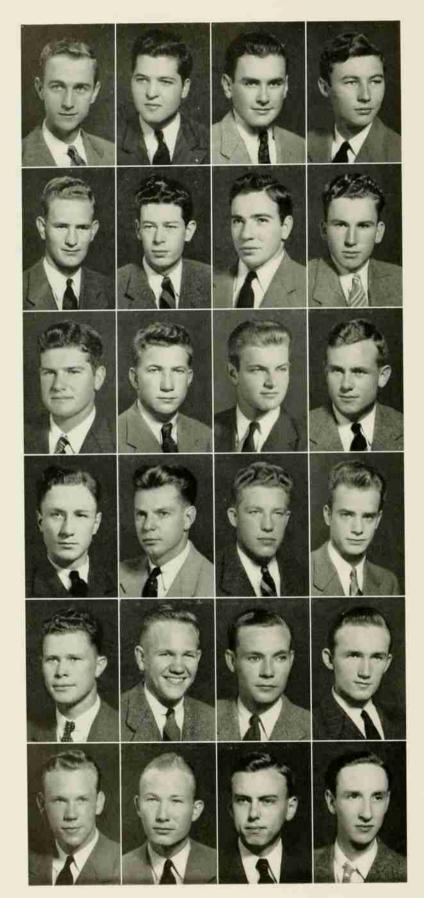
CURTIS F. TARLETON Marsbville, N. C.

Agricultural Education
(1, 2), (1, 2).

ALDEN FRANCIS TAYLOR . New Bedford, Mass. Textile Chemistry and Dycing



Hgromeck



THE JUNIOR CLASS

NLEY TAYLOR Jackson, N. C. Agricultural Education GEORGE STANLEY TAYLOR

ROGER GREER TAYLOR, 2 II, High Point, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma, A. S. M. E.; Interfraternity Council; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. Maj. 3); Officers' Club.

EUGENE S. TEISER, 2 N ... Henderson, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2): Transfer from Mars Hill.

HERMAN LESTER TERRY Spencer, N. C.

Forestry Club; Wrestling (1); Tennis (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

JAMES W. THOMASON Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering (A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

FURNEY A. TODD

Agricultural Education
Ag. Club. Wendell, N. C.

PETER VICTOR TOFFOLL, JR. Charlotte, N. C. Aeronautical Engineering
I. Ac. S.; Wrestling (1, 2).

H. FLOWE TREXLER Wa Electrical Engineering A. L. E. E. Wadesboro, N. C.

JAY M. TROUTMAN, JR. Statesville, N. C.

Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

ROBERT T. TROXLER Elon College, N. C.

Industrial Arts

Student Council (2); Drum and Bugle Corps; R.
O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Secretary Industrial Arts

Society. Society.

THOMAS M. TURNER, X 2 Washington, D. C.

Bi Beta Sigma; Blue Key; Counselor G. E. S.;

Football (1, 2, 3); Baskethall (1); Baseball (1);

R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Monogram Club.

WILLIAM DURWARD TURNER, Henderson, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding

KENNETH W. UNDERWOOD Salemburg, N. C. Agricultural Education

Ag. Club: F. F. A.; Transfer from E. M. I.

JOHN PAUL VALENTINE Yonkers, N. Y.

Ki Sigma Pi; Forestry Club.

WILLIAM D. VAN ARSDALF East Orange, N. J. Phi Eta Sigma; Companion of St. Patrick; Track (1, 2); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

FRANK KELLOCK VANCE, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Electrical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; Red Coat Band; Concert Band; Yellow Dogs (Pres.); A. I. E. E.

HERMAN ELWOOD VERNON ... Blanch, N. C. Agricultural Economics Ag. Club; Baseball (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

GEORGE WAYNE WALKER ... Murphy. N. C.

R. O. T. C. (1); Transfer from W. C. T. C.

PERCY N. WALLACE Franklinville, N. C. Tertile Manufacturing Textile Society; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

JARVIS ALLEN WARREN Roseboro, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Ag. Club; F. F. A.; B. T. U.;
R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); President Sears Scholarship Organization.

THOMAS L. WATSON, JR., K Σ Wilson, N. C. Electrical Engineering A. I. E. E., R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

HAROLD W. WATT C. Industrial Engineering R. O. T. C. (1, 2). Charlotte, N. C.

JOHN McLELLAND WATTS, JR. Raleigh, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding Phi Eta Sigma; Pine Burr.

ROBERT E. WEAVER, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$ Asheville, N. C. Chemical Engineering

THE JUNIOR CLASS

ROBERT HIRAM WESSON Littleton, N. C. Field Crops and Plant Breeding

SAMUEL G. WEST, JR., AXA, Greensboro, N. C.

Aeronautical Engineering
1. Ac. S.; Tennis (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C. (1, 2);

Technician (1, 2, Exchange Ed. 3).

EVERETT SUTTON WHITE Colerain, N. C. Ag. Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM B. WHITEHURST Greensboro, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Thirty and Three; Phi Psi; Textile Forum; R. O.
T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3): Social Functions Committee;
Junior Dance Committee; President Freshman Class.

GEORGE TRAVIS WIGGINS Mount Olive, N. C. 4-H Supper Club; Ag. Club; Track (1, Asst. Mgr. 2, 3).

JOHN FRANCIS WILLIAMS Windsor, N. C. Forestry Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers'

MOYKE S. WILLIAMS . Hillsboro, N. C. Phi Eta Sigma; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

DAVID J. WILLIAMOWSKY Washington, D. C. Mechanical Engineering A. S. M. E.

JAMES CLAUDE WILLIAMSON, JR., Bethel. N. C. Farm Business Administration Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLARD THOMAS WINBORNE Bailey, N. C.
F. F. A.; Ag. Club; R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3);
Officers' Club.

ISAAC E. WINFREY, JR. Winston-Salem, N. C. Ciril Engineering
A. S. C. E.

ABNER T. WINSLOW Scotland Neck, N. C. Textiles Society.

ELLIOT H. WINSTON New York, N. Y.

Monogram Club; Tennis (1, 2, 3); R. O. T. C.

(1, 2).

WILLIAM W. WOMMACK, Winston-Salem, N. C.

WILLIAM W. WOMMACK, Winston-Salem, N. C. Chemical Engineering
Phi Eta Sigma (Pres. 2); Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Thirty and Three; Blue Key; Athletic Council (3); Interhonor Council (2); Engineers Council (Alt. 3); State College House Assembly (1, 2.); A. I. Ch. E.; Y. M. C. A.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2. Sgt. 3. Drum and Bugle Corps); Officers' Club; Southern Engineer (Business Staff 1, 2. 3); Public Lectures Committee; Companion of St. Patrick; Dormitory Assistant (2, 3); Senior Class Marshal.

ROBERT WINTON WOOD Staten Island, N. Y.

*Forestry R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

EDWARD L. WOODALL, JR. Smithfield, N. C. A. C. S.; Track (1, 2).

JOHN ELLIS WOOTEN Wake Forest, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

THOMAS S. WORRELL, A X A Mt. Airy, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Yellow Dogs; Concert Band; Red
Coat and Military Bands; Concert Orchestra; Wrestling (1); R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3).

WILLIAM LAROSSE YODER, JR. Raleigh, N. C. R. O. T. C. (1, 2, Sgt. 3); Officers' Club.

THOMAS LENOIR YORK Waynesville, N. C.

Phi Eta Sigma: B. S. U.: Sears Scholarship.

MARVIN PLEASANT YOUNG Princeton, N. C.

Electrical Engineering
A. E. E.; R. O. T. C. (1, 2); Dormitory
Assistant.

ERNEST R. ZELLWEGER, ΔΣΦ, Palisade, N. J.

Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. (1, 2).

WILLIAM ROY IVEY, II K A Charlotte, N. C. Textile Chemistry and Dyeing





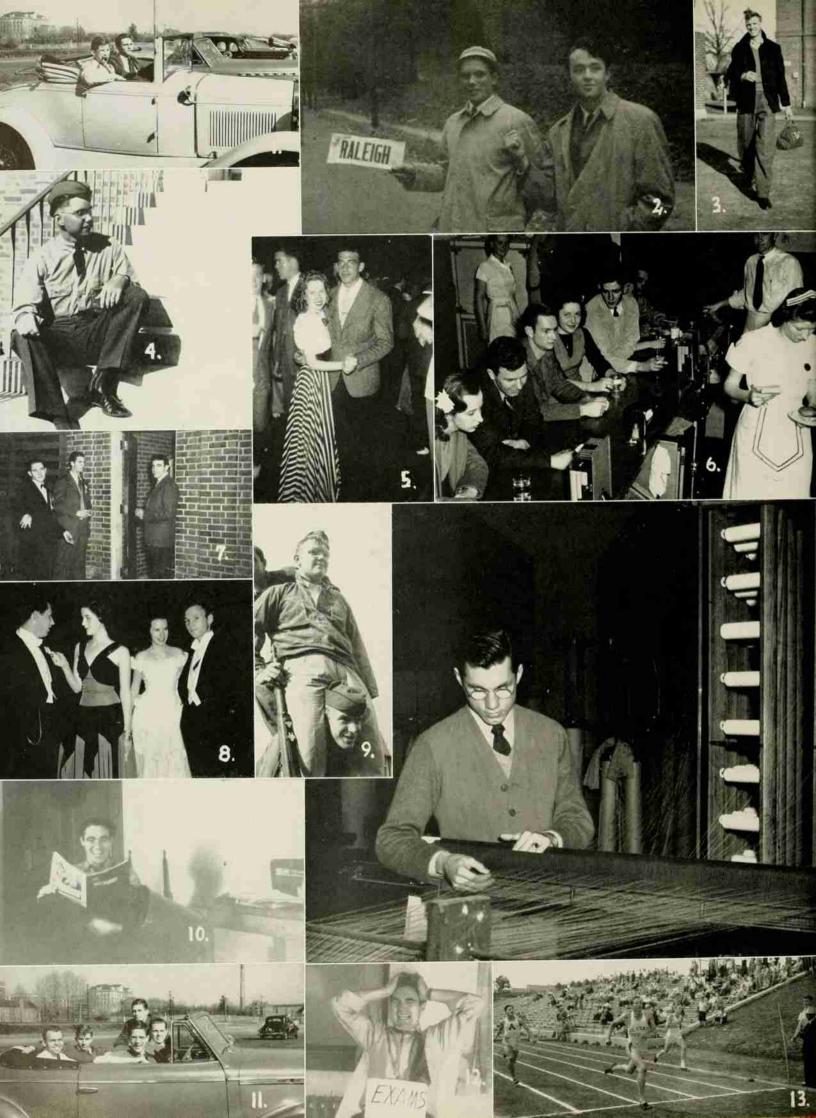
THE PRESIDENT'S HOME

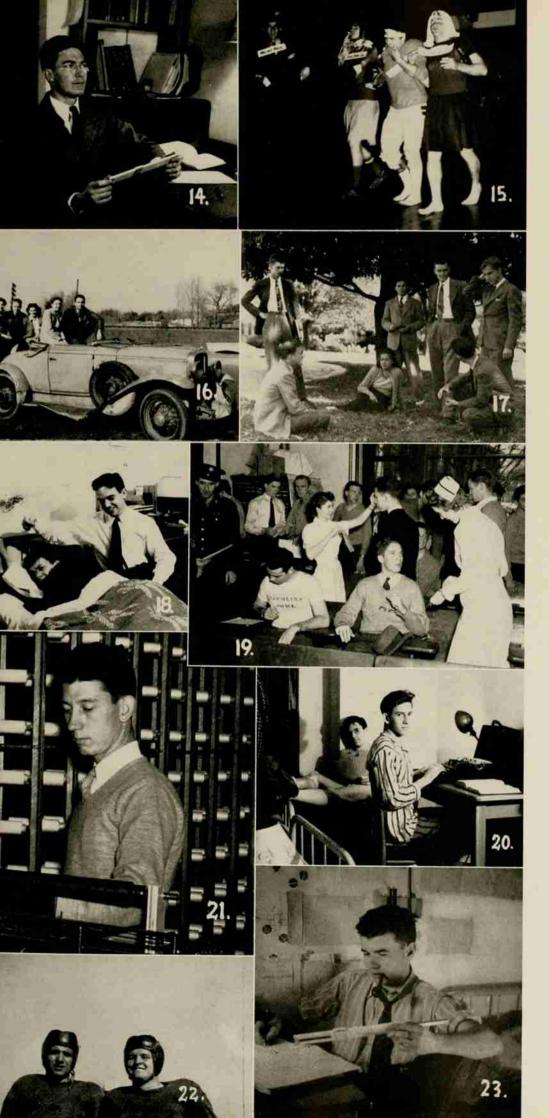


H. L. JORDAN Secretary-Treasurer O. MAX GARDNER, JR.
President

R. H. BYRD Vice-President









- 1. Apex & Cary boys.
- 2. Why do that?
- 3. "Horace."
- 4. So this is College!
- 5. Is my face red!
- 6. Town house plug.
- 7. Let me in!
- 8. Nash & admirers.
- 9. Paul & Tom play.
- 10. Funny Wataugan!
- 11. Sophs at play.
- 12. That old feeling.
- 13. Varsity material.
- 14. Posin'.
- 15. Riddle & "Girls"
- 16. Proud Possessor.
- 17. Max looks puzzled.
- 18. Must you do that?
- 19. You're in the Army now!
- 20. Model students.
- 21. Textile boys.
- 22. Gould & predecessor.
- 23. Pipe. Pencil, Slide Rule + Brain = Student.

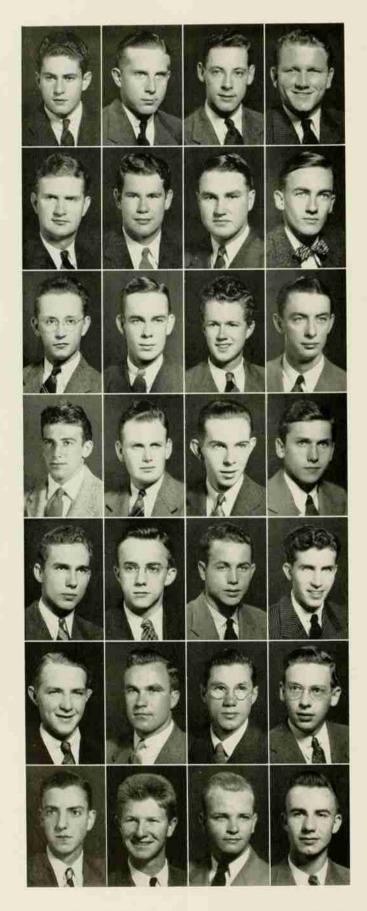








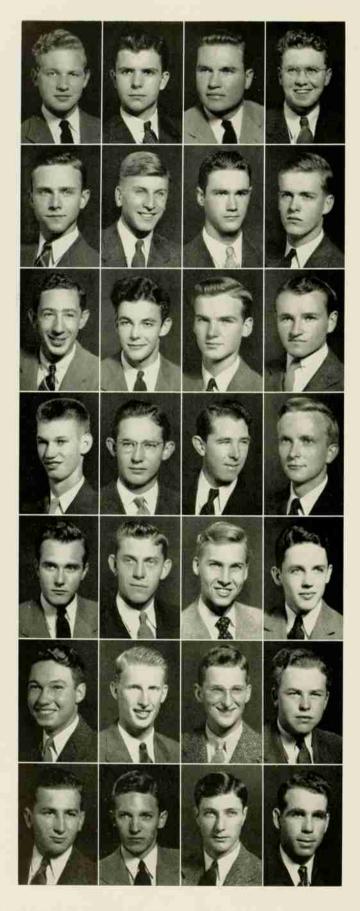




M. ABRAMS	New York, N. Y.
J. T. ABRAMS	Macclesfield, N. C.
H. B. Adams, A X A	. Asheville, N. C.
J. R. Adams	Greensboro, N. C.
J. E. ADKINS	Summerfield, N. C.
J. W. ALEXANDER	Charlotte, N. C.
S. D. ALEXANDER	Matthews, N. C.
H. A. ALLEN, X Σ	Charlotte, N. C.
W. R. ALLEN, AAT	Badin, N. C.
J. W. ALLISON	Davidson, N. C.
R. E. ALLISON	Sylva, N. C.
E. K. ALMOND	Albemarle, N. C.
M. J. Andrews	Brooklyn, N. C.
C. M. APPLEBERRY	Wilmington, N. C.
A. A. Armstrong, Jr.	Gastonia, N. C.
C. B. ARMSTRONG, JR.,	A K II, Davidson, N. C.
E. W. BAILEY	. Goldsboro, N. C.
J. R. Bailey, Δ Σ Φ	Rocky Mount, N. C.
A. BAKAN	Burgaw, N. C.
F. BALAMOUTIS	Spartanburg, S. C.
J. T. BALL, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
P. E. BANNERMAN	. Carolina Beach, N. C.
G. H. BARBEE	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. W. BARNHARDT	Winston-Salem, N. C.
F. P. BARNES	Henderson, N. C.
W. J. BARTON	Canton, N. C.
P. H. BATEMAN	Rockingham, N. C.
J. W. BAZEMORE	Mt. Olive, N. C.

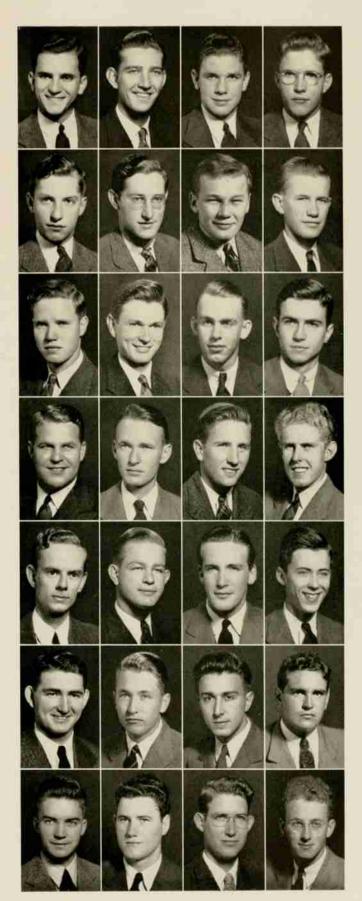
H. E. BEAM	Fallston, N. C.
J. K. BEASLEY	Louisburg, N. C.
C. G. BEATTY	Albemarle, N. C.
R. C. BEEMAN	Raleigh, N. C.
F. B. BELL	Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. P. BELL	Huntersville, N. C.
R. BENBENEK	Jamestown, N. Y.
C. E. BERGER	Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. L. BERGER	Winston-Salem, N. C.
I. BERKELHEIMER	New York, N. Y.
E. C. BERRYHILL	Charlotte, N. C.
W. W. BERRYHILL	Charlotte, N. C.
H. D. BESS	Statesville, N. C.
B. S. BETTS	Raleigh, N. C.
L. I. BETTY, K A	
R. W. BIVENS	Wingate, N. C.
C. J. BLAKE	Greensboro, N. C.
W. M. BLAND, JR.	Fayetteville, N. C.
N. D. BLUM	Newark, N. J.
H. L. BODNER	Philadelphia, Pa.
C. R. BOLLIN	Mayodan, N. C.
W. J. Boney, $\Sigma \Phi E$	Wilmington, N. C.
J. D. BOONE	Pendleton, N. C.
J. H. BORDEAUX	Burgaw, N. C.
J. K. BOSTICK	
R. B. BOYD, Κ Σ	Durham, N. C.
F. S. BOYER	Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. R. BOYETTE, A A T	Goldsboro, N. C.





T. M. BRADFORD	. Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. P. BRAKE, JR.	Battleboro, N. C.
J. Bratton, Jr., K Σ	Raleigh, N. C.
E. P. BREUER	Greensboro, N. C.
R. E. BRICKHOUSE, JR	
E. L. Briggs, Jr.	High Point, N. C.
B. E. BRITT	Garner, N. C.
W. J. Brooks, K Σ	Red Springs, N. C.
A. BROTMAN	Newark, N. J.
J. O. Brown, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
J. J. BROWN	Mt. Airy, N. C.
R. O. BROWN	Charlotte, N. C.
W. T. Brown	Charlotte, N. C.
J. F. BRYANT, JR., Σ M	Raleigh, N. C.
H. G. BUCKNER	Asheville, N. C.
J. E. BUNN	Rockingham, N. C.
T. E. BURKETT	Jefferson, N. C.
H. D. BURNS	Fairmont, N. C.
W. L. Burrows, X 2	Charlotte, N. C.
J. T. BURRUS, JR.	Belhaven, N. C.
R. H. BYRD	Bunnlevel, N. C.
Н. Саве, Јг., АКП	Franklin, N. C.
W. E. CAMPBELL	Hartford, Conn.
G. L. CAPEL	Garysburg, N. C.
E. W. CARRELL, ΣΦΙ	Wilmington N. C.
J. A. CARTER	Salisbury, N. C.
S. CARTNER	Mocksville, N. C.
W. S. CHANDLER	Mount Gilead, N. C.

T. C. CHANGARIS	Durham, N. C.
W. M. CHAPMAN	Charlotte, N. C.
H. F. CHESNUTT	Clinton, N. C.
E. M. CHISHOLM	Frederick Hall, Va.
H. P. CLAPP	Greensboro, N. C.
K. W. CLARK	Lenoir City. Tenn.
W. H. CLARK, JR	Hope Mills, N. C.
J. C. CLINE	Shelby, N. C.
J. D. COBB, JR.	Lumber Bridge, N. C.
C. B. COBLE, JR.	Burlington, N. C.
V. L. COLLIER	Severn, N. C.
F. R. CONYERS, JR.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
E. W. COPELAND	Palmyra, N. C.
E. K. COUSART	Charlotte, N. C.
H. W. COVINGTON	Charlotte, N. C.
A. D. Cox	Castle Hayne, N. C.
E. D. Cox	Charlotte, N. C.
W. M. CRAVEN	
W. S. CREECH, A A T	Smithfield, N. C.
W. T. CREECH	Benson, N. C.
G. H. CREEF	Manteo, N. C.
T. S. CRITCHER	Williamston, N. C.
J. H. CROCKER	New York, N. Y.
J. M. CULP	
J. C. CUMMINGS	Raleigh, N. C.
J. M. CURTIS	Franklinville, N. C.
J. H. CYRUS	Louisburg, N. C.
R. DAMMANN	Amityville, N. Y.



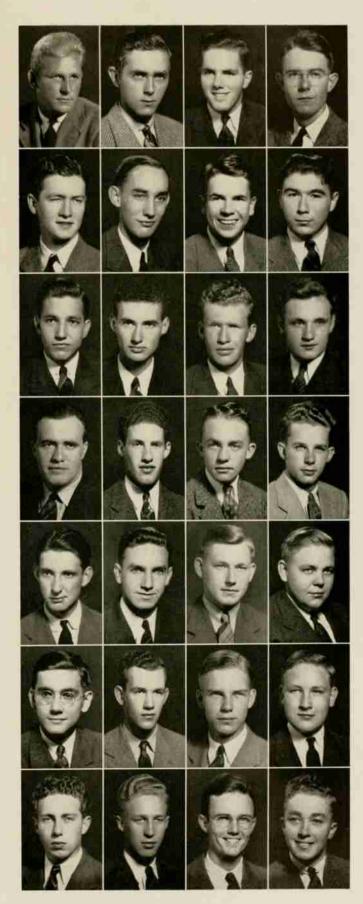
CONTRACT OF STREET		
	TO NOT THE REAL PROPERTY.	
		A COL
		The state of the s

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS J. O. DARHOLT Charlotte, N. C. R. E. DAVENPORT Columbia, S. C. H. M. DAVIS Fayetteville, N. C. J. P. G. DAVIS Brooklyn, N. Y. E. B. DAWSON, X 2 Kinston, N. C. N. E. DAYVAULT Concord, N. C. J. A. DEAN Oxford, N. C. RALPH DEGEN, Y A M New York, N. Y. F. R. DEITZ Weaverville, N. C. A. G. DEMKO Princeton, N. J. J. DICKEY Murphy, N. C. J. H. DIETZ Sylva, N. C. B. D. DUKE, JR. Jackson, N. C. M. B. DUNN Charlotte, N. C. G. M. DURNER Asheville. N. C. H. K. EAGLE, Σ II Salisbury, N. C. M. W. EDGE Fayetteville, N. C. R. R. ELLIS Gasburg, Va. W. F. ELMORE Dunn, N. C. B. L. ENGLISH Cramerton, N. C. J. O. ERMALOVICH Mt. Gay, West Va. J. M. EVANS Wilmington, N. C. B. B. EVERETT, JR., ΣΦE . Palmyra, N. C.

J. A. EVERETT Palmyra, N. C.

R. O. EVERETT Greenville, N. C.

A. T. FAIRCLOTH	Washington D. C.
W. A. FAISON	
J. D. FERGUSON	
C. R. FINCHER	Matthews, N. C.
F. J. FISHERR	
I. R. MARSHALL, JR.	Oriental, N. C.
J. F. FISLER	Ivanhoe, N. C.
J. L. FLOWERS, JR.	Four Oaks, N. C.
H. O. FORREST	Mt. Airy, N. C.
P. M. FOWLER	. Thomasville, N. C.
J. G. FRANCIS	Waynesville, N. C.
J. R. FRANCK	Scotland Neck, N. C.
J. B. FREED	Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. L. FRIED	. Great Neck, N. Y.
R. E. FRYE	Carthage, N. C.
J. T. FULGHUM, KA	Raleigh, N. C.
S. P. FULK, JR., EH	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. L. FURR, JR.	Concord, N. C.
J. M. FUTRELL	Greensboro, N. C.
D. D. GAITHER	
J. C. GALLOS	Winston-Salem, N. C.
F. B. GARDNER	
O. M. GARDNER, JR., K.A.	
E. P. GARRISON	ivaleigh, iv. C.
C. F. Cramman In	C1 C1
C. F. GETSINGER, JR.	
A. H. GIBBS	
J. D. GIBBS	Engelhard, N. C.
V. D. GIBSON	Clarkton, N. C.



· Jo	3	
	TO A	
	TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO THE	
	Kiel J	
		1969
	, in	

C. R. GILBERT, ΣAM	Boston, Mass.
A. GILLIS, JR.	. Charleston, West Va.
H. GILMORE, JR.	Fairhaven, Mass.
P. R. GINNINGS	Greensboro. N. C.
D. D. GIVAN, Σ II	Charlotte, N. C.
R. L. GLUCK	Morristown, Tenn.
PAUL GOLDMAN	New York, N. Y.
R. L. GOLDSTON	Kannapolis, N. C.
A. B. GOODSON	Mount Olive, N. C.
A. S. GOODMAN	Asheville, N. C.
K. W. GOODSON	Mount Olive, N. C.
R. M. GORDON	Washington, D. C.
C. H. GOSLEN	Pfafftown, N. C.
H. H. GOSLEN	Kernersville, N. C.
TOM GOULD	Raleigh, N. C.
H. GOWER	Smithfield, N. C.
H. F. GRADY	Seven Springs, N. C.
W. B. GRAHAM	Elkin, N. C.
M. W. GRANT	Garysburg, N. C.
B. W. GREENE, X Σ	Elizabethtown, N. C.
4	
D. B. GREEN, JR	Hendersonville, N. C.
G. P. GREENE	Boone, N. C.
J. H. GRIER, KΣ	Statesville, N. C.
S. H. GRIFFIN	LaGrange, N. C.
R. E. GROSS	Asheville, N. C.
A. E. GURGANUS	Verona, N. C.
N. H. GWYN, JR.	Lenoir, N. C.
T. M. HAISLIP	Oak City, N. C.

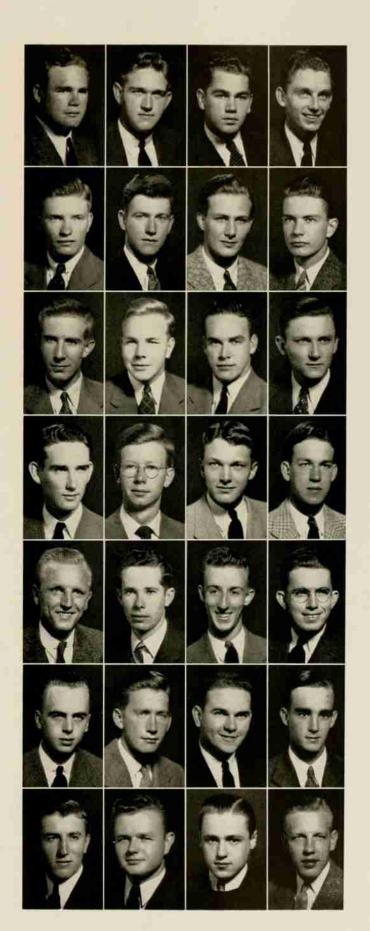
C. T. HALL, JR.	Woodsdale, N. C.
J. L. HALL	Griffin, N. C.
R. K. HAMMOND	Farmer, N. C.
G. T. HAMRICK	Forest City, N. C.
J. J. HARBISON	Morganton, N. C.
C. C. HARBOUR	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
T. A. HARDAWAY, Σ 4	E Arcadia, N. C.
H. A. HARDISON	Williamston, N. C.
R. S. HARGETT	High Point, N. C.
C. C. HARMON	Gastonia, N. C.
BOB HARPER	
J. W. HARRELL	Burgaw, N. C.
J. S. HARRINGTON	
J. E. HARRIS	
J. R. HARRIS	***
H. R. HARRIS	Lynnhaven, Va.
1 I Havery	F1 Y C
J. L. HASSELL	
W. R. HAYES, JR. E. E. HECHT	
O. R. HECHT	Norlina, N. C.
O. K. HECHI	Nortina, N. C.
R. W. HEDRICK	Siler City N C
J. A. HEFFERNAN	
T. C. HENDERSON	
F. B. HENDRICKS	
The second secon	
E. F. HILKER, ΣN	
E. F. HILKER, ΣΝ C. U. HILL, JR	Raleigh, N. C.
	Raleigh, N. C. Greensboro, N. C.
C. U. HILL, JR.	Raleigh, N. C. Greensboro, N. C. New York, N. Y.





C. P. HINNANT	Clayton, N. C.
W. C. HINSON	Walstonburg, N. C.
C. J. Hobson	Boonville, N. C.
N. H. HODGES, JR.	Raleigh, N. C.
L. B. HOFFMAN, Σ II	Guilford College, N. C.
A. C. HOLLAND	Trenton, N. C.
C. D. HOLLAND	Hickory, N. C.
L. W. HOLLER	Statesville, N. C.
L. F. HOLLIDAY	Jamesville, N. C.
A. J. HOLT	Graham, N. C.
S. G. HONEYCUTT	Clinton, N. C.
W. W. Ноок, Jr., П К	A Charlotte, N. C.
G. E. HOOLE	Charlotte, N. C.
E. S. HOUGH	Raleigh, N. C.
D. T. HOUSE	Beaufort, N. C.
P. N. HOWARD, JR	Charlotte, N. C.
A. L. HOWE, A A T	Sanborn, N. Y.
J. B. HUDSPETH	Yadkinville, N. C.
B. HULTZ	Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. M. HUNDLEY	Draper, N. C.
J. R. HURST	
T. F. ICARD	Handsom, Va.
T. J. INGRAM	Lilesville, N. C.
B. S. IVEY	Seven Springs, N. C.
R. K. JARRELL	Charlotte, N. C.
F. D. JEROME, JR.	Pittsboro, N. C.
M. B. JOHNSON	Bahama, N. C.
G. P. JOHNSON	Goldsboro, N. C.

J. G. JOHNSON R	ocky Mount, N. C.
P. R. JOHNSON	Raeford, N. C.
W. E. JOHNSON	Demarest, N. J.
G. E. JONES	New Bern, N. C.
G. L. JONES	Kinston, N. C.
J. H. JONES	Jersey City, N. J.
M. DEB. JONES, II K A	. Charlotte, N. C.
O. R. JONES, II К Ф	Wilmington, N. C.
R. M. MILLER	. Salisbury, N. C.
T. A. JONES	. Charlotte, N. C.
W. Jones	. Smithfield, N. C.
W. J. JONES, ΔΣΦ	Elkin, N. C.
H. L. JORDAN	Clarkton, N. C.
H. K. JORDAN, II K	. Charlotte, N. C.
S. J. JOSENHANS	Wilmington, N. C.
J. H. JOYCE	Long Branch, N. J.
H. KACZYNSKI	Trenton, N. J.
I. H. KEARNEY	Franklinton, N. C.
M. G. KEELER, JR., Σ II	Fort Bragg, N. C.
E. R. KEEN	wton Grove, N. C.
R. W. KELLY	Merrick, N. Y.
J. T. KENYON	Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. KESSEL Fa	r Rockaway, N. Y.
R. H. KILPATRICK	Greensboro, N. C.
J. H. KING	Boonville, N. C.
V. A. KING	Tapton, N. C.
G. KIOPEKLY	Raleigh, N. C.
A. M. KIRBY, JR.	Durham, N. C.



(123)

	3	
		THE PARTY

THE SOPHOMORE CLASS J. L. KITCHIN, K A Scotland Neck, N. C. R. G. KNIGHT, JR. . Roanoke Rapids, N. C. A. C. KNOTH Asheville, N. C. T. R. KOONCE, JR. . . . Fair Bluff, N. C. W. KOSTUKOWICH New York, N. Y. C. R. KUHN Raleigh, N. C. J. J. KUIPER, A K II Hawthorne, N. J. J. D. KWIATKOSKI Jeannette, Pa. D. W. LACKEY Lenoir, N. C. J. B. LAMBETH High Point, N. C. J. R. LAMM, KA Wilson, N. C. W. A. LAND, A A T ... Chadbourn, N. C. C. M. LANE Greensboro, N. C. T. J. LATHAM Washington, N. C. W. J. LAWING Charlotte, N. C. B. J. LAWRENCE, JR., Δ Σ Φ . . . Raleigh, N. C. D. H. LAWRENCE, 2 N New Bern, N. C. W. D. LAWSON Norfolk, Va. J. S. LEEPER, 4 K T Gastonia, N. C. J. D. LEITCH Mount Airy, N. C. B. R. LEMLICH Brooklyn, N. Y. B. T. LEONARD Raleigh, N. C. P. LEVINE Greensboro, N. C. B. F. LEWIS . Hickory, N. C. T. C. LEWIS Dallas, N. C. N. M. LOVE Oakboro, N. C.

D. N. LOW Burnsville, N. C.

J. B. LOWERY New Bern, N. C.

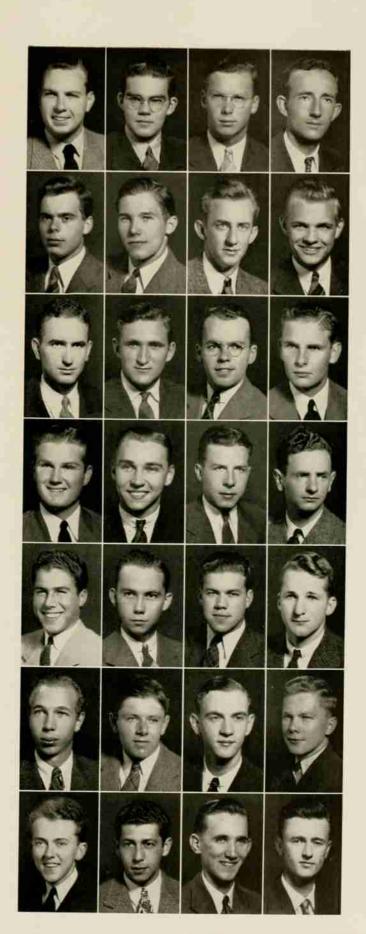
R. L. LYERLY Thomasville, N. C.
J. F. MCALISTER Biscoe, N. C.
A. M. McCabe Raleigh, N. C.
W. J. McCoy, JR Charlotte, N. C.
E. M. McCrary Raleigh, N. C.
J. M. McDermott Vass, N. C.
F. H. McDowell. Clyde, N. C.
J. H. McEachern, ΣΦΕ Wilmington, N. C.
R. H. McLawhorn, II К Ф. Winterville, N. C.
C. H. McLemore Godwin, N. C.
C. R. McNair, Jr. Rockingham, N. C.
J. E. MCNEELY, JR Cooleemee, N. C.
W. T. McPherson Mebane, N. C.
R. R. McSwain Shelby, N. C.
J. D. MACKIE Yadkinville, N. C.
T. G. Macon Mount Airy, N. C.
R. D. MAHONE Williamsburg. Va.
H. L. MANNING Williamston, N. C.
A. W. MARGOLIS Hendersonville, N. C.
W. E. MARIEY, JR. Cary, N. C.
J. T. MARKHAM Elizabeth City, N. J.
A. M. MASICH Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. K. MASSENGILL Raleigh, N. C.
P. H. MASSEY Franklinton, N. C.
J. F. MASTERS, JR. Σ Φ E Winston-Salem, N. C.
P. LEB. MATHEWSON, AAT Bristol, R. I.
R. O. MAYO, JR Rocky Mount, N. C.
E. F. MENIUS, JR New Bern, N. C.



		The state of the s	
	To the second	9	
	3	TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	The state of the s
TO THE PARTY OF TH			

R. W. MERRITT Goldsboro, N. C.
D. H. MICHAL
G. W. MIDDLETON Warsaw, N. C.
M. T. MILLER North Wilkesboro, N. C.
R. O. MILLER Concord, N. C.
J. C. Mimms, Σ II
M. H. MITCHELL, JR Weldon, N. C.
B. A. MOCK Boonville, N. C.
D. J. MOFFATT Waterbury, Conn.
D. W. MOORE Marshville, N. C.
J. F. MOORE, X Σ Kannapolis, N. C.
W. P. MOORE Salisbury, N. C.
S. V. MOORE
T. M. MORGAN, X 2 Charlotte, N. C.
N. A. MORRISON
Z. V. MOSELEY, K 2 Kinston, N. C.
W. D. MOSER Burlington, N. C.
J. D. MOTZNO Woodland, N. C.
S. B. MUSE, JR Charlotte, N. C.
H. L. NELSON Maryville, Tenn.
G. F. NIFONG Lexington, N. C.
G. H. NASH, A X A
C. M. NORMENT
J. F. NORWOOD Mt. Airy, N. C.
W. A. NORWOOD, A A T Paterson, N. J.
W. A. NORWOOD, A A T Paterson, N. J. M. D. NUNN Kinston, N. C.

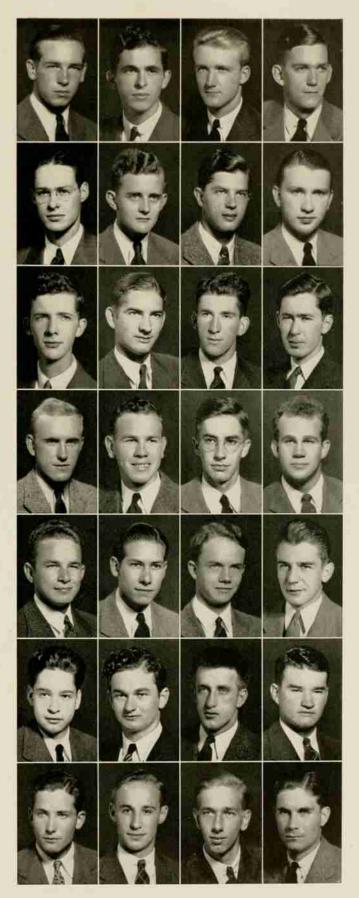
C. W. OWEN, JR.	Washington, D. C.
E. G. PADGETT	Raleigh, N. C.
L. M. PAGE	Stedman, N. C.
P. D. PAGE	Fairmont, N. C.
R. J. PARENTINI	Cliffside Park, N. J.
C. W. PARKER	Salisbury, N. C.
G. R. PARKER	Tyner, N. C.
P. G. PARKER	Erwin, N. C.
W. R. PARKS	Lenoir, N. C.
M. R. PARRISH	Nashville, N. C.
W. C. PARRISH	Greenville, N. C.
C. A. PARTIN	Louisburg, N. C.
J. W. PATTERSON, A K	II . Rockingham, N. C.
W. J. PAWLAK	New Kensington, N. J.
L. E. PAYSOUR, JR.	Mooresville, N. C.
F. W. PEACOCK	Asheville, N. C.
W. A. PEDONE, Δ Σ Φ	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
E. B. PEELE	Bailey, N. C.
B. W. PENLAND	Asheville, N. C.
J. R. PENLAND	Weaverville, N. C.
J. L. PERKINSON	Norlina, N. C.
J. L. PERRY	Cofield, N. C.
M. M. PERSON, JR.	Louisburg, N. C.
J. M. Pharr, K Σ	Concord, N. C.
P. B. PHILLIPS	Durham, N. C.
J. PINNER	. West New York, N. J.
J. S. PLUMMER, JR.	Spencer, N. C.
G. E. POTEET	Sylva, N. C.



	1	
The state of the s		No.

C. V. POWELL	Corapeake, N. C.
T. B. PRATT	Winston-Salem, N. C.
T. B. PRITCHARD, JR.,	X Σ Chapel Hill, N. C.
T. PRUITT, JR.	Hickory, N. C.
W. F. RAMSEUR	Morganton, N. C.
P. D. RAY	Asheville, N. C.
T. P. REDMON	Cleveland, N. C.
E. C. REECE, JR.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. G. REMBERT, ΣN	Sarasota, Fla.
R. H. REYNOLDS, K A	Raleigh, N. C.
T. M. REYNOLDS	Columbia, N. C.
J. L. RHYNE	Lincolnton, N. C.
R. J. RIGHTMYER, JR.	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
J. RITCHIE, JR.	Pores Knob, N. C.
T. J. ROBBINS	Burgaw, N. C.
C. T. ROBERSON	Williamston, N. C.
C. M. ROBERTS	Salisbury, N. C.
B. L. ROSE, A X A	Wadesboro, N. C.
R. G. Ross, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. R. Russ, Jr.	Washington, N. C.
R. SAINT-AMAND	Wilmington, N. C.
R. M. Salisbury, K Σ	Scotland Neck, N. C.
J. E. SANDERSON	Four Oaks, N. C.
D. F. SAPP	Concord. N. C.
R. SAWYER	Greensboro, N. C.
H. M. SCHERR	. Asheville, N. C.
C. E. SCHREYER	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
W. T. SELLERS	Shallotte, N. C.

R. L. SENTON	
J. W. SETZER	Maiden, N. C.
H. B. SEWELL, $\Sigma \Phi E$	Greensboro, N. C.
C. B. SHAFER, ΣΦE	. Chevy Chase, Md.
H. T. SHARPE	Newton, N. C.
P. E. SHERRILL	Mooresville, N. C.
E. R. SHIELDS, H K A	. Scotland Neck, N. C.
H. S. SILVER, II K A	Raleigh, N. C.
U.V. CHEEDRAN	Samuel N. C.
H. Y. SIMERSON	
D. L. SIMPSON	Asheville, N. C.
K. A. SINK	Thomasville, N. C.
F. M. SIZEMORE, JR.	Concord, N. C.
G. Mc. SLACK	Pinetown, N. C.
TT TT CY - YY	Charletta N. C.
H. W. SLOAN	Ghariotte, iv. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦE	
	Dunn, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦE	Dunn, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦE	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦΕ E. C. SMITH	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦΕ E. C. SMITH	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦΕ E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦΕ E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR.	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, ΣΦΕ E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR.	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, S TE E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR. W. S. SMOAK	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, 2 TE E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR. W. S. SMOAK M. H. SOKOLOFF	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C. Newark, N. J. Greensboro, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, 2 PE E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR. W. S. SMOAK M. H. SOKOLOFF T. B. SPARROW	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C. Newark, N. J. Greensboro, N. C. Winterville, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, 2 TE E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR. W. S. SMOAK M. H. SOKOLOFF T. B. SPARROW P. T. SPEIGHT, II K T	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C. Newark, N. J. Greensboro, N. C. Winterville, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, 2 TE E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR. W. S. SMOAK M. H. SOKOLOFF T. B. SPARROW P. T. SPEIGHT, II K T	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C. Newark, N. J. Greensboro, N. C. Winterville, N. C. Summerfield, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, 2 TE E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR. W. S. SMOAK M. H. SOKOLOFF T. B. SPARROW P. T. SPEIGHT, II K T	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C. Newark, N. J. Greensboro, N. C. Winterville, N. C. Summerfield, N. C.
C. J. SMITH, 2 TE E. C. SMITH G. B. SMITH S. J. SMITHERMAN R. W. SMITHWICK, JR. W. S. SMOAK M. H. SOKOLOFF T. B. SPARROW P. T. SPEIGHT, II K T J. K. STAFFORD J. W. STALLINGS	Dunn, N. C. Winston-Salem, N. C. Troy, N. C. Louisburg, N. C. Wilkesboro, N. C. Newark, N. J. Greensboro, N. C. Winterville, N. C. Summerfield, N. C. Selma, N. C. Charlotte, N. C.



STATE OF THE PARTY		1
	300	

C. H. STEELE Charlotte, N. C.
C. N. Steele, $\Sigma \Phi E$ Statesville, N. C.
$F. \ \ M. \ \ STEELE, \ \ \Sigma \ \Phi \ E \qquad Winston-Salem, \ N. \ \ C.$
G. R. STEELE Charlotte, N. C.
B. S. STEINER, JR., Σ N Washington, D. C.
C. P. STEWART Broadway, N. C.
D. J. STILES Stafford, Conn.
J. R. STONE, JR. Durham, N. C.
P. E. STOUT Sanford, N. C.
J. E. STRICKLAND, Δ Σ Φ
S. A. STRIPLING
R. STROUD Wilkesboro, N. C.
G. N. STROUP Morganton, N. C.
W. C. STUCKEY, JR. Goldsboro, N. C.
C. S. SULLIVAN, A X A Greensboro, N. C.
R. F. SUMMEY Dallas, N. C.
J. L. SUNIEWICK . South Bound Brook, N. J.
B. H. TAYLOR
H. G. TAYLOR Greensboro, N. C.
J. B. TAYLOR, K.A. Shelby, N. C.
M. K. TAYLOR Seaboard, N. C.
W. P. TAYLOR George, N. C.
I. B. TEACHEY, JR. Wallace, N. C.
F. J. TEAGUE Snowcamp, N. C.
S. A. TEISER, 2 N Henderson, N. C.
M. A. THOMPSON Dunn, N. C.
R. L. THOMASON New Bern, N. C.
W. R. THOMPSON Black Creek. N. C.

W. S. THROCKMURTON	Long Branch, N. J.
H. S. TOLAN, JR.	Belhaven, N. C.
J. D. TRIPP	Blount's Creek, N. C.
B. TURNER	Chadbourn, N. C.
S. A. TUTEN	Edward, N. C.
A. B. TURLINGTON	Clinton, N. C.
F. N. Ullrich, Σ II	Forest Hills, N. Y.
W. M. UPCHURCH	Durham, N. C.
R. N. M. URASH	Woodside, N. Y.
G. VANLANDINGHAM	Greensboro, N. C.
J. G. VANN, JR., K A	Raleigh, N. C.
S. C. VAUGHN	Charlotte, N. C.
J. I. VAUSE	Kinston, N. C.
H. S. VERRILL, A X A	Westbrook, Me.
F, H, WAGONER	Gibsonville, N. C.
J. B. WAGONER	Gibsonville, N. C.
F. W. WAKEFIELD	Cresco, Pa.
P. N. WALL, K 2	Concord, N. C.
R. S. WARD	Nashville, N. C.
R. L. WARD	Charlotte, N. C.
D. R. WATTEN, JR	Dunn, N. C.
R. M. WARREN	Greensboro, N. C.
W. T. WATERHOUSE	Norwich. Conn.
M. P. WATKINS	Norwood, N. C.
R. M. WEATHERLY	Greensboro, N. C.
E. K. Webster, Jr.	Haddon Heights, N. J.
A. M. WERNER	New York, N. Y.
S. E. WESTBROOK	Dunn, N. C.



		J.
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
	The state of the s	

W. L. WHARTON, JR., A X A WSalem, N. C.
C. E. WHISNANT Polkville, N. C.
J. R. WHITE Elizabethtown, N. C.
L. G. WHITEHEAD Scotland Neck, N. C.
W. J. WHITENER Gastonia, N. C.
J. K. WHITFIELD Asheboro, N. C.
C. A. WIGGINS Kinston, N. C.
J. H. WIGGS Rocky Mount, N. C.
T. A. WILEY, JR., $\Sigma \Phi E$ Key West, Fla.
T. G. WILLIAMS Greensboro, N. C.
J. R. WILLIAMS Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. C. WILLIFORD
R. G. WILLIS Toccane, N. C.
B. D. Willson Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. Wil.son, Jr. Raleigh, N. C.
J. W. WILSON, JR. Louisburg, N. C.
F. L. WILSON Jonesboro, N. C.
I., H. WILSON, JR Greensboro, N. C.
J. J. WINGATE Durham, N. C.
B. E. WINSTEAD, JR. Rocky Mount, N. C.
R. B. WOOD, A K II Tampa, Fla.
R. N. WOOD Graham, N. C.
G. N. WOOLER Wilson, N. C.
C. B. WOOLLEY, JR. Charlotte, N. C.
J. C. WOOTEN, JR. Gastonia, N. C.
G. W. WORTH Raleigh, N. C.
T. E. YANCY Norlina, N. C.
F. L. YARBROUGH Hendersonville, N. C.

D. D. YATES	Stony Point, N. C.
A. N. YOUNG	Oxford, N. C.
B. L. YOUNG, JR.	Salisbury, N. C.
R. E. YOUNG	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. E. YOUNTS, JR.	Greensboro, N. C.
S. L. ZECKENDORF	
H. E. LEGRAND, K A	Shelby, N. C.
A. L. HUMPHREY, JR.	Warsaw, N. C.



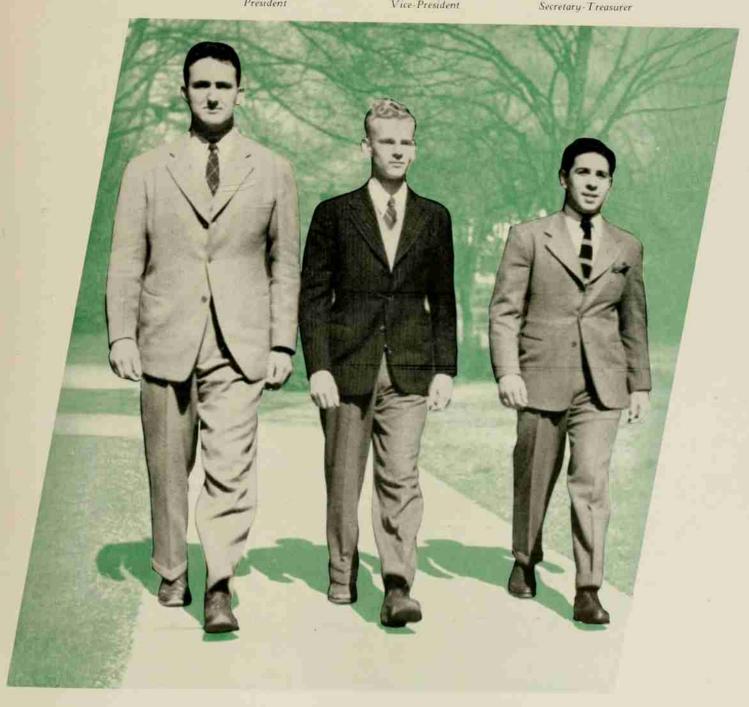


PULLEN HALL

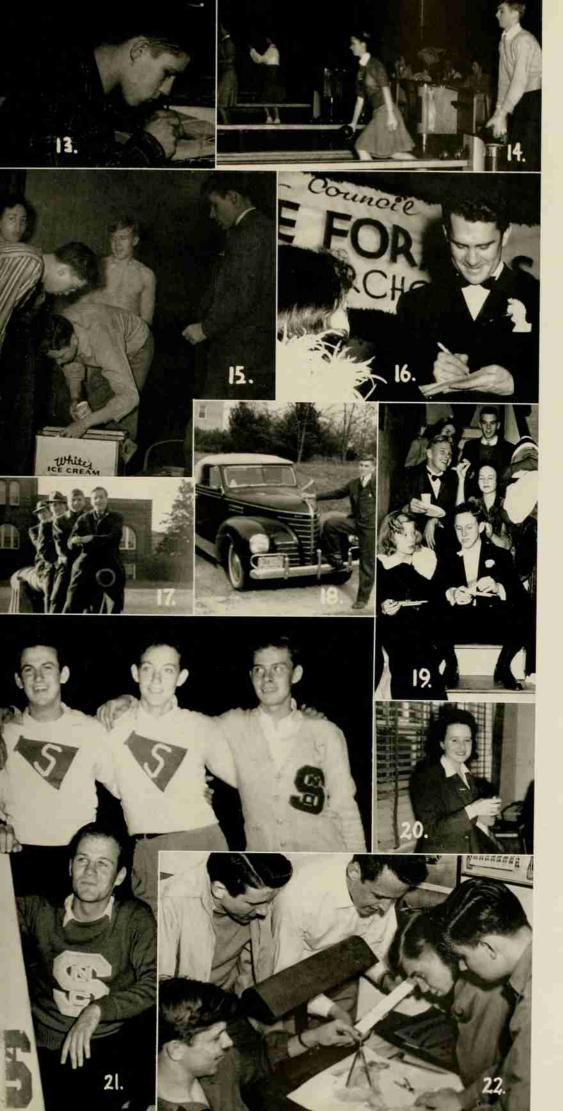


W. W. BARROW President B. A. SKINNER Vice-President

ED MORRIS Secretary-Treasurer

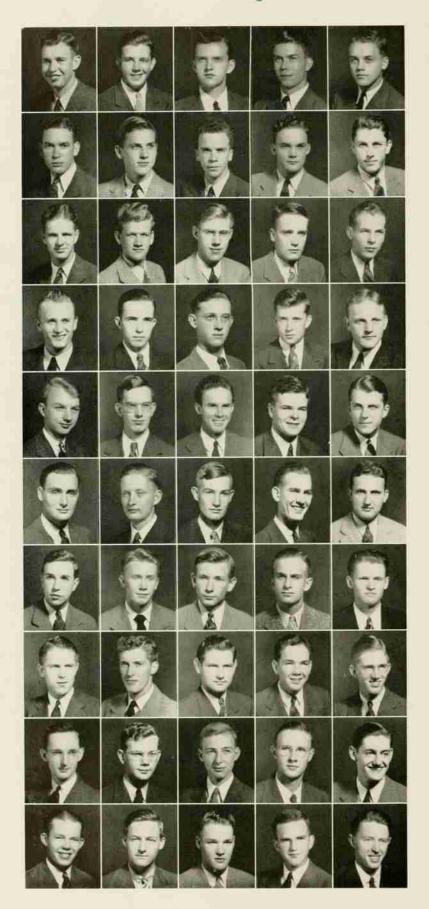








- 1. Go West, young man!
- 2. Joe College.
- 3. 4-year freshmen.
- 4. Sun Valley serenade.
- 5. Yellow dogs play.
- 6. Making blue prints.
- 7. Reid gets hot.
- 8. Touchdown!
- Talking to your best gal they'll do it every time!
- 10. Walls of Wisdom?
- 11. Ain't nature grand?
- 12. Mealtime pastime.
- 13. One night Stand.
- 14. 9:30 Lab.
- 15. ICE-cream.
- 16. Hudson and admirer.
- O'er these ramparts, we stand guard.
- 18. Social asset.
- 19. Balcony scene.
- 20. No. 1 Co-ed.
- 21. Our unsung heroes.
- Approach from the scientific angle.



FRESHMAN CLASS

J. C. ABERNETHY
G. H. ADAIR
H. M. ADAMS
W. G. ADAMS
L. E. ALDRIDGE

R. W. ALDRIDGE
H. G. ALEXANDER
J. B. ALEXANDER
C. M. ALLEN
G. W. ALLEN, JR.

R. W. ALLEN
S. V. ALLEY
W. D. ALLEY
W. R. ALLEY
N. ALMOND

H. I., AMOS
E. W. ANDERSON
W. J. ANDERSON
T. B. ANDREWS, JR.
D. R. ARROWOOD

H. O. ASBURY
W. S. AUSTIN
S. T. AVERA
J. F. BAGWELL
B. BAKER

O. A. BAREFOOT J. C. BARBER, JR. W. H. BARKLEY V. M. BARNES, JR. W. W. BARROW

E. I. BARTON
T. E. BARTON
W. A. BASON
T. J. BASS
L. L. BEDDINGFIELD, JR.

C. N. BELCH
B. E. BENNETT
W. K. BESS
T. C. BLALOCK
H. S. BLAND

W. L. BLOW
J. E. BLUE
J. P. BOGER
L. C. BONDS
A. E. D. BOOKER

J. D. BOSEMAN
J. E. BOST
A. P. BOWMAN
E. W. BOYD
W. W. BOYER

FRESHMAN CLASS

R. C. BOYETTE
S. R. BOWDEN
T. D. BOYKIN
M. E. BRAGG
D. P. BRAKE

R. H. BRIDGES
M. T. BRIDGMAN
H. H. BRISTOL, JR.
J. F. BROADWAY, JR.
K. R. BROSE

H. M. BROWDER
E. W. BROWER
C. D. BROWN
C. E. BROWN
J. E. BROWN

J. BROWN, JR.
T. M. BROWN
W. C. BROWN
W. H. BROWN
J. P. BRUNER, JR.

M. J. BROWNOLD
W. J. BRUTON
S. N. BRYANT
E. E. BUMGARDNER
T. B. BUNDY

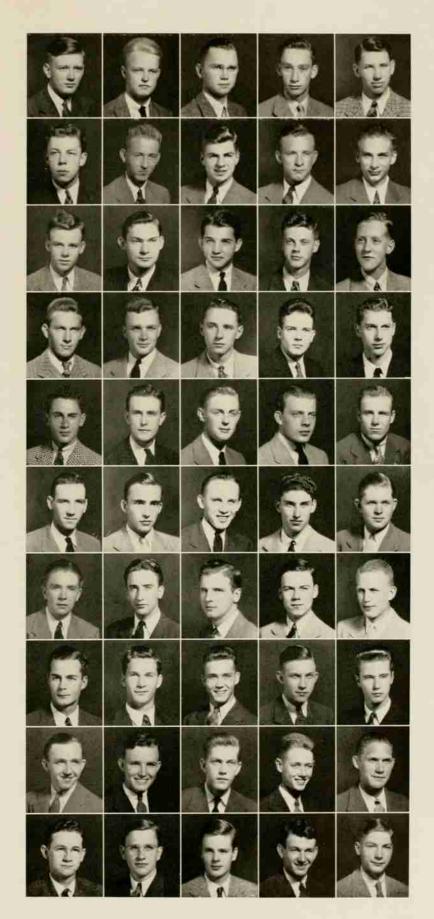
M. S. BUNN
W. E. BURGISS
R. A. BURKE
L. C. BURTON
J. M. BUTLER

K. E. CALDWELL
L. J. CAMERON
E. C. CAMMER
J. R. CAMPBELL
R. W. CARNES

T. B. CARPENTER
E. G. CARR
W. R. CARR
F. T. CARTER
C. W. CARVIN

W. R. CARVER
C. B. CASE
C. W. CASEY
J. F. CASEY
H. C. CASHION

T. L. CAUDILL
H. A. CAZEL
C. B. CEASE, JR.
J. M. CHANDLER
R. C. CHAPMAN







FRESHMAN CLASS

A. C. CHAPPELL
R. A. CHATHAM, JR.
W. M. CHERKAS, JR.
D. D. CHESTNUT
R. A. CHESNUTT

S. H. CHILDRESS
B. CLARK
W. B. CLARK, JR.
W. M. CLARK
J. B. COATES

G. W. COBLE
R. B. COCHRAN
S. J. CODY
B. COHEN
E. R. COLE

E. H. COLE
I. K. COLLINS
A. L. COLTRANE
W. T. COMBS, JR.
F. G. CONNELLY

J. A. COOLEY
A. G. COOPER
C. O. COOPER, JR.
K. COOPER
B. Y. COTTON

J. L. COX
J. R. CRAMSIE
W. C. CREDLE
W. CROCKER
A. B. GULLEN

D. E. DAGENHART
H. G. DAILEY
C. K. DAVIS
J. M. DAVIS, JR.
C. G. DAWSON

J. G. DEAN
J. T. DELAMAR
H. E. DELLINGER
C. R. DENNY
J. W. DIXON

J. W. DOGGETT
L. W. DOGGETT
R. J. DOEIN
J. M. DUNCAN
E. F. DUNN

J. W. DUNN
E. F. EDWARDS
H. L. EDWARDS
J. R. EDWARDS
J. B. EDWARDS

FRESHMAN CLASS

M. P. EFLAND, JR.
W. E. EVERETT
W. K. EWELL
O. H. FAGALA
J. A. FARRAR

I. FELDMAN
M. FILREIS
J. G. FISHER
C. E. FLEMING
E. E. FLEMING

W. C. FLORA
A. A. FLOYD
J. E. FONDREN
J. M. FOSTER, JR.
W. L. FOUST

J. E. FOWLER
J. L. FRALEY
E. D. FRAZIER
H. K. FRAZIER
W. M. FRAZIER

D. Fuchs
G. A. Fuller
W. H. Funderburk
S. L. Furches, Jr.
C. M. Furr

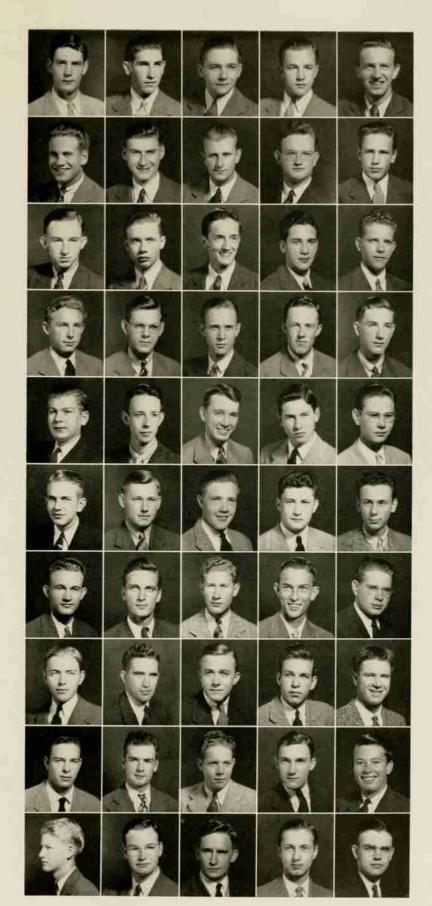
A. W. FUTRELL, JR.
J. M. FUTRELL
J. A. GALLOWAY
M. S. GARRY
F. R. GELUSO

T. B. GENTRY
W. P. GHEEN
J. A. GIBSON
R. H. GILBERT
J. J. GILLEN, JR.

C. M. GILMORE, JR.
E. C. GLENN
J. L. GLOVER
O. W. GODWIN, JR.
C. H. GODWIN

J. L. GODWIN
J. G. GOLDSTON
E. B. GRAEBER, JR.
D. E. GRAHAM
J. O. W. GRAVELY

P. S. GRAVELY W. R. GRAY, JR. D. H. GREEN L. W. GREEN J. F. GREENE





FRESHMAN CLASS

M. L. GRIFFIN
W. E. GRIFFIN
D. T. GRIGG
A. E. GRISSOM
M. L. HAGAN

H. G. HALL
T. HALL
W. D. HALL
H. H. HALSTEAD
L. F. HAMILTON

D. H. HANCOCK
W. B. HANKINS, JR.
J. H. HARDEE
E. E. HARDY
J. H. HARDY

R. N. HARGROVE
C. B. HARPER
J. S. HARREN
B. D. HARRINGTON
C. M. HARRIS

A. M. HARVEY
S. J. HASSELL
W. T. HATFIELD
W. F. HAUGHTON
R. M. HAWKINS

O. P. HAY
M. B. HAYNES, JR.
C. HAYWARD
V. T. HELMS, JR.
R. E. HELSABECK

W. C. HENDREN
F. W. HERR
R. K. HESTER
G. P. HEUGHAN
D. P. HEWING

J. C. HEWITT
T. L. HEYWARD
G. L. HICKS
L. A. HIGHSMITH
D. A. HILL

R. C. HINKLE
G. L. HIPP
M. E. HOBBS
W. L. HOBBS
R. S. HODGES

W. H. HODGIN
N. HODUL
A. J. HOLLIDAY
M. M. HOLLIDAY
V. HOLLINGSWORTH

FRESHMAN CLASS

T. F. HOLT
R. W. HOLTZCLAW
B. C. HOMES
R. E. HOOKS
G. R. HOOVER

E. T. HORD, JR.
M. B. HOROWITZ
J. E. HOUSE
J. J. HOUSTON
R. S. HOUSTON, JR.

C. E. HOWARD
T. T. HOWE
A. G. HOWELL
E. K. HOWELL
G. D. HOYLE, JR.

J. W. HUDSON
J. H. HUFHAM
E. P. HUGHES
J. M. HUMPHREY
R. W. HUNTLEY

R. D. HYERS
J. S. INMAN
L. S. INSCOE, JR.
N. S. IRELAND
R. B. ISENHOUR

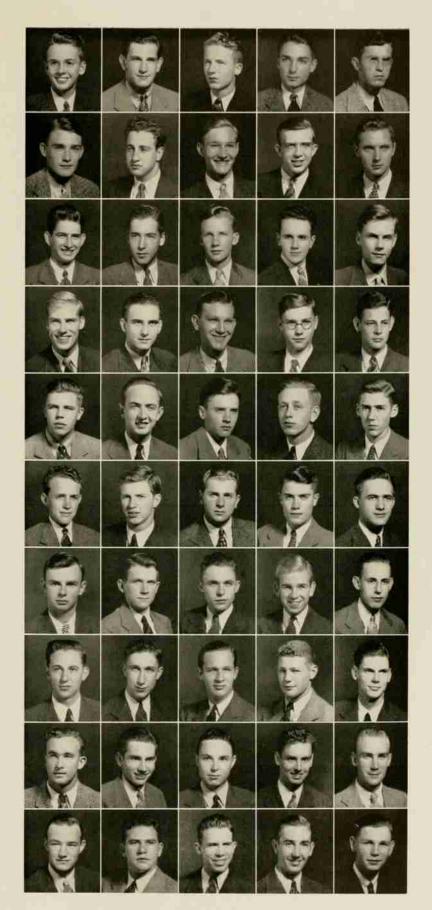
M. C. JACKSON
Z. F. JACKSON
A. H. JACOBY
M. D. JAMES
T. L. JAMISON

W. W. JARVIS
D. H. JENKINS
T. W. JENKINS
J. JERMYN
H. E. JERNIGAN

J. B. JEROME
B. L. JESSUP, JR.
W. A. JOBE
J. V. JOHNS
J. T. JOHNSON

J. S. JOHNSON
W. L. JOHNSTON
C. E. JONES
H. D. JONES
J. C. JONES

J. S. JONES
L. G. JONES
T. H. JONES
I. E. JOYNER
J. P. JUSTICE





FRESHMAN CLASS

H. M. KABAKOW
G. H. KALLAM
M. KAPLAN
L. KAPNER
L. F. KATKAVECK

S. S. KATZ
M. KEHLMANN
W. F. KELLY
C. H. KILBY
E. P. KIMSEY

J. F. KING
J. N. KING
J. F. KIRKPATRICK
J. G. KIVETT
G. A. KNIGHT

L. N. KRENTZMAN
D. A. KNEE
J. A. LAMM
T. A. LAMM
J. M. LANGASTER

C. E. LANE
K. P. LAPEYRE
F. M. LATHAM
R. C. LAUGHLIN
H. L. LEAK

R. B. LEDFORD
H. A. LEE
J. F. LEE
D. F. LEFLER
J. C. LEITCH

F. H. LEMOND, JR.
J. L. LEONARD
C. E. LEWIS
E. E. LEWIS
W. H. LEWIS

J. D. LINVILLE
W. B. LITTLE
J. C. LODOR
R. S. LOWDERMILK
W. F. LOWELL, JR.

J. P. LOY
W. H. LUERICH
H. E. LUPTON
D. P. MACMILLAN
N. MACON

B. I. MANN
J. J. MANNION
C. M. MARTIN
G. A. MARTIN
W. L. MAYER, JR.

FRESHMAN CLASS

H. S. McCord, Jr.
J. L. McCormick
C. E. McCrary
J. L. McDaniel
F. R. McDavid

S. N. McDiarmid P. H. McDonald E. H. McFarland, Jr. W. P. McGhee T. A. McGuire

R. D. McIntyre
J. W. McKenzie, Jr.
P. McKinne
C. C. McKain, Jr.
T. K. McLaughlin

C. D. McLean
J. T. McRainey, Jr.
R. A. McRorie
C. B. Mehaffey
B. O. Merritt

J. E. MESSICK
E. J. MESSMER
T. J. MEYER
W. B. MIDGETTE
J. W. MILES

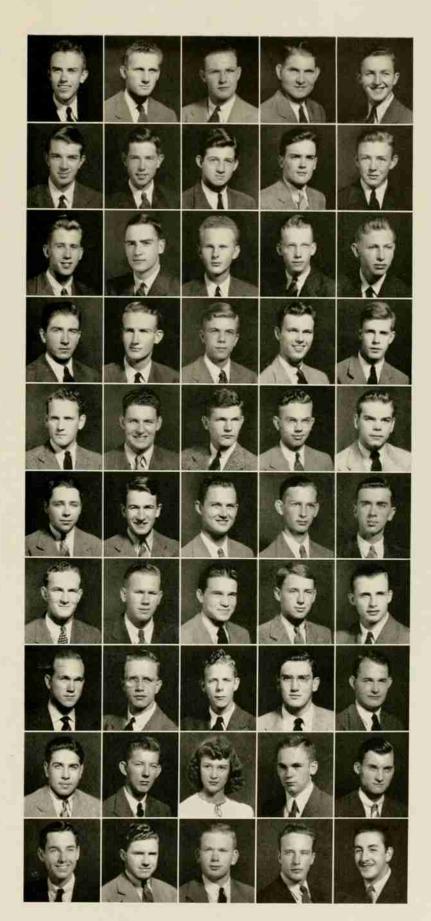
C. G. MILLER, JR.
N. B. MILLER
W. J. MILLER, JR.
F. W. MITCHELL
C. O. MONEY

E. B. MONTAGUE
B. D. MOORE, JR.
W. E. MOODY, JR.
M. S. MOORE
R. C. MOORE

V. Moore, Jr.
W. M. Moorhead
J. O. Morgan
J. A. Morgan
J. P. Morgan, Jr.

E. MORRIS
W. D. MORRISON
DOROTHY L. MORTON
T. V. MOSELEY
H. P. MOXLEY

E. A. MULROONEY
G. W. MUNFORD, JR.
H. L. MURRAY
J. W. NADING
J. G. NADJAR





FRESHMAN CLASS

B. M. NEELY
R. J. NERY
M. T. NEUMANN
R. W. NEWELL
W. M. NICHOLSON

W. H. NIFONG
H. L. NOBLES
C. L. NORTHCOTT
J. R. O'BRIEN
J. K. P. ODELL

C. T. ODOM
R. M. OGBURN
W. C. OGLESBY
O. A. PALMER, JR.
N. C. PAPPAS

R. L. PARAMORE
R. H. PARKER, JR.
W. M. PARKER
E. G. PARRISH
S. N. PATELOS

C. S. PATTERSON, JR.
A. J. PATTON
C. B. PATTON
C. M. PEELER
G. E. PENDLETON

R. H. PERCIVAL
A. N. PERRY
L. B. PERRY
S. B. PETTEWAY
R. E. PHILLIPS

R. M. PHILLIPS
M. J. PICKLER
J. L. PISANO
W. T. PITTMAN
H. POE

R. B. POOLE
S. F. POOLE
E. C. POWELL
H. C. POWELL
L. E. POWERS

R. M. POWERS
W. L. PROCTOR
E. H. PURLSON
E. A. RABEY
J. R. RABON

W. N. RAND S. A. RANKIN D. G. RAPER J. L. RATTS J. F. RAY

FRESHMAN CLASS

W. F. RAY
J. R. REECE
J. D. REECE
L. J. REEP
J. C. REEVES

D. W. REID
G. D. REID
J. D. REID
R. W. REID
C. R. REYNOLDS

A. B. RHODES, JR.
J. H. RHODES
M. K. RHODES
R. H. RHYNE
G. B. RICE

C. J. RICH, JR.
R. C. RICHARDSON
J. R. RIGGS
J. C. RITCHIE
A. R. RIVES

J. L. ROBINSON, JR. J. B. ROE J. P. ROGERS D. A. ROSE J. H. ROSE

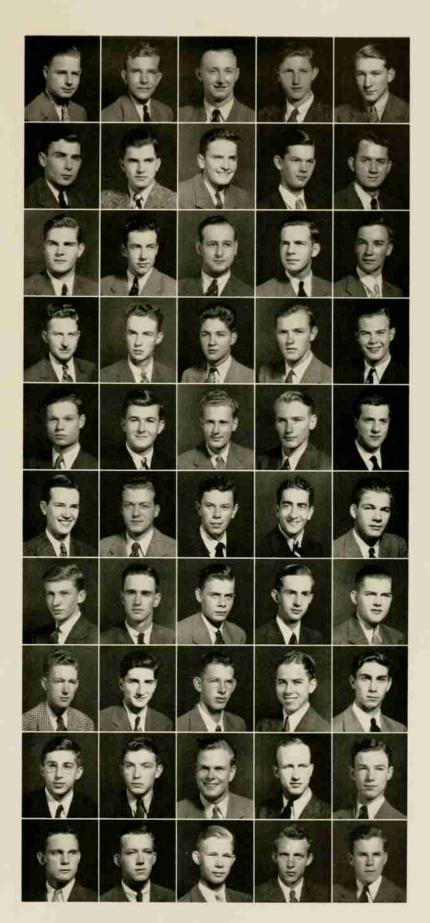
R. W. ROSE
J. P. ROSS
J. S. ROTH
H. L. ROTHSTEIN
R. N. ROUSE

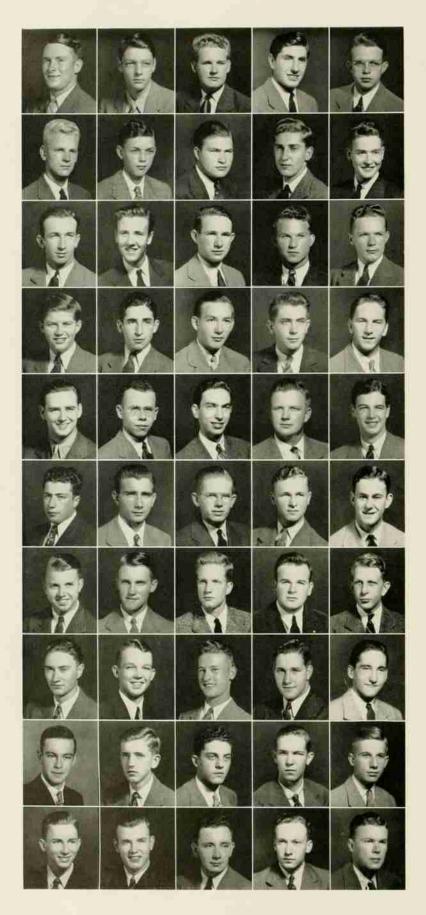
J. H. ROWE, JR.
D. C. ROYALL
F. A. RUGH, JR.
W. G. RUMPLE
J. R. RUSS

J. T. SADLER
E. C. SALEEBY
G. L. SAUNDERS
R. P. SCHMIDT
H. K. SCHWARTZ

S. C. SCHWARTZ
A. SELIGSON
R. M. SENN
L. T. SHADRACH
E. E. SHARPE

J. J. Sharpe W. E. Sharpe M. F. Shearin J. R. Shelden H. W. Sherrill.





FRESHMAN CLASS

J. W. SHORE, JR.
J. C. SHUBERT
E. M. SHUFORD
N. SILVERMAN
W. P. SINEATH

B. A. SKINNER
A. C. SMITH
A. T. SMITH
E. D. SMITH
E. E. SMITH

G. H. SMITH
J. T. SMITH
R. J. SMITH
B. L. SPENCER
H. C. SNAVELY

I. M. SNEED, JR.
R. I. SOLOW
J. C. SOMERS
F. H. SPAIN, JR.
G. SPEROS

C. SPRAGUE
J. H. SPRINGS
I. J. SPRUNG
J. C. STATON
W. P. STEELE

A. M. STEINBERGER
I. V. STEPHENS
G. B. STEVENS
R. W. STEVENS
J. M. STEWART

M. B. STEWART
H. E. STINSON
J. A. STOKES, JR.
D. B. STOVER
H. C. STRAUSS

I. STRAUSS, JR.
B. G. STUMBERG, JR.
D. L. SUTTON
P. B. SUTTON
R. M. SWEETMAN

J. A. SWETT
L. B. SYMMES
A. T. TALAMAS
C. C. TALBOT
G. E. TAYLOR

J. T. TAYLOR
P. W. TAYLOR
P. A. TAYLOR
H. W. TEAGUE
L. M. TEMPLE

FRESHMAN CLASS

B. P. TERRELL, JR.
A. W. THOMAS
E. L. THOMASON
J. A. THOMPSON
R. L. THOMPSON, JR.

E. B. THURMAN
J. R. THURMAN
C. K. TOLSON
F. K. TOMINSON
J. S. TOMLINSON

E. O. TRAVIS
R. L. TRAYLOR, JR.
J. O. TROGDON
G. TROSPER
G. R. TROTTER, JR.

E. F. TROY
J. A. TRUSLOW
W. L. TURNER
T. M. URGUHART
E. E. UTLEY

L. A. VAIL
E. T. VICKERS, JR.
L. R. VOORHEST
B. F. WADDELL
P. J. WADE

W. E. WADE
L. W. WAGONER
H. WALCOFF
B. A. WALDENMAIER
J. S. WALKER

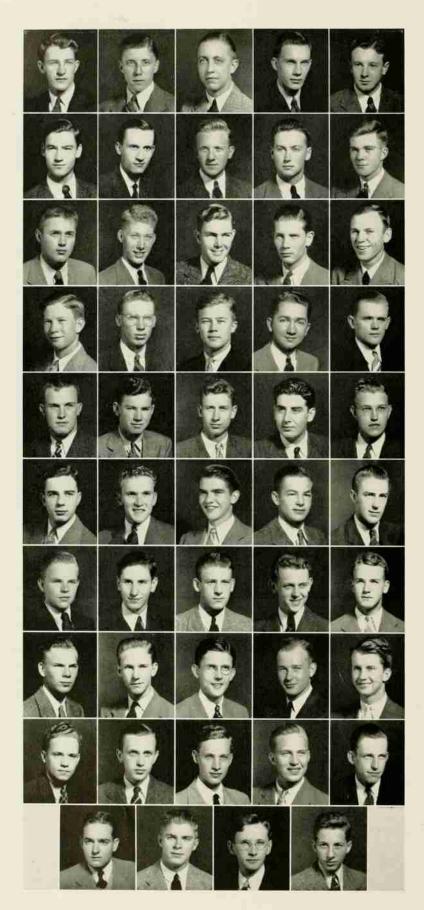
R. F. WALSER
C. H. WARD
J. H. WARD
J. C. WARD, JR.
E. WARREN, JR.

J. O. WARREN W. WARREN C. W. WARRINGTON C. M. WATSON D. M. WATSON

A. P. WAYNICK
D. L. WAYNICK
J. O. WEEKS
W. H. WEINEL, JR.
R. C. WELLS

W. W. WELLS, JR.
H. C. WEST, JR.
C. C. WESTON
T. B. WHATLEY
G. E. WHITE





FRESHMAN CLASS

J. I. WHITE, JR, J. C. WHITE

J. W. WHITE K. H. WHITE

S. L. WHITEHURST

T. B. WHITEHURST R. O. WHITLARK

C. M. WHITTENTON

E. H. WIGGINS

W. E. WILKINS

W. A. WILKINSON, JR.

C. G. WILLARD

R. T. WILLARD

C. S. WILLIAMS

C. D. WILLIAMS, JR.

D. L. WILLIAMS

H. C. WILLIAMS

J. P. WILLIAMS, JR.

L. W. WILLIAMS

R. G. WILLIAMS

V. M. WILLIAMS

B. P. WILLIAMSON

R. E. WILLIAMSON

R. R. WILLMAN

D. K. WILSON

J. C. WILSON, JR.

J. M. WILSON

W. B. WILSON

M. V. WIMBERLEY

J. A. WINDLEY

W. C. WINN

A. C. WIRTH

J. M. WISEMAN

J. M. WITHERSPOON

G. I. WOMMACK

B. F. WOOD

T. C. WOOD

T. F. WOODSIDE

D. M. WOODWARD

J. W. WOOLLEN

W. C. WOOTEN

J. M. WORKMAN, JR.

C. W. WRENN

E. WRIGHT

J. J. WYNNE

R. K. YOUNG

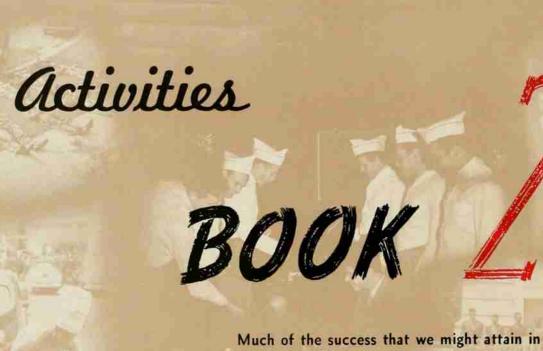
E. C. Yow

R. A. ZACHARY

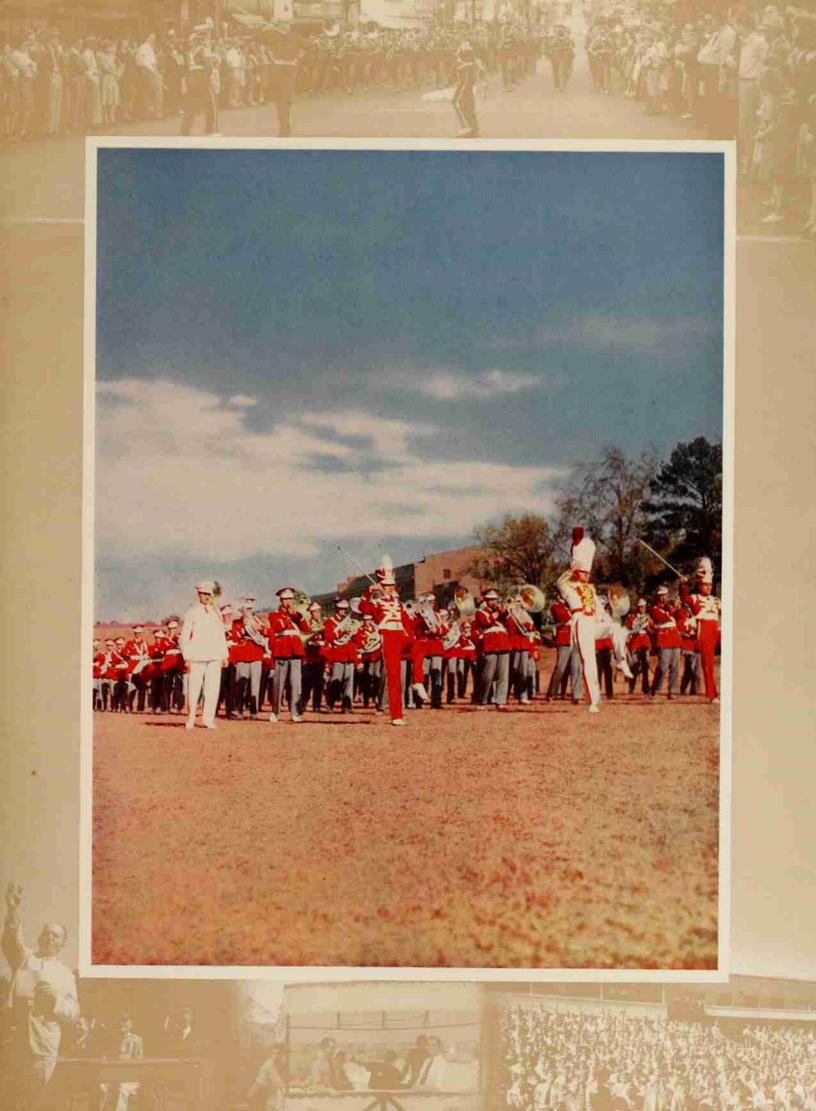
B. M. ZUCKERMAN

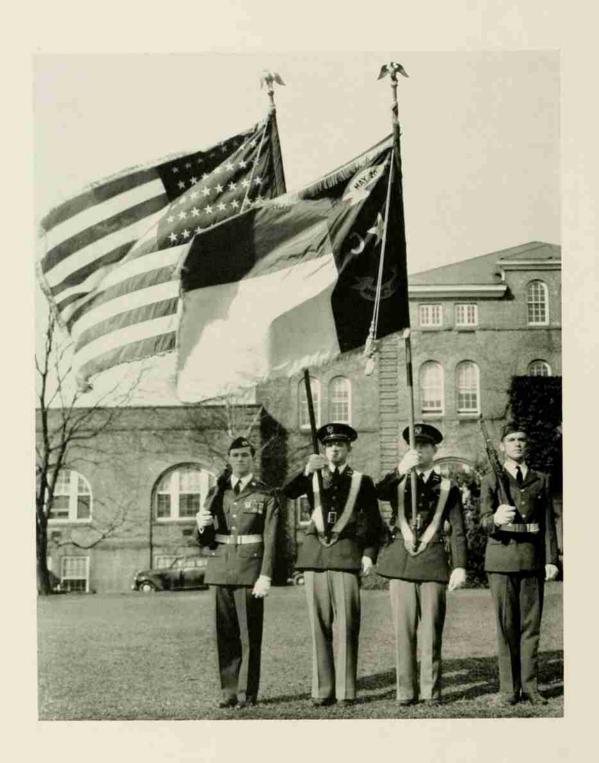


THE LIBRARY



Much of the success that we might attain in later life can be attributed to the value received from the numerous and varied experiences in our complete activities. Whether on the drill field, working on our representative publications, or serving as an active member of our honor organizations, a State College man finds an outlet for all extra curricular activities.









MILITARY

COLONEL T. W. BROWN
Professor Military Science and Tactics



The Reserve Officers Training Corps is one of the major divisions of the college, and one of the most active collegiate organizations. The North Carolina State College unit is one of the largest regiments in the Fourth Corps Area, and is rated as one of the finest in the country. State College is justly proud of this fine organization.

Instruction in Military is divided into two main divisions. The first two years, known as the basic course, are devoted to the fundamentals that are necessary for those who are selected for advanced work. The benefits received from the basic course are not limited alone to those who continue their training, because the course is arranged so as to instill within the minds of all students the fundamental principles, duties, and responsibilities of American citizenship.

The R. O. T. C. unit is under the direction of nine commissioned Army officers. The officers act as drill supervisors, instructors, and executives who handle the supplies, training program, and social activities of the unit.



LT. STOTT LT. CLAPP MAJOR MOOSE CAPTAIN FORNES
CAPTAIN SHEPHARD LT. WILLIAMS COL. BROWN LT.-COL. LANGASTER LT. LEFORT

THE REGIMENTAL STAFF

E. L. BRYANT

Adjutant Colonel

R. N. GRIBBLE Adjutant Major H. C. CAMERON
Major

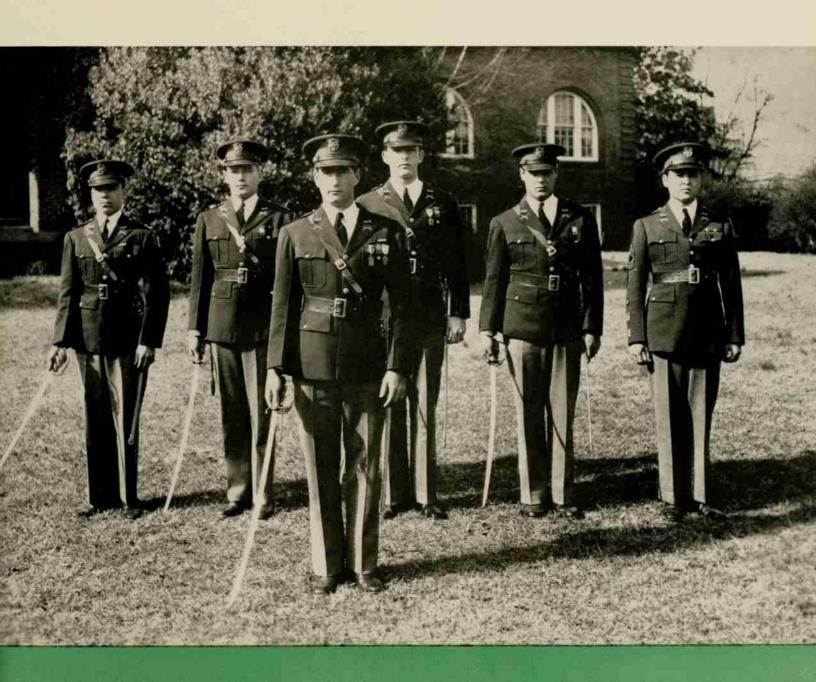
R. T. Morgan

Major

R. G. TAYLOR

Master Sergeant

W. D. ROBBINS Colonel





D. S. WEAVER, JR., Adjutant Captain

B. F. VAUGHAN, Major

D. B. FINN, Sergeant Major L. C. WILLIAMS, JR., Captain S-2

C. K. McADAMS, Lieutenant-Colonel

FIRST BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY A

T. E. BURTS, JR., Ist. Sqt. *

F. E. MILLER, 2nd Lieut. *

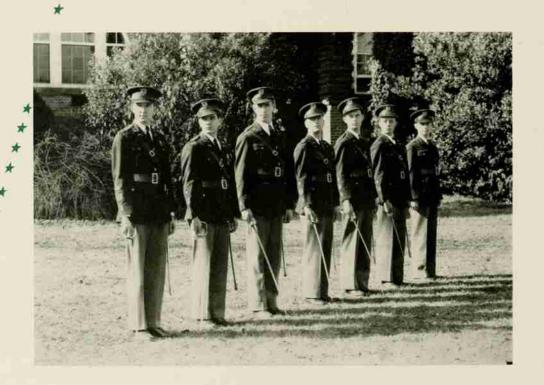
RUPERT RILEY, Ist Lieut. *

W. E. FLEMING, 1st Lieut. *

J. H. PEELE, 1st Lieut. *

L. A. CONSTANT, Capt.

E. B. LUKE, Capt.



COMPANY B

A. L. RAMSEY, 1st Sqt.
C. A. WILDER, 2nd Lieut,
M. D. MARTIN, 2nd Lieut,
R. S. Moss, 1st Lieut,
P. A. PHRYDAS, 1st Lieut,
N. K. WIGGIN, 1st Lieut,
F. E. COVINGTON, JR., Capt,
W. A. BROWN, JR., Capt.

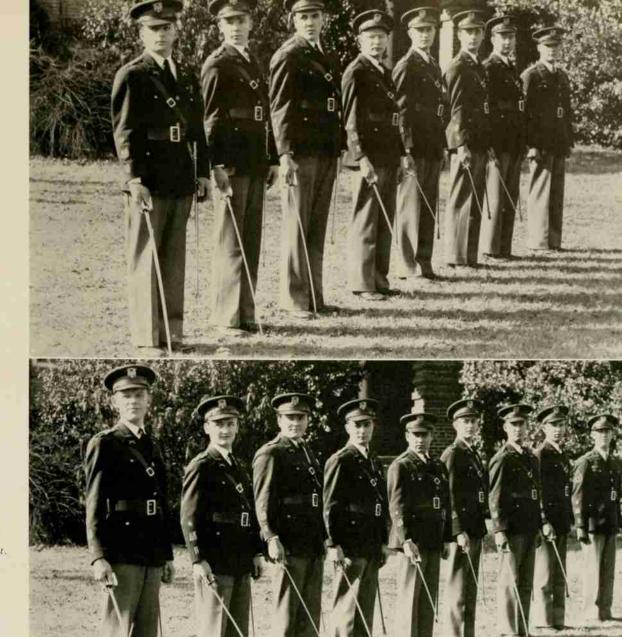
COMPANY C.

D. A. CRAVEN, 1st Sqt.
O. C. WORSLEY, 2nd Lieut.
I. H. HANFF, 2nd Lieut.
E. B. OWEN, 2nd Lieut.
BEN LUBIN, 1st Lieut.
E. T. LIGHT, 1st Lieut.
E. C. DENTON, 1st Lieut.
P. H. MORGAN, Capt.
R. W. COLLIER, Capt.

COMPANY

A. JENRETTE, Ist Sgt.

M. H. LAMPORT, 2nd Heut.
J. S. MILLIKEN, JR., 2nd Lieut.
D. S. CURRIE, 2nd Lieut.
H. M. SPEAS, 1st Lieut.
H. S. MULLER, JR., 1st Lieut.
H. N. ROBERTSON, 1st Lieut.
W. S. WILLIAMS, JR., Capt.
W. R. KNIGHT, Capt.







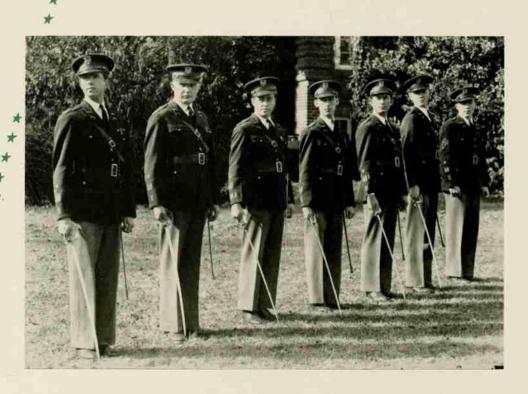
J. D. DODGE, Captain, Adjutant **
R. S. RISLEY, Major

utant 1 L. F. HOLDING, Sergeant Major v, Major W. E. BRYANT, Captain G. R. SEDBERRY, Lieut -Colonel

SECOND BATTALION FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY E

W. McC. Neale, Jr., Ist Lieut.
C. F. Martin, Jr., 2nd Lieut.
J. N. Honeycutt, Ist Lieut.
C. H. Matthews, Ist Lieut.
R. B. Bickerstaff, Ist Lieut.
J. A. Bell, Capt.
H. G. Ferree, Capt.



COMPANY F

R. O. HOWARD, 1st Sqt.

C. W. WHITTINGTON, 2nd Lieut.

J. J. WILFONG, 2nd Lieut.

G. W. WILSON, JR., 2nd Lieut.

W. F. HOFFMAN, JR., 1st Lieut,

W. V. BAISE, JR., 1st Lieut.

G. M. GOFORTH, JR., Ist Lieut.

See after Service Service and Control and Acco

J. T. ROSE, JR., Capt.

R. F. DUNCAN, Capt.

COMPANY

W. L. MAY, JR., 1st Sgt.
J. G. HOFMANN, 2nd Lieut.

E. P. HAMBY, 2nd Lieut.

J. A. WEBB, 1st Lieut.

H. F. MCLENDON, 1st Lieut.

J. S. PEARSALL, 1st Lieut.

J. F. NASH, JR., Capt.

N. W. SEEGARS, Capt.

COMPANY

H

C. S. KING, 1st Sgt.

H. G. TAYLOR, 2nd Lieut.

D. O. FELDMAN, Ist Lieut.

P. S. AVERY, 1st Lieut.

M. L. GIBBS, Ist Lieut.*

L. M. FENDT, Capt. *

A. A. BANADYGA, Capt









R. J. GRANGER, Adjutant Captain *

J. O. WHITAKER, Major *

A. HAWLEY, JR., Sergeant Major L. P. ZACHARY, JR., Captain

W. J. ROBERTS, Lieutenant-Colonel

THIRD BATTALION FIRST REGIMENT

COMPANY

J. W. BRINKLEY, Ist Lieut.
W. L. LEONARD, JR., 2nd Lieut.
J. D. HUCKABEE, 2nd Lieut.
C. D. SICKEROTT, 1st Lieut.
J. F. CALFEE, 1st Lieut.
J. K. KINGSOLVER, Capt.
R. C. WINSTEAD, Capt.



COMPANY K

R. EPPES, JR., Ist Sqt.

R. L. HOLT, 2nd Lieut.

F. H. K. REYNOLDS, JR., 2nd Lieut.

J. L. FERGUSON, 2nd Lieut.

B. F. SPENCER, Ist Lieut.

E. L. KNOX, 1st Lieut.

R. S. DOUGLAS, 1st Lieut.

R. P. LEAK, Capt.

W. A. BLAND, Capt.

COMPANY

C. MCKINNE, 1st Sqt.

J. B. SIBERT, Ist Lieut.

G. C. PRIM, 2nd Lieut.

J. B. SWETT, JR., 1st Lieut.

J. K. NELMS, Ist Lieut.

D. W. BRADY, 2nd Lieut.

P. P. TURNER, JR., Capt.

J. S. GRAY, Capt.

COMPANY

J. F. SCHENCK, III. Isologi.

BILL DUFF, 2nd Lieut.

A. M. PRATT, 2nd Lieut.

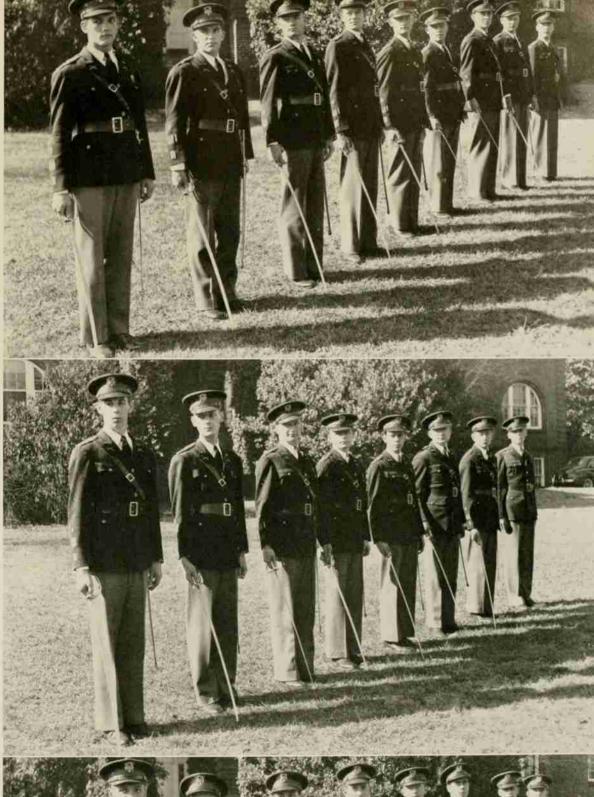
A. H. FULLER, 1st Lieut.

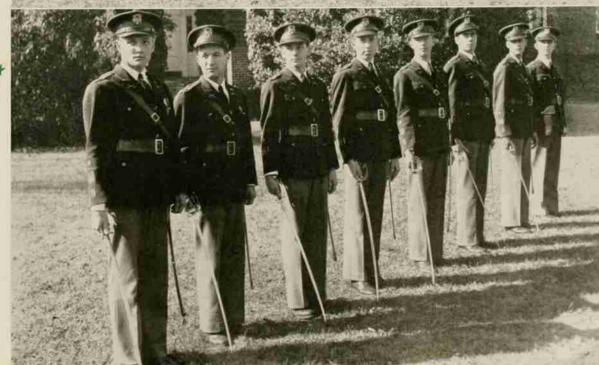
K. L. PHILLIPS, 1st Lieut.

S. S. FEREBEE, 1st Lieut.

E. N. BROWNSTEIN, Capt.

J. F. CAMPBELL, Capt.







R. W RAINEY, Sergeant Major

N. K. LEE, JR., Captain

W. L. FLEMING. Lieutenant-Colonel

E. G. GIBBS, Major

FIRST BATTALION SECOND REGIMENT

COMPANY A

K. G. ALTHAUS, JR., 1st Sqt

R. G. WALLACE, 2nd Lieut.

H. L. BOWMAN, 2nd Lieut.*

R. H. WATTS, JR., 2nd Litut.

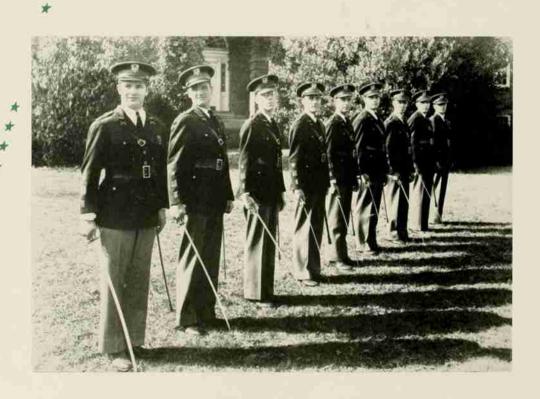
S. E. CARROLL, JR., Ist Meut.

R. L. McLAUGHLIN, Ist Lieut.

W. T. BENTON, Ist Lieur

G. V. STRAYHORNE, Capt.

F. L. WOOTEN, JR., Capt



COMPANY B

H. J. STOCKARD, JR., 1st Sgt.
H. G. HODGES, JR., 2nd Lieut.
M. E. HERNDON, 2nd Lieut.
P. E. STOUT, 1st Lieut.
E. F. PARNELL, 1st Lieut.
C. N. KIMBALL, 1st Lieut.
G. C. COX, JR., Capt.
R. J. PLEASANTS, Capt.

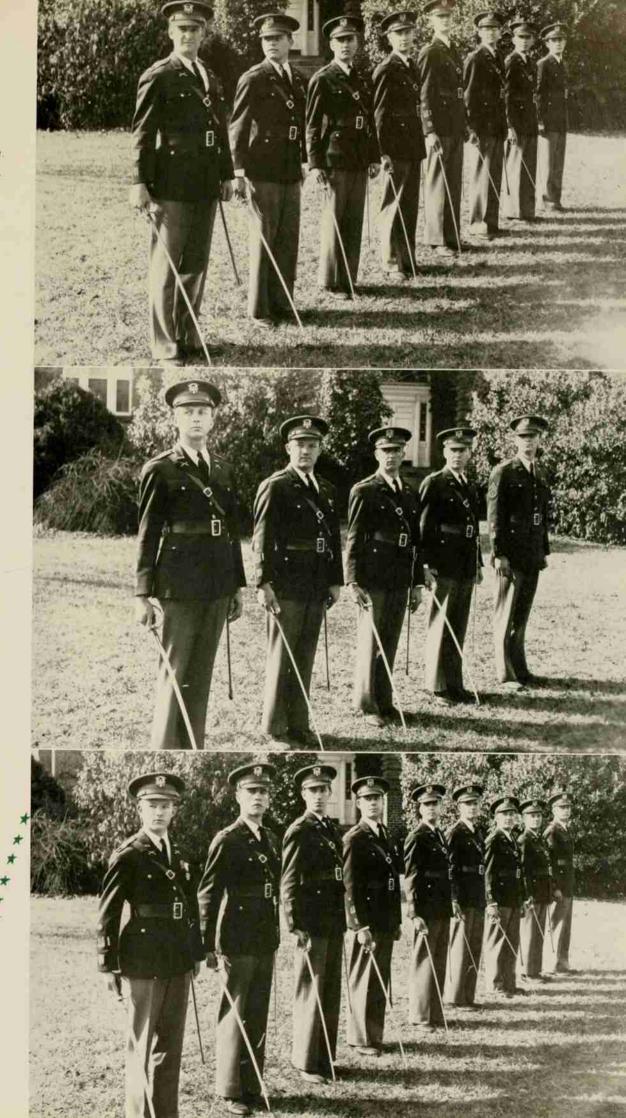
COMPANY C

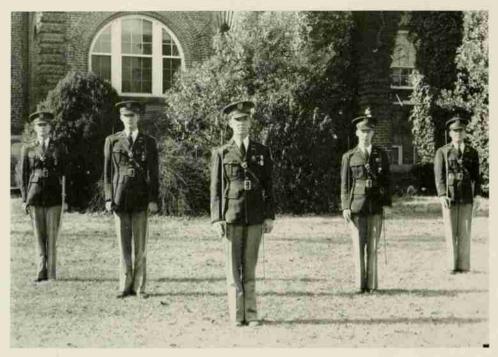
W. R. IVEY, JR., 1st Sgt.
J. F. CARNEY, 2nd Lieut.
C. E. KEARNS, JR., 1st Lieut.
H. V. LATHAM, JR., 1st Lieut.
M. J. CLAY, Capt.

COMPANY D

W. B. MEREDITH, II, 1st Sat.
A. B. CONRAD, 2nd Lieut.
T. J. SARANDRIA, 2nd Lieut.
R. L. REED, 2nd Lieut.
W. D. MARTIN, JR., 1st Lieut.
J. W. ANDREWS, JR., 1st Lieut.
N. E. CANNADY, 1st Lieut.
W. E. LELOUDIS, Capt.

F. H. SCHMIDT, Capt. *





W. P. BREWER. 1st Lieut. K. A. SHINN, Capt.

W. A. CROMBIE, 1st Lieut. R. M. AVERY, Capt.

R. D. HOUSE, Major

THE BAND AND DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS

Vital to every parade and every function of the entire Military organization are the Band and the Drum and Bugle Corps. Serving year after year with excellent performances, they are considered one of the most outstanding units of their kind in this section. The Band and Drum and Bugle Corps are composed of all basic military students who show an aptitude to music. The Band has well over eighty members and the Drum and Bugle Corps has sixty.



THE RIFLE TEAM

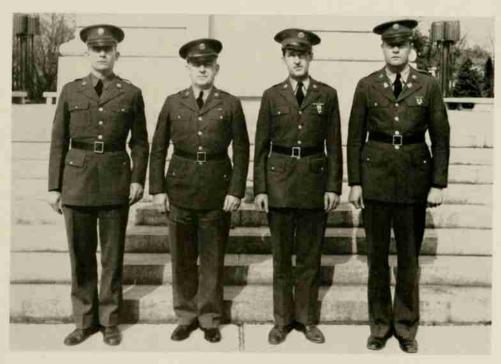


First row: Rue, Matthews, Roberts, Owens, Luke, Strong, Manager, Dodge.

Second row: Ward, Zeckendorf, Howe, Hoole, Jones, L. L.

Third row: Schmidt, Michal, Ray, Flora, Cameron, Halstead.

THE SERGEANTS



SGT. LEIGHTON

SGT. LEIPOLD

SGT. THOMAS

SGT. KNIGHT

OFFICERS' CLUB





G. C. COX, JR. President



J. KYLE KINGSOLVER Vice President C. N. KIMBALL, JR. Treasurer

R. G. TAYLOR

Sergeant-ut-Arms

K. G. ALTHAUS, JR.

Secretary



The Officers' Club, a military organization composed of all advanced R. O. T. C. cadets, was founded at State College in the fall of 1940. Memberships are extended to all alumni who are commissioned officers in any branch of the armed forces of the United States.

The purpose of the Officers' Club is to expedite greater interest in military training, sociability among its members, and aid in extracurricular activities. The Officers' Club also aids in the selection of basic students who are to receive the advanced course in R. O. T. C. This is accomplished by means of a Board of Governors headed by the president of the club.

The Officers' Club Ball, sponsored by the members of the club, is the outstanding social event of the year. From the ladies who sponsor the ball, an honorary Cadet Colonel is selected and honored with a full dress parade preceding the ball.

A military graduation is sponsored by the club for the members who are to receive their commissions each year.



B. F. VAUGHAN Captain

SCABBARD AND BLADE

Scabbard and Blade is a national honorary military society. It was founded in the spring of 1905 by five cadet officers of the First Regiment, University of Wisconsin Corps of Cadets. At the present time there are 78 active companies, having a total enlistment of over 22,000. The purpose of Scabbard and Blade is to raise the standard of military training in American colleges and universities; to unite in closer relationship their military departments: and to promote intimacy and good fellowship among the cadet officers.

G. C. COX, JR.
G. R. SEDBERRY
H. C. CAMERON
J. D. HUCKABEE

R. N. GRIBBLE

J. K. KINGSOLVER M. D. MARTIN P. S. AVERY I. H. HANFF H. G. HODGES, JR.

C. K. McAdams
W. D. Robbins
G. W. McGarity
E. G. Gibbs
J. R. Branscome

J. T. ROSE, JR. M. J. CLAY W. P. BREWER W. J. ROBERTS R. F. DUNCAN

H. G. FERREE P. H. MORGAN J. S. GRAY F. H. SCHMIDT L. P. ZACHARY



UPSILON SIGMA ALPHA



NEAL W. SEEGARS
President

OFFICERS

NEAL W. SEEGARS	President
W. D. MARTIN	Vice-President
J. KYLE KINGSOLVER	Secretary
R. D. House	Treasurer
P. S. AVERY	Goatmaster
G. C. Cox	Sgtat-Arms

MEMBERS

H. G. TAYLOR	A. A. BANADYGA	D. B. FINN
H. M. Speas	G. W. WILSON	J. C. CATON
W. E. LELOUDIS	J. W. Andrews	J. D. Hardin
H. C. CAMERON	M. J. CLAY	J. A. Graham
W. D. Robbins	K. A. Shinn, Jr.	R. I. DALTON
E. L. Bryant	M. L. STILWELL	P. R. REGAN
W. P. Brewer	R. N. GRIBBLE	H. J. STOCKARD
W. A. Brown, Jr.	H. V. Latham	H. G. FERREE
R. J. Pleasants	R. O. Howard	B. V. PRUDEN
	W. L. MAY, JR.	

Upsilon Sigma Alpha is a National Army Fraternity that was founded at Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, in April, 1933. Under the original constitution drawn up by the eleven charter members, the membership was restricted to sons of Army Officers and Cadets of the U. S. Military and Naval Academies, but has since been expanded to include cadets in the Advanced R. O. T. C.

The purpose of the fraternity is to perpetuate the truly American traditions and principles that constitute our policy of National Defense, and to lend active and moral support to the Regular Army, the National Guard, the Organized Reserve Corps, the R. O. T. C., and all other components of our National Defense system.

W. D. MARTIN
J. KYLE KINGSOLVER
R. D. HOUSE
P. S. AVERY

G. C. COX H. G. TAYLOR H. M. SPEAS W. E. LELOUDIS

H. C. CAMERON
W. D. ROBBINS
W. P. BREWER
W. A. BROWN, JR.

R. F. DUNCAN
R. J. PLEASANTS
A. A. BANADYGA
G. W. WILSON

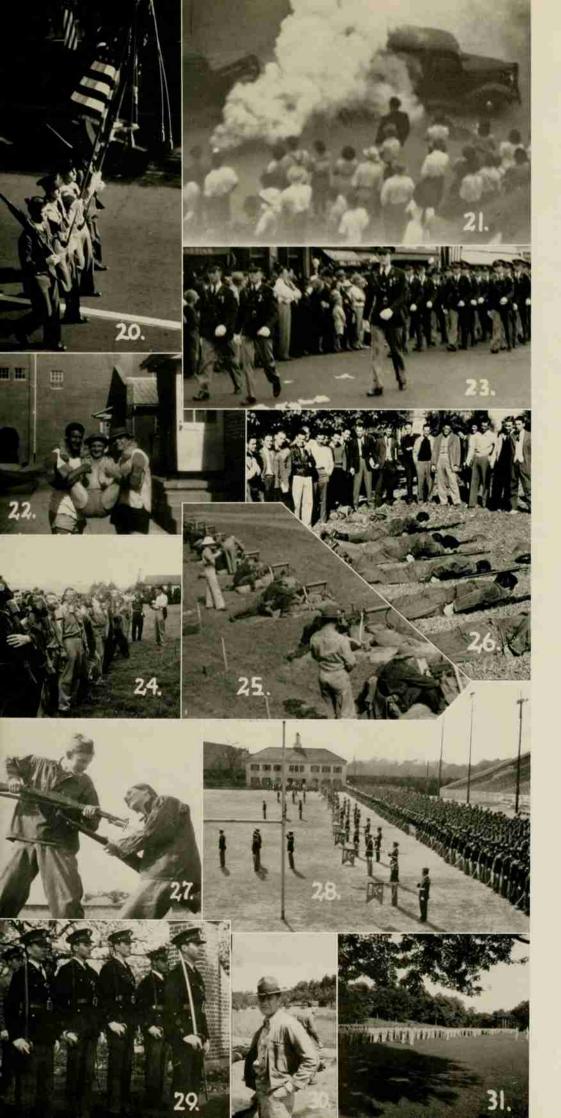
J. W. Andrews M. J. Clay K. A. Shinn, Jr. R. N. Gribble H. V. Latham

W. L. MAY, JR. R. O. HOWARD D. B. FINN J. D. HARDIN J. A. GRAHAM

R. I. DALTON
P. R. REGAN
H. J. STOCKARD
H. G. FERREE
B. V. PRUDEN









- 1. Parade Rest.
- 2. Shinn's Boys in Review.
- 3. "Expert" Bowman.
- 4. Automatic Epilepsy.
- 5. "Bony" Ferree pulls out.
- 6. Col. Cochran.
- 7. Robbins and Roberts with Toy.
- 8. Ox Cox, woo hound.
- 9. Private's pose.
- 10. "Range three hundred."
- 11. Eugene and Grover with friends.
- 12. "Targets Up."
- 13. Sedberry sees a blonde.
- 14. "Blonde Tarzan" Kingsolver.
- 15. The "Rs" of State College.16. Self-explanatory.
- 17. Daybreak fun.
- 18. Capt. "GG."
- 19. Who fired that shot?
- 20. Colors Flying.
- 21. Anderson Raid.
- 22. Carry me out.
- 23. Officers Strut,
- 24. Men from Mars.
- 25. ut-tut-tut-tut.
- 26. Scabbard and Blade
- Ground Hogs.
- 27. Freshmen at play.
- 28. "Present Arms." 29. "Stooges." 30. Sgt. Knight.

- 31. Clemson nightmare.



THE Y. M. C. A.

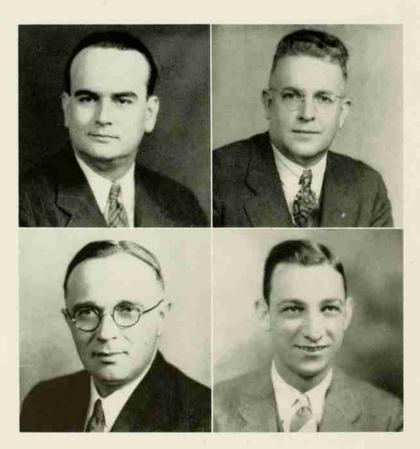
PUBLICATIONS



PUBLICATIONS BOARD



F. H. JETER



UPCHURCH MARSHALL

MAYER KNIGHT

FACULTY MEMBERS

MR. F. H. JETER, Chairman
MR. C. A. UPCHURCH, JR.,
Secretary
MR. W. L. MAYER
MR. GENE KNIGHT
MR. R. P. MARSHALL

The Publications Board is composed of certain members of the Administration and all Editors and Business Managers of the major publications on the campus. They have complete control over the publications, and it is their job to see that these publications are run in a smooth and orderly manner. The Board is constantly searching and trying to give North Carolina State College the best publications that are available.

DUDLEY ROBBINS

ROBERT W. DALRYMPLE

CARL SICKEROTT

J. E. Hobbs

J. E. MACDOUGALL, JR.

S. SCOTT FEREBEE

W. P. Brewer
Milo Gibbs

MARVIN CLAY

JAMES A. GRAHAM

W. A. CROMBIE

HARRY MULLER

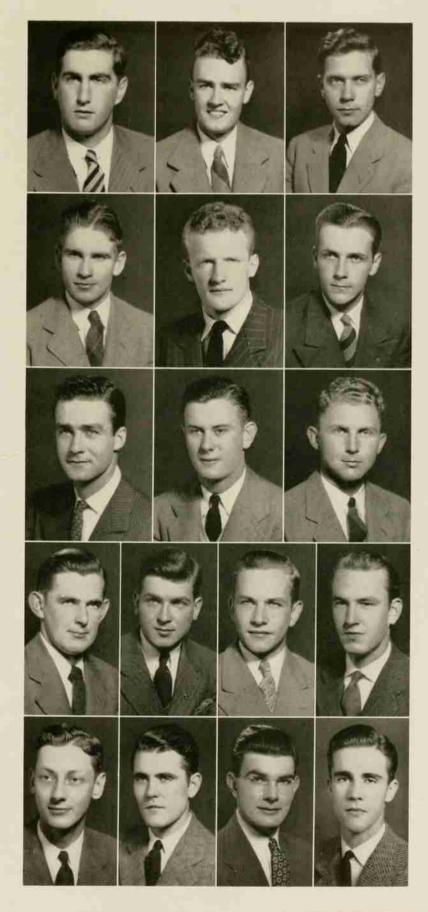
J. L. RANDOLPH

PICKET TURNER

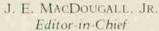
BOB MCLAUGHLIN

WALDO TRESCOTT

WILLIAM LELOUDIS









W. P. BREWER Business Manager

THE 1942 AGROMECK

EDITORIAL STAFF

R. I. Dalton	Associate Editor
E. H. GROSSE	Assistant Editor
R. W. RAINEY	Assistant Editor
W. J. GOODRUM	Photographic Editor
O. M. GARDNER, JR.	Sports Editor
J. C. WOOTEN, JR.	Asst. Photo. Editor
J. T. JOHNSON	Asst. Sports Editor
JULES SADLER	Office Manager
S. C. Schwartz	Asst. Office Manager

BUSINESS STAFF

C. S. Dawson	Associate Business Mai	i In
W. A. LANE	Associate Business Mai	
W. B. Noyes	Associate Business Mai	
L. M. MILLSAPS	Associate Business Mar	
W. T. Brown	Soph. Business Mat	
J. D. MOTZNO	Soph. Advertising Mgi	
G. S. REHDER	Local Advertising Mgi	10
T. B. Pritchard	Soph, Contract Mgi	
H. E. LEGRAND	Soph. Office Mgt	
C. J. Hobson	Soph. Office Mgt	
P. H. BATEMAN	Photographic Mgt	
J. P. Ross	Freshman Business Mgi	
R. C. Wells	Freshman Business Mgi	
DERRING SMITH	Freshman Business Mgt	
Bob Ogburn	Freshman Contract Mgi	

The staff of the 1942 AGROMECK has attempted to give you, the students of North Carolina State College, what we felt you wanted. We have tried to be impartial in presenting the various activities and events. Those of you who understand the chaos out of which a college annual is born might understand the difficulties and troubles encountered.

There are many things in this book we felt we might improve, but during the present emergency we were forced to hasten our production, and the time was short, and decisions were made quickly without reconsideration or normal recheck. We hope you will charitably bury its defects in the light of its better points.

EDITORIAL

DALTON GROSSE RAINEY GOODRUM

LEVIN
GARDNER
WOOTEN
JOHNSON
SCHWARTZ

BUSINESS

DAWSON LANE NOYES MILLSAPS

BROWN MOTZNO REHDER GETSINGER

PRITCHARD HOBSON BATEMAN ROSS

OGBURN WELLS KING SADLER



THE TECHNICIAN

EDITORIAL STAFF

BUSINESS STAFF

C. D. SICKEROTT	Editor-in-Chief	J. E. Hobbs	Business Manager
QUENTIN PATTERSON	Managing Editor	R. F. DUNCAN	Advertising Manager
BOB POMERANZ	Sports Editor	BILL PARKS	Local Advertising
JIM MORGAN	Associate Editor	Edgar Bunn	Local Advertising
DON BARKSDALE	Associate Editor	LAWRENCE HOLDING	Local Advertising
GORDON WEST	Exchange Editor	RAYMOND MILLER	Local Advertising
JACK THURNER	Columnist	LOUISE MORTON	Local Advertising
		DURWOOD FINN	Local Advertising
WARD BUSHEE	Reporter	BOB WOOD	Local Advertising
WALTON THOMPSON	Reporter	Jimmy Maynard	Local Advertising
HOYLE ADAMS	Reporter	JAMES MIMMS	Collection Manager
CHARLES ODUM	Reporter	BILL TARKINGTON	Collections
ROBERT SENN	Reporter	PORTER FULK	Collections
JIM MARTIN	Reporter	TOMMY HUGHES	National Adv. Mgr.
ROYSTER THURMAN	Reporter	ED TROY	Circulation
LESTER SNEED	Reporter		. Circulation
ARNOLD STEINBERGER	Reporter	DAN KNEE	Circulation





C. D. SICKEROTT Editor-in-Chief

J. E. HOBBS

Business Manager

The average college student takes his publications as a matter of course. When they appear on time he has nothing to say. If for some reason they fail to appear he wants to know why the staff is so lazy or inefficient.

Very few outside the staff of the Technician know exactly how much work there is in getting out the college's weekly paper. The coverage and assemblage of all campus news in the short time that the staff has between classes is a back-breaking task. Not only the editorial staff has its job, but the business staff is constantly busy obtaining advertisements to help finance the paper. This year the business staff has met increasing difficulty in getting ads, because of the present war emergency. Beside the job of gathering ads, the task of circulation falls on the business staff.

All of this work is necessary that State College students shall receive punctually every Friday morning their issue of the Technician.

PATTERSON POMERANZ MORGAN BARKSDALE

WEST THURNER BOSHEE THOMPSON

ADAMS
ODUM
SENN
MARTIN

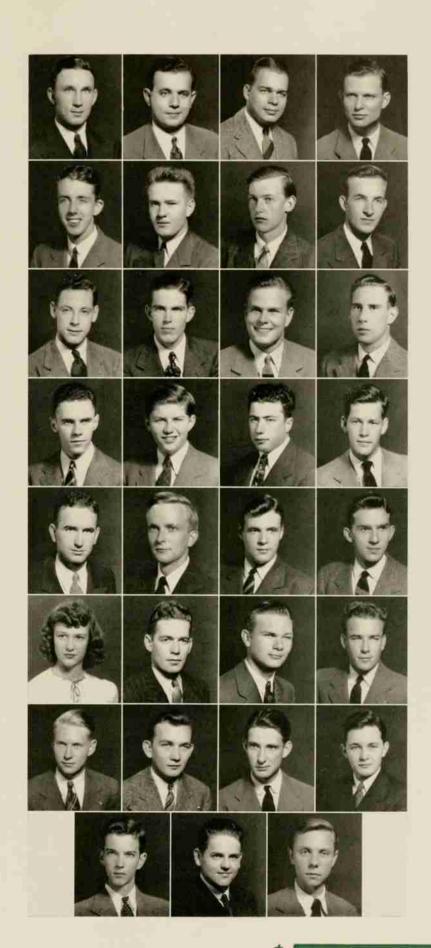
THURMAN SNEED STEINBERGER DUNCAN

PARKS
BUNN
HOLDING
MILLER

MORTON FINN WOOD MAYNARD

MIMMS
TARKINGTON
FULK
HUGHES

TROY MAYER KNEE



THE SOUTHERN ENGINEER

J. L. RANDOLPH Editor

P. P. TURNER Business Manager

ADVISORY BOARD

B. R. VAN LEER Chairman A. M. FOUNTAIN JOHN PARK, SR. C. A. UPCHURCH L. W. PAYNE
C. N. RACKLIFFE
R. L. STONE
MASON B. BANKS
J. B. SIBERT

EDITORIAL STAFF

H. L. MILLER Managing Editor
ROBERT POMERANZ Copy Editor
E. C. HEPLER Art Helper

MAX SAYAH F. L. WOOTEN, JR.
GLENN FARTHING ROBERTSON EPPES
W. J. GOODRUM D. A. CRAVEN
LARRY HARDIN A. SELIGSON
W. G. GRAVES W. L. MAY
R. W. SMITHWICK, JR.

In 1936, C. D. Delamar and F. E. Mask founded the Southern Engineer. The first issue was almost pamphlet-like in its size. However, it was soon enlarged to regular magazine size. It was then supported by the popular subscription of the student body.

On 1938, the magazine having won the popular support of the student body, the Engineers' Council voted unanimously its support. Every engineering student became a subscriber In 1939 the North Carolina Society of Engineers agreed to use the Southern Engineer as its official organ.

The purpose of the Southern Engineer is to provide an outlet for those students who possess journalistic and literary ability, to keep the student acquainted with the progress and development of the engineering profession, and to band together in stronger unity the student engineer with the practicing engineer.



MILLER FARTHING EPPES SELIGSON KING

RANDOLPIE POMERANZ GOODRUM CRAVEN MARTIN MARKS

Hei Han Sail Wai

TURNER HEPLER HARDIN SMITHWICE WEENN DAWSON

SAVAH GRAVES MAY WOMMACK LYERLY

TARLTON ROBBINS, T. J. REGAN GLAZENER HINTON LENTZ McLEOD

CLAY ROBBINS, W. P. SPEAS SINK MCADAMS BANADYGA EARER MACKIE

GRAHAM
PATTON
HURST
TABLETO
JAMES
BLUM
BYRD, H.

BANNERHAN
TINGA
WHILLIS
WAGONER, J.
LASSITER
WAGONER, F. MCLAWHORN
DAUGHTRIDGE PATE

THE AGRICULTURIST

EDITORIAL STAFF

MARVIN J. CLAY	Editor	
C. W. TARLTON	Associate Editor	
W. D. ROBBINS	Managing Editor	
RUDOLPH PATE	P. R. REGAN	
M. S. PATTON	ARCHIE SINK	
P. E. BANNERMAN	C. F. TARLETON	
T. J. ROBBINS	H. M. WILLIS	
H. M. SPEAS	EDWARD GLAZENER	
H. C. HURST	C. K. McAdams	
JACOB TINGA	GERALD JAMES	
John Wa	GONER	

BUSINESS STAFF

J. A. GRAHAM	Business Manager
H. R. HINTON, JR.	
A. A. BANADYGA	
N. D. BLUM	
A. T. LASSITER	Associate
W. W. LENTZ	R. H. Mcl. awhorn
BRUCE EAKER	BILL MCLEOD
HASSEL BYRD	J. D. MACKIE
FRED WAGONER	ROBERT WOOD
ROBERT DAU	GHTRIDGE

For 17 years The Agriculturist has been the written voice of the students of the Agricultural School. This publication appears twice during a term during the school year with the purposes, as set forth by the students, of maintaining closer relations between the faculty and the students, keeping the alumni and extension department members posted as to the work of the Agricultural School, and promoting a closer contact with the citizens of the state.

The Agriculturist affords the students of the School of Agriculture an opportunity to express their opinions on subjects of interest to the farmers and extension workers throughout the state. This magazine also gives those students who are interested in writing on agricultural subjects the opportunity to put their desires into practice and to edit and publish an agricultural magazine.

This publication has proven to be a splendid channel for publicizing the college and the Agricultural School.





S. SCOTT FEREBEE Editor-in-Chief

M. L. GIBBS Business Manager

THE WATAUGAN

EDITORIAL STAFF

JOHN MILLS	Art Editor
RODERICK ADAMS	Bus. Mgr. Fall Term
JAMES KELLY	Associate Editor
CLAUDE KIMBALL	Associate Editor
Bill Boylan	Associate Editor
HARRY STRONG	Associate Editor
R. Sharpe Smith	Asst. Art Editor
Peirson Dickens	Exchange Editor
TOMMY BRIGGS	Photographic Editor
BOB HEDRICK	Asst. Photo. Editor
BEN LEMICH	Columnist
ED PROCTOR	Columnist
BOB KARESH	Columnist
WALTER PARKER	Columnist
BOB MCRORIE	Columnist
DON CHESTNUTT	Columnist
JACK LEONARD	Columnist
Trial III	

BUSINESS STAFF

BILL SEAWELL	Asst. Business Mgr.	
CLIFF BERGER	Asst. Business Mgr.	
STANLEY TEISER	Advertising Manager	
TOMMY WILEY	Advertising Manager	
JIM HEFFERNAN	Advertising Manager	
ARTHUR FRIED	Advertising Manager	
MONTGOMERY STEELE	Advertising Manager	
TED HARDAWAY	Advertising Manager	
CHARLIE ARMSTRONG	Advertising Manager	
MATTHEW HANNON	Advertising Manager	

CIRCULATION

JIM BOGER	JOHN HUDSON	
BOB THOMPSON	BUCK KNIGHT	
PERKE STEELE	ANDY REMBERT	
BILL NICHOLSON	CHARLIE MILLER	

This year's Wataugan has been excellent in its presentation of college humor and campus topics. The staff has been very efficient and the deliveries have been regular and punctual, something that is unique for this publication heretofore.

To the editorial staff we offer our congratulations for the definite improvements that you have made in art and other content.

Although your business manager R. D. Adams was called into service To the business staff during the middle of the year, you have done a fine job in his absence.

FEREBEE GIBBS MILLS ADAMS KELLY

KIMBALL BOYLAN STRONG SEAWELL BERGER

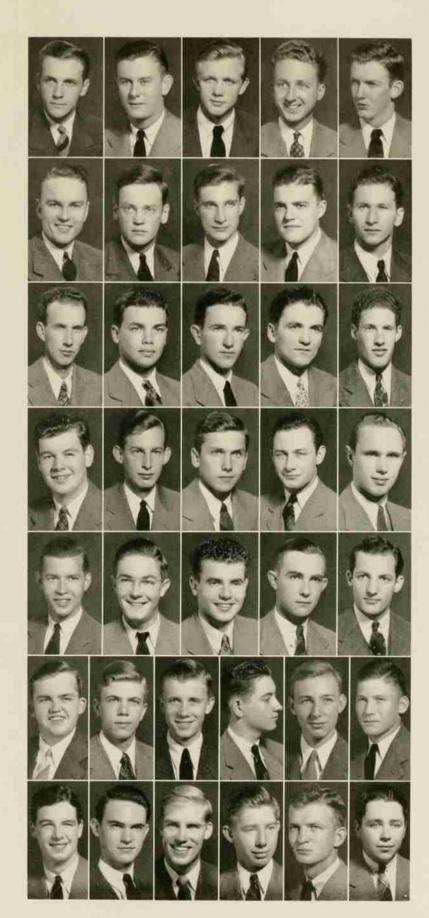
SMITH TEISER WILEY HEFFERNAN FRIED

STEELE, M. HARDAWAY ARMSTRONG HANNON DICKENS

BRIGGS
HEDRICK
LEMLICH
PROCTOR
KARESH

PARKER McRorie CHESTNUTT LEONARD BOGER THOMPSON

STEELE NICHOLSON HUDSON KNIGHT REMBERT MILLER



McLaughers Lameort Quinn

TRESCOTT SHINN HEDRICK WILLIAMS

SULTON WHITEHURST NIXON NORWOOD

TEXTILE FORUM

ROBERT L. MCLAUGHLIN Editor

WALDO TRESCOTT
Business Manager

EDITORIAL STAFF
WALLACE M. SUTTON
K. A. SHINN
W. B. WHITEHURST
F. D. QUINN, JR.

BUSINESS STAFF

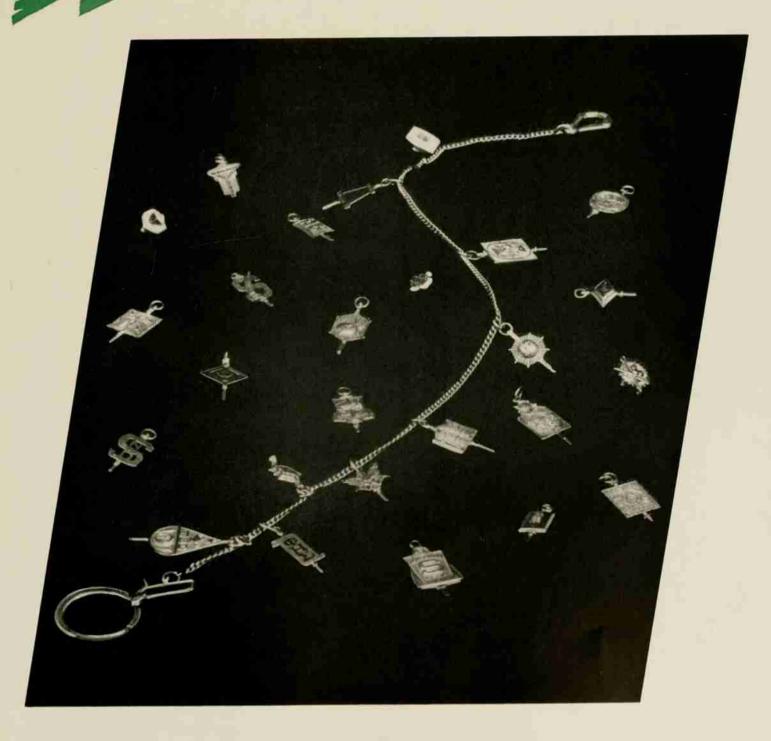
C. L. HEDRICK
H. C. NIXON
D. O, FELDMAN
A. BROTMAN
O. M. GARDNER, JR.
J. G. MELTON
S. M. BERMAN

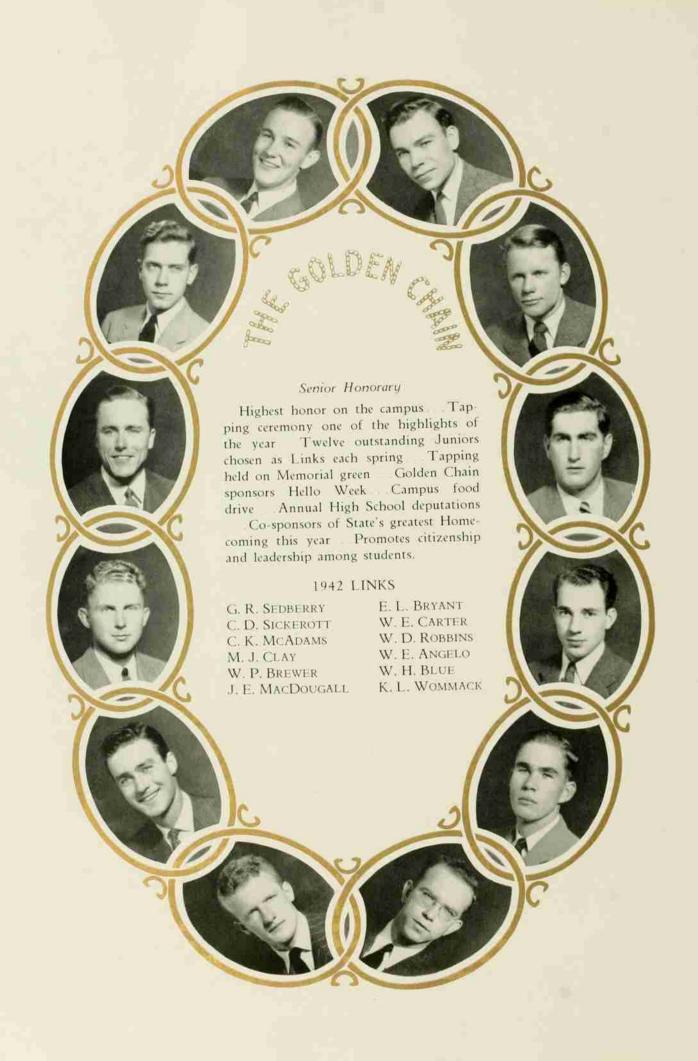
CIRCULATION

MORTON H. LAMPORT W. S. WILLIAMS E. W. NORWOOD W. B. HILBURN J. W. FOLLEY J. F. BLUE

This school year saw the beginning of a new publication on the campus, the Textile Forum. The magazine is published by textile students for the undergraduates, alumni and other men established in the textile industry. One of the aims of the magazine is to impress manufacturers with the workings of the State College Textile School. Each issue prominently features articles on many phases of the textile industry.

ORGANIZATIONS and HONORARY FRATERNITIES







BLUE KEY

SEVENTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Blue and Gold PLOWER: Forget-me-not

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER INSTALLED MAY, 1928

OFFICERS

W. E. CARTER GREGG GIBES J. R. BRANSCOME JACOB TINGA President Vice-President Treasurer Secretary

Honorary Member

MAJ. K. G. ALTHAUS
A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
COL. J. W. HARRELSON
T. S. JOHNSON
E. MCNEIL POTEAT
STACEY M. WADE
L. P. DENMARK
J. B. VANMETTS
A. H. GRIMSHAW

LT C. R. LEFORT W. N. HICKS DR. R. R. SERMON JUDGE M. SCHENCE DR. L. C. HARTLEY E. C. BROOKS DAN M. PAUL STEPHEN S. SAILER WILLIAM FRIDAY

Seniora

W. D. ROBBINS
E. C. DENTON
W. E. ANGELO
G. R. SEDBERRY
E. G. GIBBS
C. D. SICKEROTT
J. R. BRANSCOME
E. L. BRYANT
J. D. HUCKABEE
W. H. BLUE
H. C. CAMERON

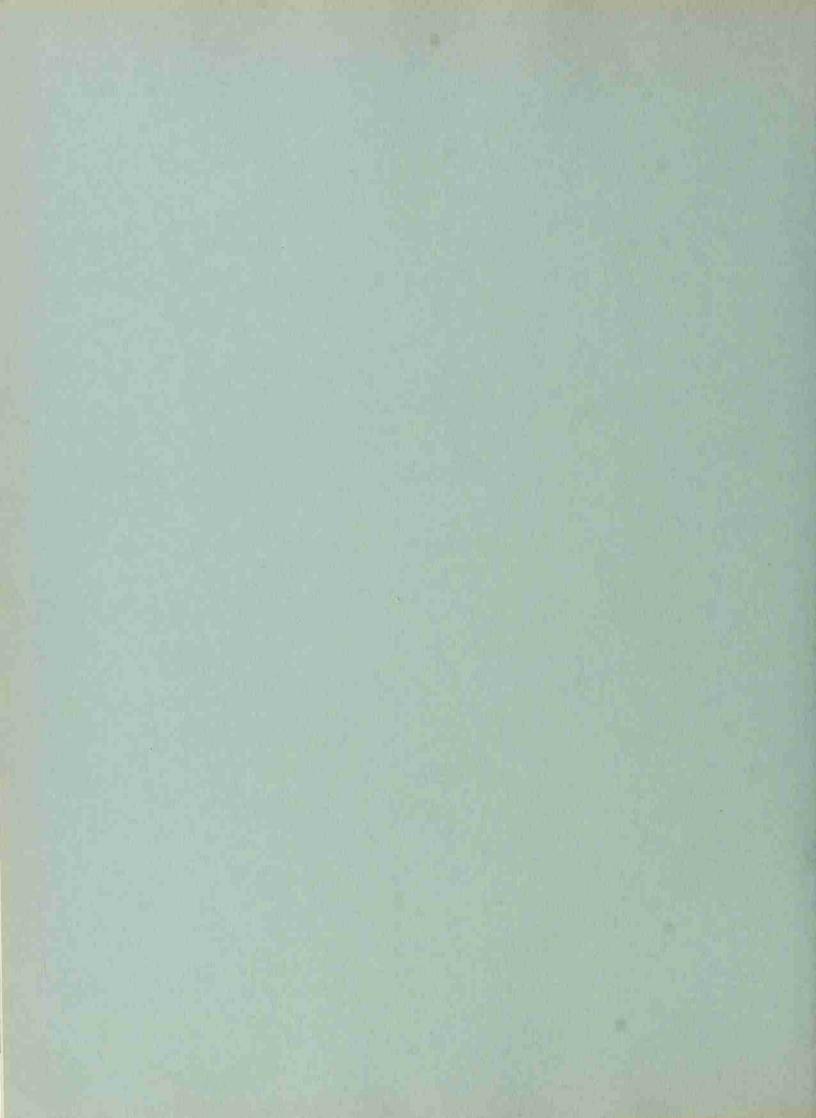
H. L. MILLER
M. J. CLAY
JACOB TINGA
H. M. WILLIS
W. E. CARTER
DAVID HANSE
KENNETH WOMMACK
JAMES E. HOBES
ALBERT BANADYGA
JAMES STURKEY
R. J. PLEASANTS

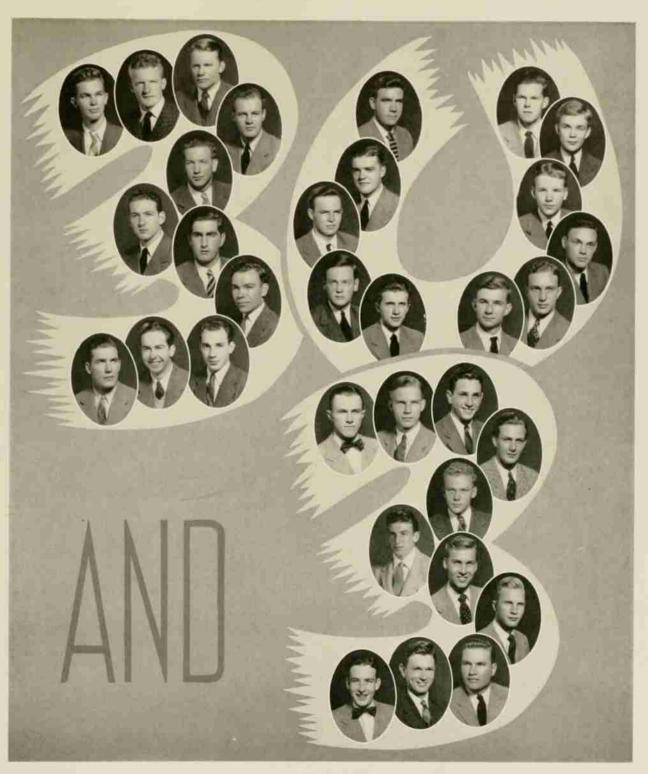
Junior

TOM TURNER R. Y. DALTON LARRY HARDIN ADDISON HAWLEY

WILLIAM WOMALACK

Blue Key, honor fraternity, was founded at the University of Florida in October, 1924. Blue Key recognizes outstanding qualities in character, scholar-ship, and service, placing equal emphasis upon leadership and student activities. Membership is composed of graduate students of all departments of American colleges and universities.





OFFICERS

E. H. GROSSE W. B. WHITEHURST

W. E. CARTER
E. L. BRYANT
J. T. ROSE
J. M. BARR, JR.
J. D. HUCKABEF
E. G. GIBBS
JACOB TINGA
F. A. OWENS, JR.

...President J. N. PEASE Vice-President W. M. BOYLAN

MEMBERS

W. E. ANGELO
W. D. ROBBINS
J. E. MACDOUGALL, JR.
J. A. ALLEN
W. M. BOYLAN
A. W. FOSTER
E. H. GROSSE
E. I. HARDIN E. L. HARDIN

A. W. HAWLEY
J. N. PEASE, JR.
W. D. SEAWELL
J. L. SINGER
W. B. WHITEHURST
W. W. WOMMACK
O. MAX GARDNER, JR.
J. F. MOORE

Secretary Treasurer

B. W. GREENE E. B. DAWSON JOHN BRATTON C. B. COBLE. JR. E. C. BERRYHILL M. DEB. JONES, JR. R. H. REYNOLDS M. J. ANDREWS W. L. BURROWS

Haromeck

W. D. ROBBINS President



OFFICERS

W. D. ROBBINS G. R. SEDBERRY, JR. Vice-President E. L. HARDIN R. D. BOYCE

President Secretary Treasurer



MEMBERS

BEN GREENE MAX GARDNER D. S. CHAMBLEE BEN COBLE CHARLES McAdams DAVID HANSE BOB DALTON

JIM HOBBS EUGENE BERRYHILL J. C. RITCHIE

It is the purpose of the Student Government to handle all matters of student conduct, honor, and general student interest; and to promote in campus life self-control, personal responsibility, and loyalty to the college and to the student body. Every duly registered student of North Carolina State College automatically becomes a member of the Student Government and is subject to the jurisdiction of its legislative branches. Each undergraduate, at the time of his enrollment, must sign a pledge accepting his part in the Student Government and pledging his support to the cause.

The article of the Student Government had its origin at this college in 1921. Since that time there have been revisions made in order that changing conditions and needs might be adequately coped with, but the principles of student participation have remained unchanged. The Student Government is valuable to the students in that it develops a sense of responsibility

in the student and trains him along lines which are conducive to good citizenship.

ROBBINS

SEDBERRY

HARDIN

BOYCE

Новвя

MCADAMS

HANSE

DALTON

CHAMBLEE

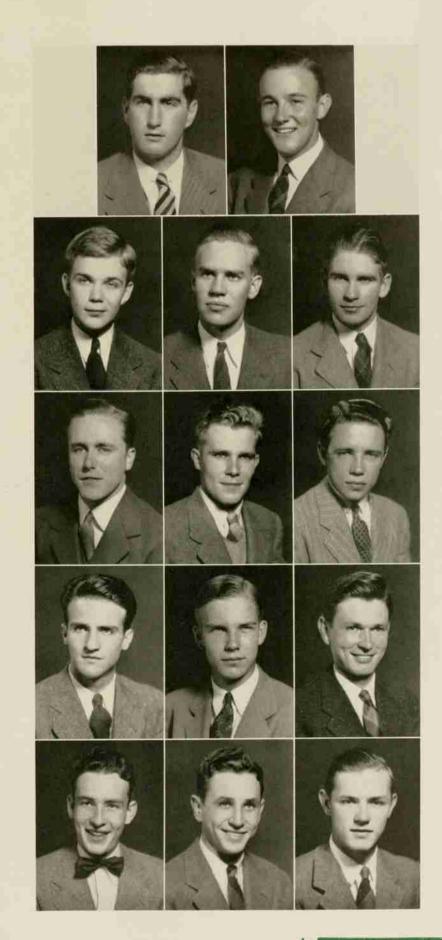
GARDNER

COBLE

GREENE

BERRYHILL

RITCHIE



STUDENT OFFICERS

JACOB TINGA Vice-President

S. D. KORNEGAY Secretary

C. D. UMBERGER
Treasurer



C. K. McAdams President







YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

The Young Men's Christian Association on the State College campus is a fellowship whose primary purpose is to win boys to Jesus Christ, to associate them in Christian living, and to help them to discover and to accept the full meaning of Christian discipleship for their own lives and for society.

Like all living fellowships, our Association has been responsive to changing situations and to new factors in its environment. This development appears in range of fellowship, in extension of program, in liberty of thought and practice, in church and community relations, and in world-wide brotherhood.



M. E. GARDNER

Chairman of the Board of Directors

EMPLOYED STAFF



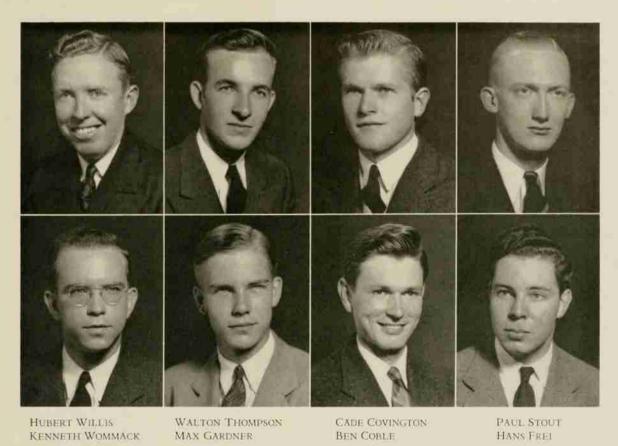
E. S. KING General Secretary



N. B. WATTS Self Help Secretary



MRS. L. W. BISHOP Secretary





Y. M. C. A. COUNCILS



K. L. WOMMACK President

PINE BURR SOCIETY

INSTALLED 1922 COLORS: Red and Blue

OFFICERS

KENNETH L. WOMMACK	President
JULIAN A. BELL	Vice-President
JAMES R. BRANSCOME	Secretary
JOEL H. BOWER	Treasurer
EDWARD B. LUKE	Sergeant-at-Arms

Faculty Members

W. H. BROWNE, JR.	E. L. CLOYD	A. M. FOUNTAIN	L. L. Vaughan
I. O. SCHAUB	F. E. FOSTER	C. L. MANN	A. E. Greaves-Walker
C. B. WILLIAMS	I. M. KEEVER	C. B. Schulenberger	

Honorary Members

COL. J. M. HARRELSON	Dr. E. C. Brooks
JUDGE W. P. STACY	JOHN W. THOMPSON

MEMBERS

W. E. ANGELO	J. H. BOWER	H. C. FEREBEE	W. W. WOMMACK
W. H. BLUE	M. D. Martin	J. A. Bell	T. M. TURNER
M. J. CLAY	T. W. LAMBE	G. R. SEDBERRY	E. L. HARDIN
E. C. DENTON	E. G. GIBBS	H. M. WILLIS	T. E. BIVINS
J. H. PEELE	J. R. Branscome	K. L. Wommack	J. M. WATTS
A. A. PRUITT	E. B. LUKE	Max Sayah	A. L. RAMSEY
W. D. ROBBINS	J. R. Holshouser	N. G. GELUSO	R. L. DALTON
C. D. SICKEROTT	R. W. McKay	A. HAWLEY	D. B. FINN
E. L. BRYANT			

The Pine Burr Society is the local scholarship organization peculiar to North Carolina State College. It was founded in 1922 and has for its purposes the encouragement of high standards of scholarship, the development of leadership in all worthwhile organizations on the campus, and the preservation of the history of the college.

Requirements for membership are high, and include that the student must have been pursuing a regular course leading to a degree, that he has been in attendance for two and one-half years, that he has an average above 85, that he has not failed a course, and that he is active, loyal, and prominent in some extra-curricular activity.



W. E. ANGELO W. H. BLUE M. J. CLAY E. C. DENTON, JR.

J. H. PEELE
A. A. PRUITT
W. D. ROBBINS
C. D. SICKEROTT

E. L. BRYANT
J. H. BOWER
M. D. MARTIN
T. W. LAMBE

E. G. GIBBS
J. R. BRANSCOME
E. B. LUKE
J. R. HOLSHOUSER

R. W. McKay H. C. Ferebee J. A. Bell G. R. Sedberry

H. M. WILLIS K. L. WOMMACK MAX SAYAH N. G. GELUSO

A. HAWLEY W. W. WOMMACK T. M. TURNER E. L. HARDIN

T. E. BIVINS
J. M. WATTS
A. L. RAMSEY
R. I. DALTON
D. B. FINN





M. J. CLAY Chancellor

ALPHA ZETA

OFFICERS

Marvin J. Clay	Chancellor
W. Dudley Robbins	Censor
H. R. HINTON	Chronicler
MACK S. PATTON	Scribe
Albert A. Banadyga	Treasurer

Faculty Members

L. O. ARMSTRONG	S. P. METCALF	I. O. SCHAUB
M. E. GARDNER	C. K. MIDDLETON	A. D. STUART
JOHN W. GOODMAN	G. O. RANDALL	D. S. WEAVER
P. H. HARVEY	J. A. RIGNEY	J. G. WEAVER
J. V. Hofmann	R. H. RUFFNER	L. A. Whitford
F. H. JETER		J. E. FOSTER
	MEMBERS	
A. A. BANADYGA	C. K. McAdams	P. R. REGAN
R. D. BOYCE	R. E. McDowell	W. D. Robbins
M. J. CLAY	Q. W. PATTERSON	N. W. SEEGARS
G. M. GOFORTH	M. S. PATTON	A. M. SINK
H. R. HINTON	R. J. Pleasants	H. M. SPEAS
J. E. Hobbs	A. A. Pruitt	B. F. SPENCER
R. D. House	A. L. RAMSEY	J. H. TINGA
H. C. HURST, JR.	C. B. RATCHFORD	F. D. WILLIAMS
V. H. JOHNSON		H. M. WILLIS

The North Carolina chapter of Alpha Zeta, national honorary agriculture fraternity, was established in 1904. Alpha Zeta's first chapter was founded at Ohio State University in 1897. The members are chosen from the upperclassmen of the School of Agriculture who have a scholastic ranking in the upper two-fifths of their classes. The limitation for membership also requires that only those students who possess outstanding qualities of character and leadership be admitted. The chapter is always striving for the advancement and betterment of the Agricultural School and all the agricultural endeavors.



BANADYGA BOYCE CLAY GOFORTH

HINTON HOBBS HOUSE HURST

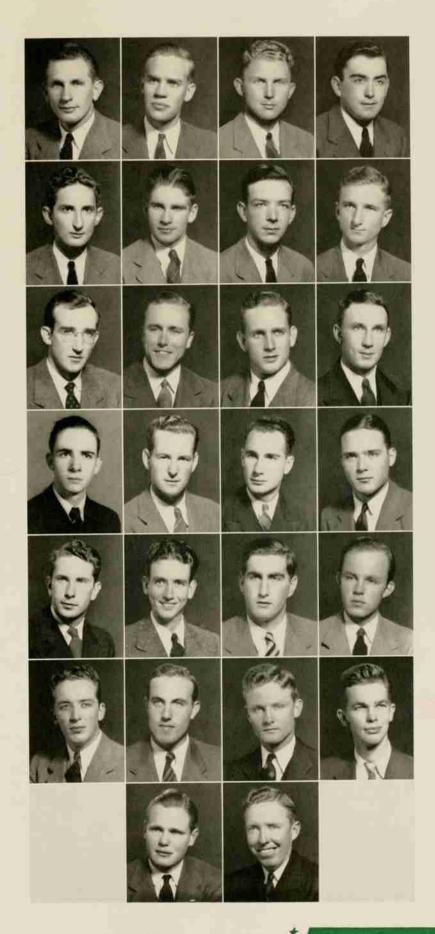
JOHNSON MCADAMS McDowell PATTERSON

PATTON
PLEASANTS
PRUITT
RAMSEY

RATCHFORD REGAN ROBBINS SEEGARS

SINK SPEAS SPENCER TINGA

WILLIAMS WILLIS





W. E. ANGELO President

TAU BETA PI

OFFICERS

Descidant

	W. E. ANGELO				rrestuein
	H. L. MILLER			Vice-	President
	J. H. Bower		Reco	rding	Secretary
9	J. L. BEAM	. C	orrespo	nding	Secretary
	Prof. L. L. Vau	GHAN		1 18	Treasurer
	DEAN B. R. VAN	LEER		_ C	ataloguer

FACULTY MEMBERS

W E AMERICA

W. A. BAIN	A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	E. E. RANDOLPH
F. C. BRAGG	J. W. HARRELSON	H. E. SATTERFIELD
C. R. Bramer	W. N. HICKS	G. W. SMITH
R. R. Brown	T. S. JOHNSON	H. B. Shaw
W. H. BROWNE	S. E. Lear	E. W. WINKLER
E. L. CLOYD	R. E. LAKE	B. R. VAN LEER
G. G. FORNES	C. L. Mann	L. L. VAUGHAN

MEMBERS

W. H. BLUE	K. L. Wommack	E. F. WOOTEN
J. R. BRANSCOME	Frank Colenda	LARRY HARDIN
E. L. BRYANT	CHAS. KENDALL	M, D. MARTIN
E. C. DENTON	THOS. TURNER	ABRAHAM MICHAELS
JOHN F. NICHOLSON	N. G. GELUSO	D. S. Weaver, Jr.
GEO. KETCHIE	D. J. HANSE	W. W. WOMMACK
E. G. GIBBS	Addison Hawley	MAX SAYAH
T, W, LAMBE	J. R. Holshouser, Jr.	Geo. A. Rose

Tau Beta Pi is a national honorary engineering fraternity. Founded at Lehigh in 1885. Established at North Carolina State in 1925. Membership made up entirely of engineers. Selection of member is made on scholastic record and character and engineering ability. One of the highest honors that can be conferred upon a student engineer.



MILLER BOWER BEAM BLUE

BRANSCOME BRYANT DENTON GIBBS

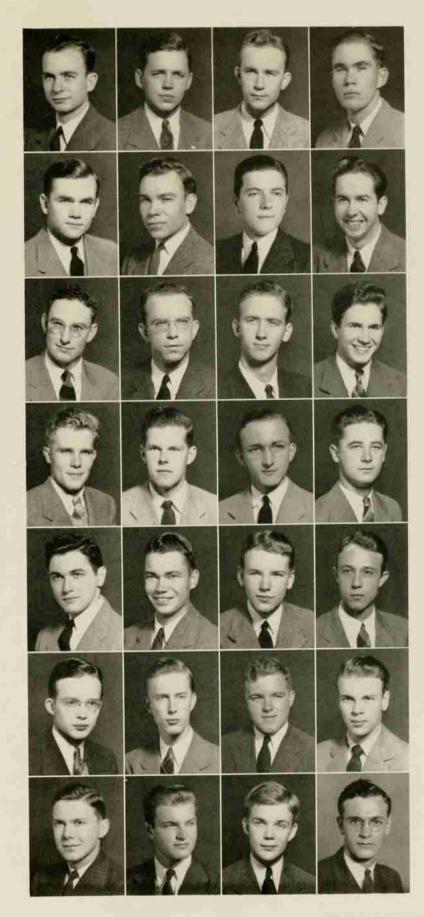
LAMBE
K. L. WOMMACK
COLENDA
GELUSO

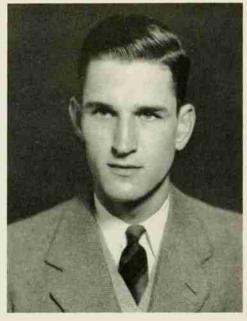
HANSE HAWLEY HOLSHOUSER MARTIN

MICHAELS
WEAVER
W. W. WOMMACK
NICHOLSON

KENDALL WOOTEN PORTER SAYAH

KETCHIE TURNER HARDIN ROSE





K. A. SHINN President

PHI PSI

OFFICERS

K. A. Shinn	
W. E. BEAVER	. Vice-President
G. W. FUNDERBURK	Secretary
N. K. WIGGIN	Treasurer

MEMBERS

G. H. BARRIER	M. H. Lamport	R. RILEY
J. C. CATON	W. A. LANE	G. R. Sedberry
R. I. DALTON	W. F. LEGRAND	C. D. SICKEROTT
C. S. Dawson	J. J. McAulay	B. E. SIDES
J. DE LA RAMA	G. W. McGarity	W. M. SUTTON
D. B. FINN	R. L. McLaughlin	W, Trescott
J. W. FOLLEY	H. C. NIXON	B. F. VAUGHAN
E. H. GROSSE	C. W. PALM	W. B. WHITEHURST
J. D. HARDIN		W. S. WILLIAMS
	Faculty Members	
Dean Thomas Nelson	W. E. SHINN	C. K. Watson
J. T. HILTON		Dan Moss

Phi Psi is the largest textile fraternity in the world. At State. Phi Psi plays the leading role in all textile activities. Aids in the annual Style Show and Textile Exposition.

The program for the year includes outings and a banquet. A key is awarded to the sophomore having the highest scholastic average in the Textile school. Phi Psi plans to assist the alumni chapter of Charlotte, N. C., sponsor the National Phi Psi Convention this spring.

Phi Psi men retain fraternity interest longer than any other, because it selects the cream of textile students.



BEAVER
FUNDERBURK
WIGGIN
BARRIER

CATON DALTON DAWSON FINN

FOLLEY GROSSE HARDIN LAMPORT

LANE
LEGRAND
McAuley
McGarity

McLaughlin Nixon Palm Riley

SEDBERRY SICKEROTT SIDES SUTTON

TRESCOTT VAUGHAN WHITEHURST WILLIAMS





M. K. BANKS President

ENGINEERS' COUNCIL

OFFICERS

Mason K. Banks	President
J. F. NICHOLSON	Vice-President
J. B. Sibert	Secretary
J. L. Beam, Jr.	Treasurer

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVES

B. R. VAN LEER		2 10 10 0 10 00	School of	Engineering
L. R. Parkinson			Aeronautical	Engineering
J. D. PAULSON		n is namina	Architectural	Engineering
R. L. STONE			Ceramic	Engineering
E. E. RANDOLPH			Chemical	Engineering
C. L. Mann			Civil	Engineering
L, M. Keever			Electrical	Engineering
J. M. Parker			Geological	Engineering
H. B. Shaw			Industrial	Engineering
F, C, Bragg			Mechanical	Engineering

MEMBERS

L. P. Zachary	M. K. Banks	C. D. TAYLOR
J. M. STURKEY	R. H. BOONE	Addison Hawley
W. H. BLUE	W. S. Johnson	J. F. NICHOLSON
E. F. WOOTEN	J. L. RANDOLPH	W. A. Brown
J. B. SIBERT	L. C. WILLIAMS	J. L. Beam
I. J. HETHERINGTON	G. S. ATKINSON	R. S. SMITH

Organized in 1926—Made up of representatives from professional engineering societies of various departments in the School of Engineering. Presents the annual Engineers Fair. Sponsors the Southern Engineer. only engineering journal in the state. Sends delegates to conventions of professional societies. Tops year with Fair, Engineers' Brawl, Knighting of Saint Patrick and all.

ZACHARY STURKEY

BLUE

WOOTEN

SIBERT

HETHERINGTON

BANKS

BOONE

JOHNSON

RANDOLPH

WILLIAMS

ATKINSON

TAYLOR

HAWLEY

NICHOLSON

BROWN

BEAM

SMITH







J. B. SIBERT President

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

J. B. SIBERT President

N. K. LEE Vice-President

L. M. FENDT, JR. Treasurer

F. C. BRAGG Faculty Adviser

MEMBERS

R. P. Ausman	W. E. JORDAN	A. M. Rhyne
P. G. BAKER	R. W. KELLY	S. D. Roberts
H. L. BODNER	R. H. KILPATRICK	C. W. SASSER
E. L. Briggs	H. A. KLUTTZ	C. M. Setzer
H. L. BUFFALOE	W. R. KNIGHT	Jack Singer
G. P. CLEE	H. V. LATHAM	A. R. SMALL
H. W. A. DERLIN	T. B. Ledbetter	R. B. STEVENS
B. L. ENGLISH	B. T. LEONARD	G. N. STROUPE
W. A. FAISON	W. L. LEONARD, JR.	W. H. SPRUILL
N. B. FISHER	C. I. LIGHT	H. M. SWEET
R. M. FOSTER	E. T. LIGHT	R. G. TAYLOR
RALPH GLUCK	I. L. LINTEN	J. W. Thomason
E. L. HARDIN	W. Lowensberg	J. R. TRUITI
E. D. HAWKINS	R. L. LYERLY	E. K. Webster, Jr.
I. HETHERINGTON	C. H. MATTHEWS	J. E. White, Jr.
F. R. HOLLIDAY	O. F. McCrary	J. K. Whittfield
R. D. HOLT	G. P. McKay	C. A. Wiggins
R. O. HOWARD	J. F. Moore	D. J. Williamowsky
S. H. HUFFSTETLER	W. C. Parrish	B. E. WINSTEAD
B. E. IVIE	R. E. Pomeranz	K. L. Wommack
H. K. JORDAN	B. V. PRUDEN	J. E. WOOTEN, JR.

The North Carolina State College Student Chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was installed in 1932. Each year men from the three upper classes are initiated into the society. This year has been a very active one for the society, including a joint meeting with the Raleigh section to hear Prof. Christie, President Emeritus of the national A. S. M. E.; an inspection trip to the River Bend power plant in Charlotte, and a dance in the laboratories. The chapter plays a very prominent role in the annual High School Day, and the Engineer's Fair. Delegates representing the chapter are sent to the national convention annually.

LEE HANSE FENDT AUSMAN BAKER BODNER

BRIGGS BUFFALOE CLEE DERLIN ENGLISH FAISON

FISHER FOSTER GLUCK HARDIN HAWKINS HETHERINGTON

render

resident

UNTOTAL

Adour

dechanical mated into ening with M. E. an Accatories. Engineer's HOLLIDAY HOLT HOWARD HUFFSTETLER IVIE H. K. JORDAN

W. E. JORDAN KELLY KILPATRICK H. K. KLUTTZ KNIGHT LATHAM

LEDBETTER
B. T. LEONARD
W. L. LEONARD, JR.
C. I. LIGHT
E. T. LIGHT
LINTEN

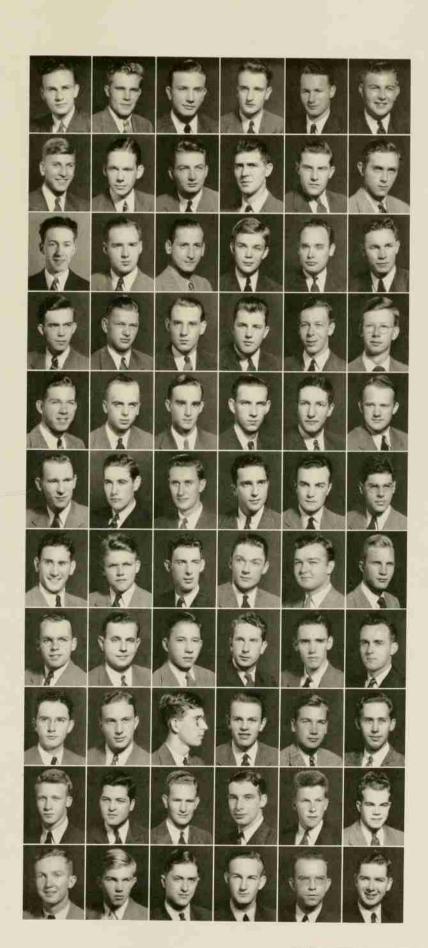
LOEWENSBERG LYERLY MATHEWS MCCRARY MCKAY MOORE

PARRISH POMERANZ PRUDEN RHYNE ROBERTS SASSER

SETZER SINGER SMALL STEVENS STROUPE SPRUILL

SWEET TAYLOR THOMSON TRUITT WEBSTER WHITE

WHITTFIELD WIGGINS WILLIAMOWSKY WINSTEAD WOMMACK WOOTEN



#



J. B. SIBERT President

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

J. B. SIBERT ... President

N. K. LEE ... Vice-President

L. M. FENDT, JR. Treasurer

F. C. BRAGG Faculty Adviser

MEMBERS

R. P. AUSMAN W. E. JORDAN A. M. RHYNE P. G. BAKER R. W. KELLY S. D. ROBERTS H. L. BODNER R. H. KILPATRICK C. W. SASSER E. L. BRIGGS C. M. SETZER H. A. KLUTTZ H. L. BUFFALOF W. R. KNIGHT JACK SINGER G. P. CLEE H. V. LATHAM A. R. SMALL H. W. A. DERLIN T. B. LEDBETTER R. B. STEVENS B. L. ENGLISH B. T. LEONARD G. N. STROUPE W. A. FAISON W. L. LEONARD, JR. W. H. SPRUILL H. M. SWEET N. B. FISHER C. I. LIGHT E. T. LIGHT R. G. TAYLOR R. M. FOSTER J. W. THOMASON RALPH GLUCK I. L. LINTEN E. L. HARDIN W. LOWENSBERG J. R. TRUITT E. D. HAWKINS R. L. LYERLY E. K. WEBSTER, JR. I. HETHERINGTON C. H. MATTHEWS J. E. WHITE, JR. J. K. WHITTFIELD F. R. HOLLIDAY O. F. McCrary R. D. HOLT G. P. McKay C. A. WIGGINS R. O. HOWARD J. F. MOORE D. J. WILLIAMOWSKY S. H. HUFFSTETLER B. E. WINSTEAD W. C. PARRISH B. E. IVIE R. E. POMERANZ K. L. WOMMACK H. K. JORDAN B. V. PRUDEN J. E. WOOTEN, JR.

The North Carolina State College Student Chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers was installed in 1932. Each year men from the three upper classes are initiated into the society. This year has been a very active one for the society, including a joint meeting with the Raleigh section to hear Prof. Christic, President Emeritus of the national A. S. M. E.: an inspection trip to the River Bend power plant in Charlotte, and a dance in the laboratories. The chapter plays a very prominent role in the annual High School Day, and the Engineer's Fair. Delegates representing the chapter are sent to the national convention annually.

LEE HANSE FENDT AUSMAN BAKER BODNER

BRIGGS BUFFALGE CLEE DERLIN ENGLISH FAISON

FISHER FOSTER GLUCK HARDIN HAWKINS HETHERINGTON

HOLLIDAY HOLT HOWARD HUFFSTETLER IVIE H. K. JORDAN

W. E. JORDAN KELLY KILPATRICK H. K. KLUTTZ KNIGHT LATHAM

LEDBETTER
B. T. LEONARD
W. L. LEONARD, JR.
C. I. LIGHT
E. T. LIGHT
LINTEN

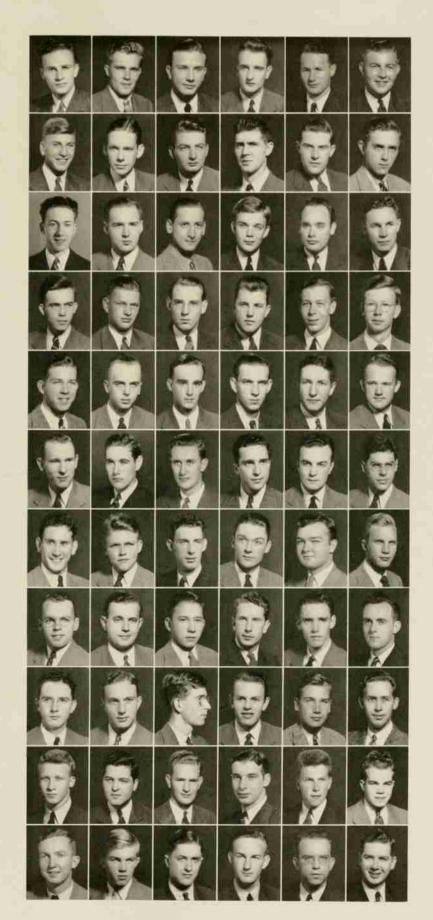
LOEWENSBERG LYERLY MATHEWS McCRARY McKAY MOORE

PARRISH POMERANZ PRUDEN RHYNE ROBERTS SASSER

SETZER SINGER SMALL STEVENS STROUPE SPRUILL

SWEET TAYLOR THOMSON TRUITT WEBSTER WHITE

WHETTEIELD WIGGINS WILLIAMOWSKY WINSTEAD WOMMACK WOOTEN



PHI ETA SIGMA

N. C. STATE COLLEGE CHAPTER
INSTALLED MAY 16, 1923

OFFICERS

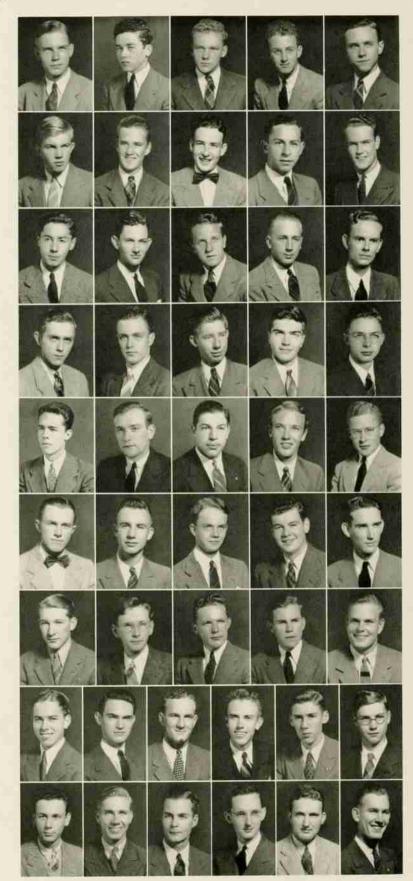
O. MAX GARDNER, JR. President
ROBERT E. BEEGHLY Vice-President
ROBERT H. REYNOLDS Secretary-Treas.
ROBERT E. BRICKHOUSE, JR. Historian

MEMBERS

W. L. BERGER	W. M. HARDY
E. D. Cox	H. L. JORDAN
R. DAMMANN	D. E. MORELAND
J. P. G. DAVIS	R. W. SMITHWICK
W. A. FAISON, JR.	F. M. STEELE
HENRY GILMORE	V. N. BARNES, JR.
B. W. GREENE	W. W. BARROW
R. G. KNIGHT	W. L. BLOW
J. J. KUIPER	T. B. CARPENTER
E. F. MENIUS, JR.	E. R. COLE
D. H. MICHAL	F. R. GELUSO
H. C. MILLER, JR.	J. M. HUMPHREY
O. T. REEVES	R. B. ISENHOUR
B. L. ROSE	H. S. McCord, Jr.
C. N. STEELE	E. B. MONTAGUE
R. N. M. URASH	W. M. NICHOLSON
C. A. WIGGINS, JR.	J. C. REEVES
T. G. WILLIAMS	R. P. SCHMIDT
D. F. MOFFAT	R_M. SENN, JR
J. W. BAZEMORE	H. H. SHERRILL
E. B. DAWSON	H. C. SNAVELY

Recognizes exceptional excellence in scholarship among Freshmen highest honor a freshman can get sponsors pictures of the football games encourages scholarship by letters, chapel programs and pamphlets. Lockmiller spoke at banquet-dance initiation.

R. A. ZACHARY, JR.



GARDNER WIGGINS URASH FAISON HARDY DAWSON REEVES SCHMIDT GELUSO

BEEGHLY
STRELE, C. N.
WILLIAMS
GILMORE
MORELAND
BAZEMORE
ZACHARY
NICHOLSON
COLE
C

REYNOLDS
N. GREENE MOFFAT
KNIGHT
REVES
SMITHWICK
SNAVELY
MONTAGUE MCCORD
CARPENTER BLOW

DAMMANN MENIUS DAVIS MICHAL BERGER STEELE, F. M. SITERRILL ISENHOUR BARROW

BRICKHOUSE KUIPER COX MILLER ROSE JORDAN SENS HUMPHREY BARNES

AVERY GALLOS LAMBE YAO HILTON LUBIN SANIDFOLO

WEAVER GARRISS PADGETT FARTHENS HINSON ORANSKY

SAVAH KAMESH RAWLS GOODSON LOEWENSHERG RENNIH

BOWER KENDALL ROBLETS GREENE OLDHAM RUE DENTON

SIGMA PI ALPHA

ALPHA CHAPTER INSTALLED 1927

OFFICERS

RODGER M. AVERY, JR. President
DAVID S. WEAVER, JR. Vice-President
MAX SAYAH Secretary
S. T. BALLENGER Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. E. HINKLE R. L. STONE S. T. BALLENGER E. W. RUGGLES I. O. GARODNICK H. P. ANDREWS W. A. BAIN H. F. SCHOOF G. W. BARTLETT D. W. GREGORY H. R. GARRISS W. H. CHAPMAN A. M. FOUNTAIN S. R. WINSTON F. W. LANCASTER R. F. COLEMAN, JR. W. G. VAN NOTE C. F. IRELAND J. D. PAULSON MARGARET ALTMAN

STUDENT MEMBERS

J. H. BOWER L. A. GOODSON E. C. DENTON, JR. B. W. GREENE J. C. GALLOS P. F. HILTON MARGERY B. GARRISS R. B. HINSON R. L. KARESH WALTER LOEWENSBERG BEN LUBIN C. A. KENDALL T. W. LAMBE A. M. OLDHAM E. G. PADGETT, JR. PHILIP ORANSKY H. D. RAWLS J. N. RENNIE W. J. ROBERTS C. V. RUE NAI-ZER YAO F. A. SANTOPOLO E. H. G. FARTHING J. T. THURNER S. C. VAUGHAN, JR.

Honorary language fraternity founded at State College, Membership is limited to those with unusual interest in languages who have a high-honor language average and an honor general scholastic average.

Promotes scholarship and fellowship among language students; and sponsors speakers, shows travel films as a cultural aid on the campus. This year's annual convention in Raleigh will be sponsored by Alpha Chapter.



KERAMOS

OFFICERS

HOWARD L. MILLER President
P. PICKETT TURNER Vice-President
J. EMMETT SHOFFNER Secretary
ADDISON HAWLEY Treasurer
GEORGE E. MARTIN Herald

MEMBERS

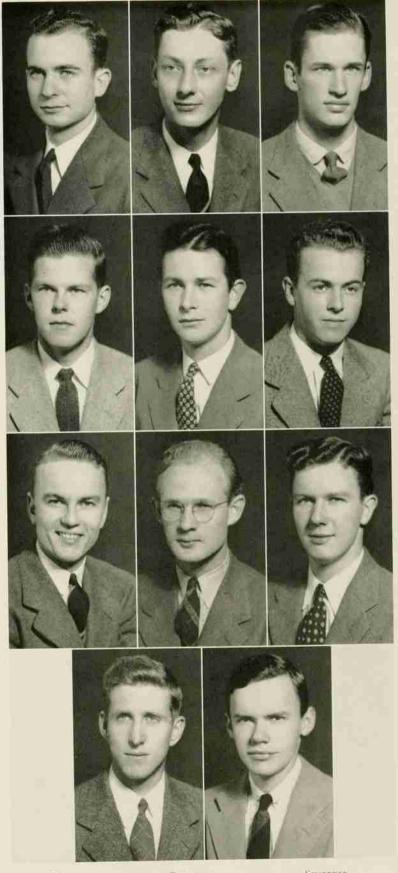
R. B. BICKERSTAFF
C. N. KIMBALL, JR.
E. C. HEPLER, JR.
J. E. PARTLOW
R. J. SMITH, JR.

C. V. RUE

Faculty Members

DR. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
R. L. STONE
DR. W. W. KRIEGEL
J. N. SMITH

Keramos, the national professional Ceramic Engineering Fraternity, was founded in 1902 at Ohio State University, and is the oldest professional engineering fraternity in the world. While the organization is strictly professional in nature, the requirements for membership are as high as most of the honorary societies and it permits the wearing of the key by honor students. Membership is offered only to students in the Department of Ceramics or Ceramic Engineering who have a good scholastic record, a good character record and who give promise of making good in industry.



MILLER

Smith

TURNER MARTIN HEPLER

SHOFFNER BICKERSTAFF PARTLOW RUE

STURKEY ANKERS HUMPHREYS LIGHT FERERER FARTHING HETHERINGTON

SPENUER BRIGGS JOHNSON LUKE AUSMAN GOODRUM HUGHES NICKS

STOUT BROWN KENDALL STOURT CORRIN GRAVES KELLY, J. F. STOCKARD

BRYANT GRAY LAMBE WILLIAMS EPPES HEGHT KELLY, R. S.

THETA TAU

OFFICERS

JAMES M. STURKEY	Regent
B. F. Spencer	ice-Regent
PAUL E. STOUT	Scribe
WILBUR E. BRYANT	Treasurer

MEMBERS

R. E. ANKERS	W. L. CORBIN, JR.
T. L. Briggs, Jr.	R. EPPES, JR.
W. A. BROWN	E. H. G. FARTHING
T. I. GRAY	S. S. FEREBEE
H. W. HUMPHREYS	W. J. GOODRUM
W. S. JOHNSON, JR.	W. G. GRAVES
C. A. KENDALL	W. J. HECHT, JR.
T. W. LAMBE	I. J. HETHERINGTON, JR.
E. T. LIGHT	T. M. HUGHES
E. B. LUKE	J. F. KELLY
J. B. SIBERT	R. S. KELLY
L. C. WILLIAMS	R. E. NICKS
R. P. AUSEMAN	H. J. STOCKARD, JR.

FACULTY MEMBERS

COL. J. W. HARRELSON DEAN BLAKE R. VANLEER HARRY TUCKER

The object of this fraternity shall be to inculcate the principles of professional integrity and personal honor among its members; to unite them in a strong bond of fraternal fellowship; to help its members professionally and personally; to search for the truth in science; to aid in the utilization of natural resources for the benefit of mankind; to teach recognition of service to profession and country as a practical idealism; and to stimulate worthy engineering effort of any kind.



MU BETA PSI

OFFICERS

RODGER M. AVERY, JR. President
ROBERT E. PORTER Vice-President
WALDO TRESCOTT Secretary
J. E. WHITE, JR. Treasurer
WALTER F. OFTGEN Scribe
W. E. LINEBACK Chairman. Scrapbook
ROBERT E. SHORT Editor. Sound-Off

HONORARY MEMBERS

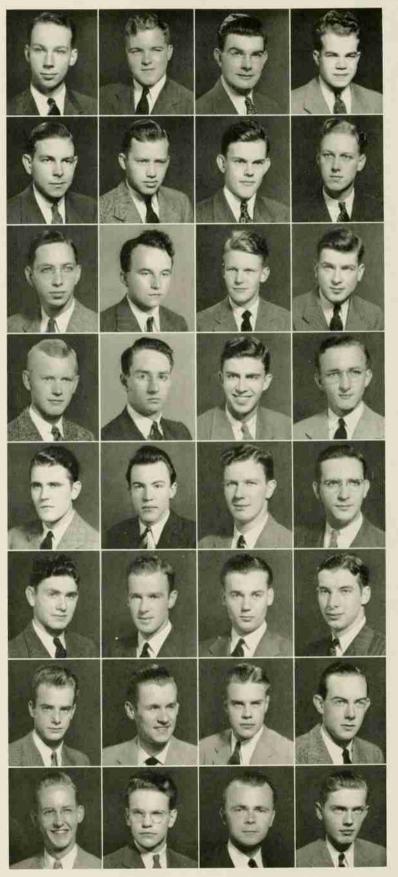
JAMES FONTAINE C. D. KUTSCHINSKI
A. M. FOUNTAIN J. F. MILLER
E. L. CLOYD A. O. ALFORD
C. R. CANTRELL H. E. COOPER

A. D. JONES REV. C. E. B. ROBINSON

MEMBERS

R. A. ATKINSON, JR. B. E. SIDES T. D. BURKE C. S. SULLIVAN R. D. COLE J. M. STURKEY J. M. COUNCIL. JR. J. R. TRUITT W. A. CROMBIE F. K. VANCE J. R. DELANEY O. Z. WRENN T. S. WORRELL R. C. GYLES C. L. HEDRICK C. O. HORNE, JR. J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR. R. E. NICKS J. E. BLALOCK R. L. McLaughlin W. M. NEALE A. D. HARMON J. E. PARTLOW J. M. SEMANIK, JR. J. A. RUDISILL C. T. RHYNE, JR.

Honorary music fraternity. Its purpose is the promotion of better musical fellowship both on this campus and elsewhere, and the elevation of music to its proper place as an educational subject. Sponsors concerts as a cultural part of campus life. Furnishes copies of State songs. Publishes The Sound-Off monthly for campus and alumni musicians.



AVERY ORIGEN BURKE DELANEY McLAUGHLIN SIDES VANCE

PORTER LINEBACK COTA GYLES NEALE SULLIVAN WRENN BIALOCK

TRESCOTT SHORT COUNCIL HEBRICA PARTLOW STURKEY WORKELL SEMANTE

WHITE ATENSON CROMBIE HOLSHOUSER RUBISHE TRUITT HORNE RHYNE

SUTTON CALDWELL SHINN HUCKAREE

LEGRAND FUNDERBURK TRESCOTT BLUE WERD

FOLLY GRANGER SEDBERRY THOMPSON TACKSON

BARRIER McGarity NIXON SICKEROTE TREXLER

SIGMA TAU SIGMA

FOUNDED IN 1928

COLORS: Blue and White

OFFICERS

WALLACE M. SUTTON President
WILLIAM F. LEGRAND Vice-President
GENE W. FOLLY Secretary-Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

DEAN THOMAS NELSON J. T. HILTON
T. R. HART J. A. PORTER
W. E. SHINN C. K. WATSON

MEMBERS

G. R. SEDBERRY W. M. SUTTON H. C. NIXON W. F. LEGRAND J. D. HUCKABEE J. W. FOLLY J. F. BLUE G. H. BARRIER BETTY R. THOMPSON T. P. CALDWELL G. W. FUNDERBURK C. D. SICKEROTT G. H. MAUNEY R. J. GRANGER J. A. WEBB G. E. MCGARITY K. A. SHINN R. S. JACKSON L. L. TREXLER WALDO TRESCOTT

Sponsoring The Textile Forum, the new textile magazine. Aids in annual textile Style Show Awards scholarship cup each year to high average textile senior. Sigma Tau Sigma is the Textile Scholarship Fraternity—local.



SOCIETY FOR ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT

OFFICERS

J. F. NICHOLSON President
W. E. BRYANT Vice-President
R. B. DULANEY Secretary-Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

PROF. H. B. SHAW

D. E. HENDERSON

MEMBERS

ARNO SEIFART J. F. NICHOLSON W. A. BROWN, JR. E. P. BRUER F. K. TOMLINSON R. A. BOYETTE W. B. NOYES W. E. BRYANT W. E. LELOUDIS W. C. HALL R B DULANEY M. T. RANEY J. HAGLER J. P. BRUNSCHWYLER W. E. CARTER J. S. GRAY F. E. COVINGTON K. R. CABE W. D. BARKSDALE C. R. GILBERT C. B. SHAFER R. W. NEWSOM

F. A. GUBA, JR.

Membership in the local branch of the Society for the Advancement of Management is limited to Industrial Engineering students. The purpose of the society is to conduct and promote scientific study of the principles governing organized effort in industrial and economic life, in order to determine their various applications for the general betterment of society.



BOYETTE HAGLER SHAPER HALL

NICHOLSON BRYANT GRAY SEIFARI RANEX GILLERT

BROWN LELOUDIS CARE BRUER CARTER

DULANEY BARKSDALE NOVES COVINGTON



AMBLIA ANGLIO CALDWELL, T. P. EPPES GIBSON MARKS SAYAH S

AVERY COLENDA FERRIEE HAWLEY MILLER SEDBERRY

SHEETS

BRANSCO BRYANT COLLIER FRADY KING PRELE

STURKEY

KARESH CALDWELL, L. E. CULVERN GIBES LINEDACK

RUE WOMMACK, W. W.

GAMMA SIGMA **EPSILON**

FIFTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Cobalt Blue and White

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER INSTALLED IN 1921

OFFICERS

M. D. MARTIN	Grand Alchemist
D. S. Weaver, Jr.	Recorder
J. R. BRANSCOME	Visor
R. L. KARESH	Sergeant-at-Arms

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. H. GRIMSHAW	E. E. RANDOLPH
A. D. JONES	W. A. REID
W. E. JORDAN	L. F. WILLIAMSON
B. E. LAUER	A. J. WILSON
J. F. S	EELY

MEMBERS

W. E. ANGELO	A. E. GIBSON
R. M. AVERY, JR.	ADDISON HAWLEY
E. L. BRYANT	C. S. KING
L. E. CALDWELL	W. E. LINEBACK
T. P. CALDWELL	R. H. MARKS
FRANK COLENDA	H. L. MILLER
R. W. COLLIER	J. H. PEELE
J. B. CULVERN	C. V. RUE
ROBERTSON EPPES	MAX SAYAH
H. C. FEREBEE	G. R. SEDBERRY
R. G. FRADY	C. H. SHEETS
E. G. GIBBS	J. M. STURKEY
W W W	TREATMENT

The object of Gamma Sigma Epsilon is to increase interest and scholarship in chemistry, and the general welfare of the chemist. The formation of Gamma Sigma Epsilon was for the purpose of happiness. comfort, and health of its fellow men: to bring into closer relation the facts of science with truths of God through the promotion of chemistry. The fraternity also promotes subordination to law by engineering a higher regard for virtue and truth, and union of the members in close bonds of friendship, and follows those deemed worthy of esteem.



KAPPA PHI KAPPA

ALPHA SIGMA CHAPTER

INSTALLED 1931 FORTY-NINE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Dartmouth Green and White FLOWER: White Carnation

OFFICERS

P. R. REGAN	President
T. E. BIVENS	Vice-President
M. C. COVINGTON	Secretary
C. M. Bost	Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

E. W. BOSHART	C. G. MUMFORD
D. J. MOFFIE	W. N. HICKS
L. E. COOK	M. R. ROWLAND
T. E. BROWNE	R. M. LIGHTFOOT

MEMBERS

P. R. REGAN	W. D. LEWIS
T. E. BIVENS	S. C. HIGH.
M. C. COVINGTON	R. G. RIDDICK
C. M. BOST	RUDOLPH PATE
C. V. TART	G. B. DIXON
C. W. TARLTON	R. C. WINSTEAD
D. S. CHAMBLEE	R. A. HAISLIP
J. A. BELL	J. D. LOVE
R. F. ZEHNER	H. M. JOHNSON
C. K. McAdams	W. J. DICKENS
J. E. Leagans	D. E. PROPST
	Tak to

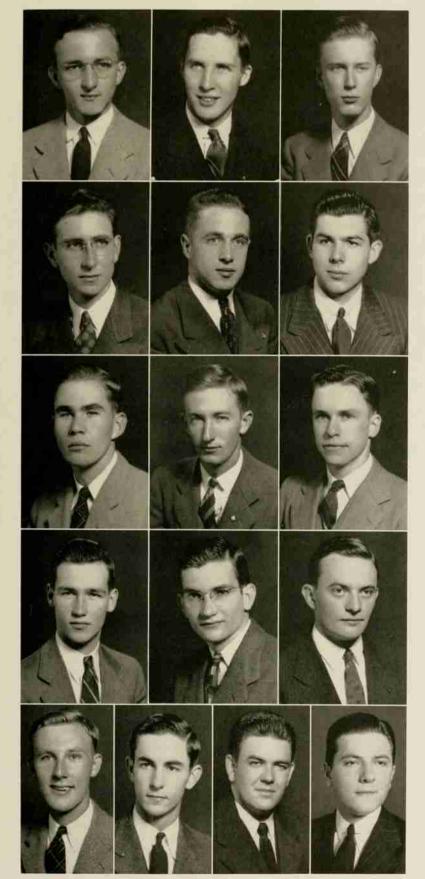
MARQUIS DAVIS, JR.

The Alpha Sigma Chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa was founded on the State College campus on April 10, 1931. Kappa Phi Kappa is a professional education fraternity whose purpose is to promote the cause of education by encouraging men of sound moral character and recognized ability to engage in the study of its principles and problems. For the furtherance of the above purpose the fraternity emphasizes among its members social intercourse, scholarly attainments, and professional ideals.



REGAN
TART
ZEHNER
HIGH
WINSTEAD
DICKENS

RIDDICK HAISLIP



HOLSHOUSER DAVIS BLUE KELLY

LEVIN ANKERS CALFFE LONG SPENCER

STR

WOOTEN BEAMAN HINSON SHOAF DENION

ETA KAPPA NU

BETA ETA CHAPTER

Colors: Navy Blue and Scarlet Installed May, 1938

OFFICERS

J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR. President
EVERT J. LEVIN Vice-President
EDWARD F. WOOTEN Bridge Secretary
LEWIS B. DAVIS Recording Secretary

FACULTY MEMBERS

WILLIAM H. BROWNE, JR. ROBERT R. BROWN EDWIN W. WINKLER JOHN E. LEAR

MEMBERS

ROBERT E. ANKERS RAYMOND S. KELLY
ARTHUR L. BEAMAN, JR. LEONARD W. LONG
WILLIAM H. BLUE EDWIN H. SHOAF
JAMES F. CALFEE B. F. SPENCER
R. B. HINSON VERNON STRAND

Cooperates with A. I. E. E. with engineers' fair and all projects A. I. E. E. undertakes attempts to bring speakers to E. E. school awards prize for best scholarship in sophomore E. E. school helps to get employment for sophomores and juniors during summer months sends out letters to alumni will organize a personal data record for all graduating works during its spare moments in the electronics laboratory has supper meetings regularly recently acquired a chapter room for the society undertakes any project that will tend for the betterment of the school and the members of the society.



AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

L. C. WILLIAMS	President
I. E. WINEREY	Vice-President
J. F. KELLY	Secretary
W. L. CORBIN	Treasurer
J. P. DAVIS	Sergeant-at-Arms
J. G. FOUSHEE	Reporter

FACULTY MEMBERS

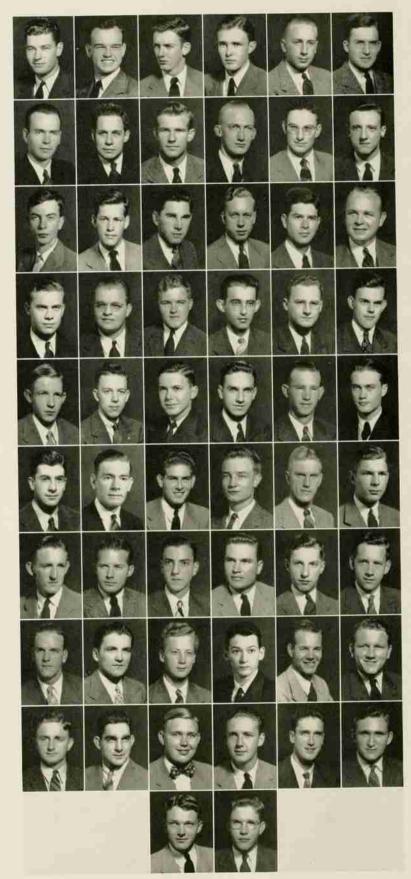
C.	L. MANN	Faculty	Adviser
Т.	S. JOHNSON	Contact	Member
R.	H. GRADY	Junior Contact	Member
W	F. BABCOCK	Junior Faculty	Adviser

MEMBERS

J. F. CARNEY	P. C. HARRIS
	H. W. HUMPHREYS
R. H. LIVERMAN	W. L. FLEMING
R. L. REED	
P. E. STOUT	W. B. MEREDITH
T. W. LAMBE	R. K. SEALS
F. E. UPTON	J. Bahen
J. D. Dodge	G. J. Alles
R. F. DUNCAN	A. W. ALLES
E. P. HAMBY	E. D. SOADY
C. C. PAINTER	F. P. BARNES
E. A. WITTEN	JOHN BRATTON
S. P. WELLS	H. P. CLAPP
L. P. ORR	G. P. GREENE
S. GOLDMAN	J. J. HARBISON
J. M. SMITH	J. A. HEFFERMAN
R. E. PORTER	J. B. LAMBETH
G. S. ATKINSON, JR.	S. S. SHORT
D. L. STRUTHERS	W. T. WATERHOUSE
R. E. SHORT	J. R. ADAMS
R. E. H. SHELDON	A. C. HOLLAND
M. S. STEPHENOFF	
G. M. KETCHIE	G. F. WALKER
W. L. FURR	P. N. HOWARD, JR.
C. E. DYSART	M. T. MILLER
T. P. HERITAGE	F. B. HENDRICKS
D. EROL	M. R. PARRISH
R. R. McSWAIN	S. J. JOSENHANS

E. M. CHISHOLM

The American Society of Civil Engineers is the oldest national engineering society in the United States, and has done much in coordinating the interests of the students and the practicing engineers. The Chapter strives to help the young engineer attain a more professional attitude towards his work, and each year they bring many prominent engineers to lecture on the new phases of civil engineering work. The State College Chapter plans to attend the A. S. C. E. convention at Duke next Spring,

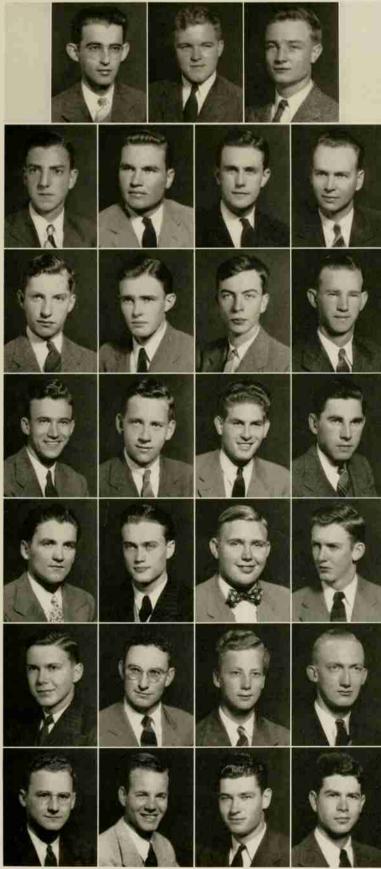


WILLIAMS CARNEY DODGE GOLDMAN SHELDON EROL SEALS HARRISON HOLLAND WINFREY LIVERMON DUNCAN SMITH STEPHENOFF MCSWAIN SOADY HEFFERMAN DUNNER KEILY REED HAMBY PORTER KETCHIE HARRIS BARNES LAMBETH HOWARD JOSENHANS

CORRIN STOUT PAINTER ATKINSON FURR HUMPHRENS BRATTON SHORT MILLER CHISHOLM

DAVIS
LAMBE
WITTEN
STRUTHERS
DYSART
FLEMING
CLAPP
WATERHOUSE
HENDRICES

FOUSIER UPTON WELLS SHORT HERITAGE MEREDITH GREEN ADAMS PARRISH



ATKINSON Bannes Clapp Gates Hefferman KETCHIE STRUTHERS

PORTER. BRATTON CORBEN GREENE HERITAGE LAMBE WATERHOUSE

HUMPHREYS
BRUTON, F. A. CARNEY
DORGE DYSART
HABRIS HAMRY
HOWARD KELLY
STOUT
WITTEN

STUDENT CHAPTER OF ASSOCIATED **GENERAL** CONTRACTORS

OFFICERS

G. S. ATKINSON	President
R. E. PORTER	Vice-President
H. W. HUMPHREYS	Secretary-Treasurer
PROF. C. R. BRAMER	. Faculty Adviser
D. L. STRUTHERS	. Sergeant-at-Arms

MEMBERS

F. P. BARNES	T. P. HERITAGE
JOHN BRATTON, JR.	P. N. HOWARD
F. A. BRUTON, JR.	J. F. KELLY
J. F. CARNEY	G. M. KETCHIE
H. P. CLAPP	T. W. LAMBE
W. L. CORBIN	J. B. LAMBETH
J. D. DODGE	H. B. MADDRY
C. E. Dysart	M. MILLET, JR.
C. B. GATES	P. E. STOUT
G. P. GREENE	D. L. STRUTHERS
P. C. HARRIS	W. T. WATERHOUSE
J. A. HEFFERMAN	L. C. WILLIAMS, JR.
	The second second

A. E. WITTEN

The North Carolina State College Chapter of the Associated General Contractors was granted a charter on January 16, 1930, thus becoming the first student chapter of this society in the United States. Since this time many other student chapters have followed State College in installing chapters.

The purpose of this society is to promote good fellowship among the students in construction engineering; to broaden their interests, and to bring to them a better knowledge of the problems that confront practicing contractors, engineers, and architects.



BEAUX ARTS SOCIETY

OFFICERS

JAMES L. BEAM President
WILLIAM A. QUICKEL Vice-President
CHARLES A. KENDALL Secy.-Treas.
R. S. SMITH Eng. Council Representative
C. T. RHYNE Reporter

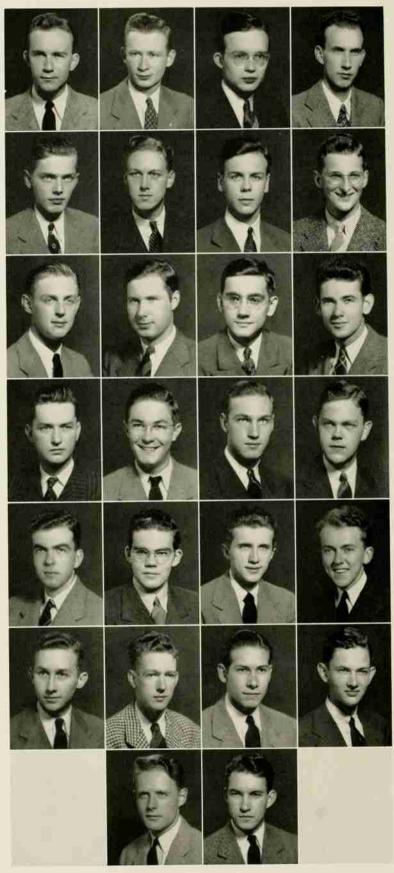
MEMBERS

PEYTON HOLLOMAN R. A. ATKINSON C. H. HOLLOWAY, JR J. W. BONEY L. R. LAWRENCE W. E. CAMPBELL W. D. MARTIN A. F. CONRAD E. G. PADGETT, JR. S. N. BRYANT J. N. PEASE, JR. T. B. FARIS ROBIN FLOWERS P. B. PHILLIPS ROBERT SAINT-AMAND J. C. GALLOS S. J. SMITHERMAN J. W. GODWIN L G GOODMAN, JR. T. G. WILLIAMS GEORGE WORTH R. W. HEDRICK R E YOUNG

FACULTY MEMBERS

WILLIAM L. BAUMGARTEN J. D. PAULSON ROSS SHUMAKER J. H. GRADY

The Beaux Arts Society was founded at State College in 1924. Its objects are: to promote interest in architecture and land-scape architecture, to disseminate the knowledge of these arts and study the problems pertaining to them, and to bring about closer personal relationship and cooperation among the students and faculty concerned with these at State College.



BEAM RHYNE BRYANT GOODMAN MARTEN SAINT-AMAND

OUICKEL ÄTKINSON FLOWERS HEDRICK PADGEST SADLER WORTH

KENDALI, BONEX GALLOS HOLLOMAN PEASE SMITHERMAN YOUNG

SMITH CAMPBELL GODWIN LAWRENCE PHILLIPS WILLIAMS



WOOTEN
BRUTON
CORLE
JOHNSON
LOV
PARKER
RESLEY
NEY TOLBERT
ER YOUNG

ARRERS CALPEE DAWSON JOYNER MCKINNIE PAYSOUR SHELDON TRAYLOR DAVIS

AUSTIN CAMPREIL GILBERT KELLY MENIUS PINNER SHOAF TREXLER HINSON

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL **ENGINEERS**

OFFICERS

W. H. BLUE	
L. H. SPARGO	Vice-Chairman
W. G. SEYTER	Secretary-Treasurer
E. F. WOOTEN . Enginee	r's Council Representative

FACULTY MEMBERS

L. M. KEEVER	W. H. BROWNE
R. S. FOURAKER	J. E. LEAR
E. W. WINKLER	R. R. BROWN
R. J. Pearsall.	K. B. GLENN

MEMBERS

G. D. MERREL
J. S. MILLIKEN
B. D. MOORE
G. R. PARKER
L. E. PAYSOUR
W. L. PERRY
J. PINNER
J. S. PLUMMER
E. K. PROCTOR
W. L. PROCTOR
W. C. RANES
J. L. RHODES
R. S. RISLEY
J. SHELDEN
E. H. SHOAF
B. F. SPENCER
J. R. STONE
V. H. STRAND
S. G. SWINNEY
J. W. TOLBERT
H. F. TREXLER
F. K. VANCE
T. L. WATSON
W. S. WILSON
G. H. WOOLER
G. G. YOUNG

L. B. DAVIS

The American Institute of Electrical Engineers was founded by a group of telephone and telegraph engineers in 1884. The purpose of the society is the promotion of the advancement of the theory and practice of electrical engineering and of the allied arts and sciences, and the maintenance of a high professional standard among its members.



INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

OFFICERS

W. S. JOHNSON, JR. Chairman
J. R. WEAVER, JR. Vice-President
A. MICHAELS Sec'y-Treas.

FACULTY MEMBERS

PROFESSOR L. R. PARKINSON PROFESSOR R. F. RAUTENSTRAUCH DR. W. G. FRIEDRICH

MEMBERS

E. A. ADAMS E. B. OWENS T. H. PURCELL, JR. C. H. ANDREWS, JR. W. M. UPCHURCH W. W. AVERA J. H. BOWER J. L. RANDOLPH D. H. BRADSHAW R. W. RUSSELL P. D. BULLARD A. C. SPRUILL HENRY CABE, JR. J. B. SWETT G. H. SYKES A. S. COOPER, II J. R. WEAVER, JR. R. S. CORNWELL R. G. Cox R. B. WOOD D. A. CRAVEN S. G. WEST W. T. CREECH R. E. NICKS E. H. CURTIS P. V. TOFFOLI J. C. WOOTEN A. K. DILLON M. B. DUNN B. A. RILEY A. D. ENNETT, JR. N. G. GELUSO A. D. HARMON O. C. WORSLEY, JR. L. A. CONSTANT B. F. HILL W. S. JOHNSON, JR. V. C. DAILEY G. E. LANGLEY W. G. GRAVES E. H. KEMPER C. H. MCLEMORE A. W. MCNAIRY G. N. JONES, JR. A. MICHAELS R. J. BAILEY D. H. MICHAL J. A. DEAN L. M. MILLSAPS J. E. BLALOCK M. H. MITCHELL, JR. H. M. ROSENFELD

The North Carolina State College branch of the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences is a steadily growing organization, both in members and importance. It is composed of the upperclassmen in Aeronautical Engineering. One of the purposes of this organization is to develop initiative and ability in its members and to give these men a more extensive knowledge of the rapidly changing problems that concern the Aeronautical Engineer.

H C HENDERSON



JOHNSON AUSTIN COOPER CURTIS LANGLEY MITCHELL RUSSELL NICKS WORSLEY LOUIS

Weaver Avera Cornwell Dunn McLemore Owers Swett Toffoli Constant Balley

MICEARLS
BOWER
COX
ENNETE
MCNAIREY
PURCELL
SYRES
WOOTEN
DAILEY

Adams
Bradshaw
Crayer
Harmon
Michal
Upchurch
Wood
Riley
Grayes

Anonews Care Creech Hill Millsaps Randolph West Geluso Kemper Rosenfield























GOFORTH





Hear

LAMBDA GAMMA DELTA

OFFICERS

G. MARK GOFORTH, JR. President H. CARTER HURST, JR. Vice-President B. FRANK SPENCER Secretary JOE H. PALMER Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. D. STUART	J. E. FOSTER
H. B. JAMES	M. E. GARDNER
F. W. CLARK	F. M. HAIG
L. I. CASE	T. T. Brown
E. H. HOSTETLER	F. H. JETER
W. L. CLEVENGER	J. C. PIERCE
C. F. PARRISH	I. O. SCHAUB
N. W. WILLIAMS	J. G. WEAVER
R. S. DEARSTYNE	J. A. RIGNEY
J. J. HUTCHISON	S. L. WILLIAMS
R. H. RUFFNER	Z. P. METCALF

MEMBERS

W. H. HOYLE L. C. LANEY J. M. WATTS R. H. WESSON J. H. PALMER G. M. GOFORTH, JR. H. C. HURST, JR. D. W. HARRIS R. R. MCNEELY W. G. WOFFORD E. W. GLAZNER C. S. SLAGLER B. F. SPENCER W. P. A. JOBE

Lambda Gamma Delta is an honorary Agricultural Judging Fraternity. In order to become a member of one of the chapters the student must have been a member of a team competing in an inter-collegiate student judging contest of Agricultural Products, or he must have made a special showing in some particular part of agriculture that would warrant a meritorious award for his outstanding work. The judging teams and their coaches have always made State College proud of them by their outstanding records. The members of Lambda Gamma Delta have received very valuable experience in studying for the various teams at State College.



PHI KAPPA PHI



OFFICERS

PROF. JOSEPH DEADRICK CLARK

MR. ALBERT EDWIN JOHNSON

PROF. JOHN MASON PARKER, III

PROF. ARTHUR COURTNEY HAYES

PROF. WILLIAM NORWOOD HICKS

President

Secretary

Treasurer

Journal Correspondent

STUDENT MEMBERS

JULIAN A. BELL WILLIAM E. ANGELO RODGER M. AVERY, JR. WILLIAM H. BLUE JOEL HILL BOWER JAMES R. BRANSCOME EDWARD L. BRYANT THOMAS P. CALDWELL MARVIN J. CLAY FRANK COLENDA EUGENE C. DENTON, JR. JAMES D. DODGE THOMAS W. LAMBE ALBERT E. JOHNSON ROBERT A. LEWIS MELVIN D. MARTIN AUSTIN A. PRUITT GEORGE R. SEDBERRY, JR. CARL D. SICKEROTT DAVID S. WEAVER KENNETH L. WOMMACK

GRADUATE STUDENTS

ERNEST A. BAILEY. JR. RALPH C. BARNES TEDDY T. HEBERT ALBERT KELNER JAMES A. LYLE CARROLL F. IRELAND

FACULTY MEMBERS

D. B. ANDERSON T. A. BELL B. F. Brown T. E. BROWN C. H. BOSTIAN WM. HAND BROWNE J. D. CLARK J. M. CLARKSON E. L. CLOYD R. S. DEARSTYNE H. A. FISHER J. E. FOSTER A. M. FOUNTAIN A. F. GREAVES-WALKER A. H. GRIMSHAW DAKE GULL J. W. HARRELSON THOS. P. HARRISON A. C. HAYES W. N. HICKS D. E. JONES S. G. LEHMAN R. M. LIGHTFOOT, JR. D. A. LOCKMILLER MRS. JANE MCKIMMON Z. P. METCALF G. K. MIDDLETON T. B. MITCHELL P. E. MOOSE J. M. PARKER G. H. SATTERFIELD E. E. RANDOLPH W. C. RIDDICK H. E. SATTERFIELD H. B. SHAW W. E. SHINN I. V. SHUNK J. N. SMITH, JR. R. L. STONE A. D. STUART J. L. STUCKEY L. L. VAUGHAN B. W. WELLS L. F. WILLIAMS C. B. WILLIAMS N. W. WILLIAMS

HONORARY MEMBERS

Dr. Frank Porter Graham Judge L, R. Varsar

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

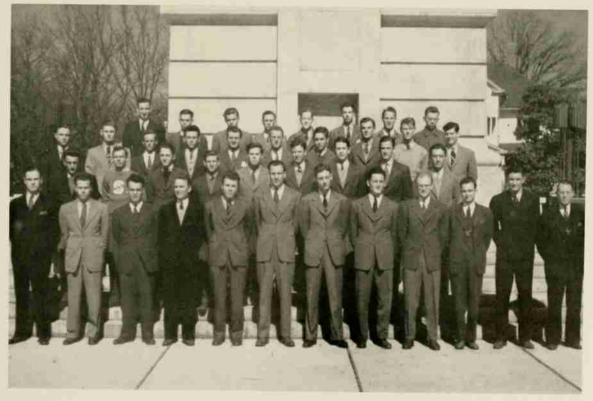
OFFICERS

CHARLES D. TAYLOR	President
CLAUDE N. KIMBALL	Vice-President
JAMES E. PARTLOW	Treasurer
R. JACK SMITH	Secretary
ADDISON HAWLEY, JR. Council	Representative
F. M. STEELE Alternate	Representative

MEMBERE

	MEMBERS	
R. B. Adair R. B. Bickerstaff E. C. Hepler H. L. Miller B. E. Paschal P. P. Turner, Jr. E. H. Creasman, Jr. G. D. Martin C. V. Rue J. E. Shoffner G. L. Santore	E, L. Woodali. R. B. Beeghly Raymond Benbenek C. G. Beatty J. J. Brown R. E. Brickhouse. Jr. E. D. Cox T. L. Fick Richard Dammann V. A. Morrow C. P. Vanlandingham W. B. Midgette	F. A. RUGH, JR. W. P. STEELE A. W. THOMAS E. B. THURMAN C. M. FURR J. E. BROWN R. D. GUYTON, JR J. L. FERGUSON, JR W. J. WHITENER L. H. WILSON, JR. J. G. VANN, JR

This organization, the national technical society of the ceramic industry, was organized in 1889 by six undergraduates in the first department of ceramic engineering established in the world, at Ohio State University. Having, for many years, no competition from other technical or engineering societies in the ceramic field, it showed a constant and healthy growth, and has become one of the outstanding technical organizations in the country.



AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

OFFICERS

L. P. ZACHARY J. M. STURKEY President Vice-President W. W. WOMMACK

J. K. KINGSOLVER
A. H. FULLER
Council Alternate

Secretary Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS Dr. T. C. DOODY

Dr. E. E. RANDOLPH F. C. JOHNSON W. A. BAIN DR. W. G. VAN NOTE

MEMBERS

BILL ALLRED W. E. ANGELO R. M. AVERY, JR. H. L. BOWMAN MARSHALL BOYCE J. R. BRANSCOMBE W. P. BREWER P. A. BROOKS W. J. BROOKS W. J. BROWNING E. L. BRYANT H. E. BROWN C. BOYETTE H. B. BRYSON W. L. BURROWS S. E. CARROLL, JR. G. C. COX H. F. CHESNUTT R. W. COLLIER FRANK COLENDA J. F. DRUMMOND C. L. DICKINSON

S. P. DICKENS
Y. S. DING
R. EPPES, JR.
S. S. FEREBEE, JR.
F. J. FISHER
T. B. FOREST, JR.
R. G. FRADY
A. H. FULLER
H. L. GRAHAM
E. G. GIBBS
W. J. GOODRUM
C. C. HARBOUR
T. A. HARDAWAY
J. R. HARRIS
J. D. HARRISOE
A. R. HICKS
W. J. HILDRITCH
S. A. HODNETT
W. F. HOFFMAN
I. A. HOBBS
T. M. HUGHES
W. J. HECHT
L. J. INGRAM

W H JOHNSON
R. L. KARESH
C. S. KING
J. K. KINGSOLVER
A. M. KIRBY
R. G. KNIGHT
J. B. KRIGHT
J. B. KRIGHT
J. D. LEITCH
W. E. LINEBACK
J. C. LUMSDEN
R. A. LEWIS
J. A. MACON
M. D. MARTIN
R. H. MARKS
B. MATTHEWS
H. C. MILLER
C. H. MIMS
J. W. MORGAN
T. N. MORGAN
T. N. MORGAN
FRED MYERS
A. E. PALLAGUT
J. V. PARKER

F. J. PASCHAL
J. S. PEARSALL
J. H. PEELE
B. PERMAN
N. J. PONOS
W. T. PELUGE
M. C. PERRY
R. B. PENNINGTON
J. M. RENNIE
R. H. REYNOLDS
W. J. ROBERTS
B. L. ROSE
G. A. ROSE
J. T. ROSE
G. S. REHDER
C. S. RUARK
T. P. REDMON
V. B. SHELBURNE
H. B. SMITH
G. B. SMITH
G. B. SMITH
J. F. SMITH
R. W. SMITHWICK
J. M. STURKEY

M. SAYAH
H. SHARPE
R. R. SAUNDERS
A. T. STEWART
J. L. SUNIEWICK
H. G. TAYLOR
S. TEISER
W. B. THOMPSON
G. H. TURNER
C. D. UMBERGER
S. C. VAUGHAN
H. C. WATLINGTON
D. R. WINCHESTER
W. W. WOMMACK
D. R. WRIGHT
L. C. WRIGHT
E. WEATHERLY
C. W. WHITTINGTON
O. Z. WRENN
F. L. WOOTEN
D. S. WEAVER
L. P. ZACHARY



MUSIC DEPARTMENT

SYMPHONIC BAND

+ +

OFFICERS

CHARLES	SCOTT SU	LLIVAN President
WEBSTER	LINEBACK	
ROGER CO	31.10	Librarian
Roy Hay	ES .	Librarian
GROVER P.	SNOW	- Owartermaster

PERSONNEL OF THE BAND

Flute and Piccolo
Roger D. Cole
B. A. Skinner
E. Flat Clarinet
L. B. Perry
B. Flat Clarinetx
R. S. Houston
J. C. Wilson
Paul Etheridge
Bayard Whitchurst
Waldo Trescott
Spencer Sullivan
Robt. E. Porter
T. P. Heritage
E. G. Padgett
Bert Simerson
R. E. Nicks
J. R. Delaney
John L. Hall
G. D. Hoyle, Jr.
L. M. Mullsaps
R. F. Zehner
W. R. Allen
R. E. Short
L. Teaylor
L. Teaylor
L. Teaylor
Alto Clarinet
Wm. R. Parks
Bass Clarinet
R. E. Ellis
Oboe
T. A. Hardaway
Bassoon
B. S. Gravely
Alto Sarophones
E. T. Bullard
J. C. Gallos
Tenor Saxophones
E. D. Jerome, Jr.
L. E. Aldridge
Bartione
W. L. Foust
Bass Saxophone
E. L. Hardin
Cornets
H. H. Jarvis
H. O. Asbury
W. C. Wooten
W. Roy Hayes, Jr.
R. L. Goldston
D. L. Knight

G. W. Coble
A. W. Thomas
Fineacthorns
R. E. Brickhouse
A. D. Harmon
Trumpets
E. E. Smith
R. C. Laughlin
L. S. Inscoe
R. W. Bivens
Horns
Louis B. Hoffman
W. R. Alley
W. J. Hecht
A. P. Waynick
J. M. Butler
Jitas
D. A. Hill
J. R. Reece
J. M. Chandler
Trombones
W. F. Oetgen
W. F. Wade
J. M. Council
C. R. Kuhn
E. P. Garrison
N. B. Miller
Bartiones
W. E. Lineback
C. H. Mims
E. P. Garrison
N. B. Miller
Bartiones
W. E. Lineback
C. H. Mims
E. P. Garrison
N. B. Willer
Bartiones
W. E. Lineback
C. H. Mims
E. P. Snow
Wm. M. Neal, Jr.
Buss Tubas
E. K. Howell
G. P. Snow
Wm. M. Neal, Jr.
J. W. Lineback
C. H. Mims
C. Scott Sullivan
Cymbals
R. A. Atkinson
Bass Drum
C. Scott Sullivan
Cymbals
R. A. Atkinson, Jr.
Snare Drums
C. O. Horn
J. E. Partlow
Hells, Chimes,
Etc.
Rodger M. Avery



SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

C. D. KUTSCHINSKI, Conductor

Diolins
Dorothy Alden
Wm. M. Craven
John Dughi
Olive Hamrick
Jerry Jerome
Robt. Kuettner
Ruth Kutschinski
Ray Parentini
P. B. Phillips
Jack Ratts
J. A. Rudisil
Chas. T. Rhyne
Bassoon
P. S. Gravely
Piane
Mrs. L. Wallace

Cellos
G. Kutschinski
W. Wallace
String Bass
Wm. Avera
Flates
Roger Cole
Wm. Baker
Oboge
T. Hardaway
Clarinets
John Hall
R. Houston
P. Etheridge
H. Simerson
Violax
E. Alden
Elizabeth Spencer

Horns
L. B. Hoffman
W. R. Alley, Jr.
W. J. Hecht, Jr.
A. P. Waynick
Triumpets
Rith Wyman
W. C. Wooten
E. E. Smith
Trimbonics
Macgaret Parish
W. F. Lineback
W. F. Oetgen
Tuba
G. Sinw
Persission, Erc.
L. E. Rubinton
R. M. Avery

GLEE CLUB

C. D. KUTSCHINSKI, Director

	OFFICERS	
George McKay Rodger M. Avery, Jr.	Vice-Pr	President esident and Accompanis
J. EMORY BLALOCK ROY H. BYRO E. K. PROCTOR		Secretary Librarian Reporter
Hiest Tenurs J. E., Blalock J. B., Coates Ed. Hines L. G. Inscoe, Jr. H. F. West O. Z. Wrenn R. F. Zehner Scond Tenurs T. D. Burke D. A. Craven	B, Fishbein I. S. Harrington I. F. King J. E. McNeely G. B. Smith J. M. Semaner Baritones Jack Barnes J. J. Blake, Jr. J. L. Cameron F. P. Charnock	J. L. Hall J. Mayer W. R. Parks J. R. Truntt Basses R. M. Avery, Jr. Joe Brown R. H. Byrd E. K. Howell H. K. Olive E. K. Proctor H. Y. Simerson



TOMPKINS TEXTILE SOCIETY



OFFICERS

W. F. LEGRAND	O RESIDENCE AND AND AND A PROPERTY OF A STATE OF A STAT	President
R. L. McLaughlin	A 4 - A 5 D A 1 D A 9 D A 4 D A 9 D	Vice-President
W. E. Beaver, Jr.		Secretary
W. M. SUTTON		Treasurer

MEMBERS

ALL STUDENTS IN THE TEXTILE SCHOOL

The Tompkins Textile Society is a professional organization which was founded at State College for the purpose of having a place where students might discuss textile problems and other subjects connected with the textile industry. Meetings are held weekly, and at various times during the year prominent men in textiles address the society. In this manner students come in contact with men who are experienced in the textile field and can obtain valuable information from them. During the spring term, the Textile Department conducts an exposition, and the Tompkins Textile Society takes an active part in this activity. The textile show features a fashion show in which students from various girls' schools in the state participate. All of the material for the dresses used in this parade is designed and woven by State College students.

FUTURE FARMERS

OFFICERS

Fall Term Winter Term W. E. LITTLE President ROLAND RIDDICK President Vice-President G. B. DIXON G. R. WHEELER Vice-President RUDOLPH PATE Secretary JOE SOMERS Secretary JOE LEAGANS Treasurer JOE LEAGANS Treasurer J. F. ABRAMS HON BARRIO Reporter Reporter Parliamentarian GERALD JAMES Parliamentarian GERALD JAMES BILL LEWIS Programs R. A. HASLIP Programs

Spring Term

BILL LITTLE

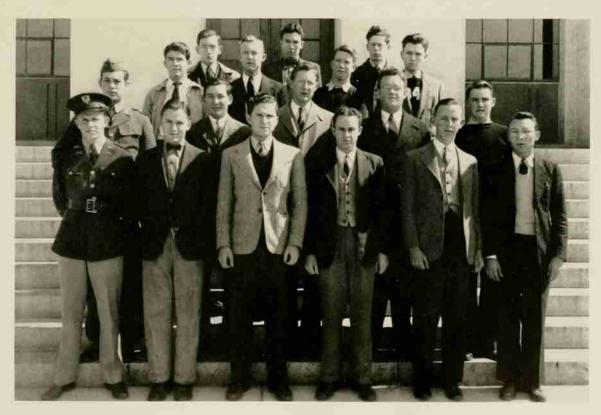
Watchdog

BILL LEWIS

BILL LEWIS	President
WILBER HOLLEN	Vice-President
MARION NOBLES	Secretary
JOE LEAGANS	Treasurer
JOE SOMERS	Reporter
GERALD JAMES	Parliamentarian
E. M. PRICE	Programs
Douglas Chamblee	Watchdog

E. K. VEACH. Adviser

The N. C. State College Chapter of the Future Farmers of America was founded in January, 1939. The organization was previously called Agricultural Education Society, but the new organization was installed in 1939. The purposes of the members of this organization are: To develop leadership; to encourage recreational activities for students in Agriculture; and to encourage cooperative effort among the students.



Watchdog

AGRICULTURAL CLUB

OFFICERS

FALL TERM

G, Mark Goforth, Jr. J. R. Church Albert Ramsey Selby Kornegay Robert Haislip President Vice-President Secretary Representative Treasurer

WINTER TERM

J. R. CHURCH ROBERT McDOWELL BRUCE EAKER EUGENE BERRYHILL ROBERT HAISLIP President Vice-President Secretary Representative Treasurer

MEMBERS

ALL STUDENTS WHO ARE REGISTERED IN THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

The Agricultural Club, which has shown through its record of achievement and success that it deserves the position of prominence which it has obtained, is the official organization of the School of Agriculture. It strives to bring the members of the various departments in the School of Agriculture together in understanding each others problems. This past year has been a very active year for the members of this group. A radio program is prepared each week, and the Ag. Barnwarming is one of the social highlights of the year. The club also presents the student Ag. Fair and Livestock day. The official publication of the Ag. Club is the Agriculturist published by the students of the club.



THE SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTS

OFFICERS

A. M. OLDHAM													President
B. H. ROOT											I	ice	President
J. B. CULVERN									91			20 1	Treasurer
E. A. BAILEY, JR	t ell e		30 RS	a eo	830			700					Secretaru

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. A. J. WILSON

PROF. G. HOWARD SATTERFIELD

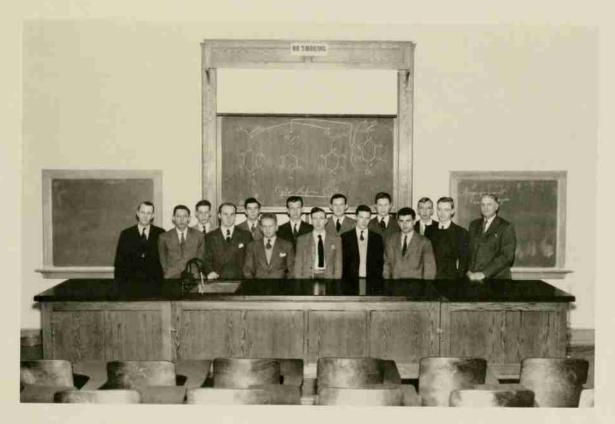
MEMBERS

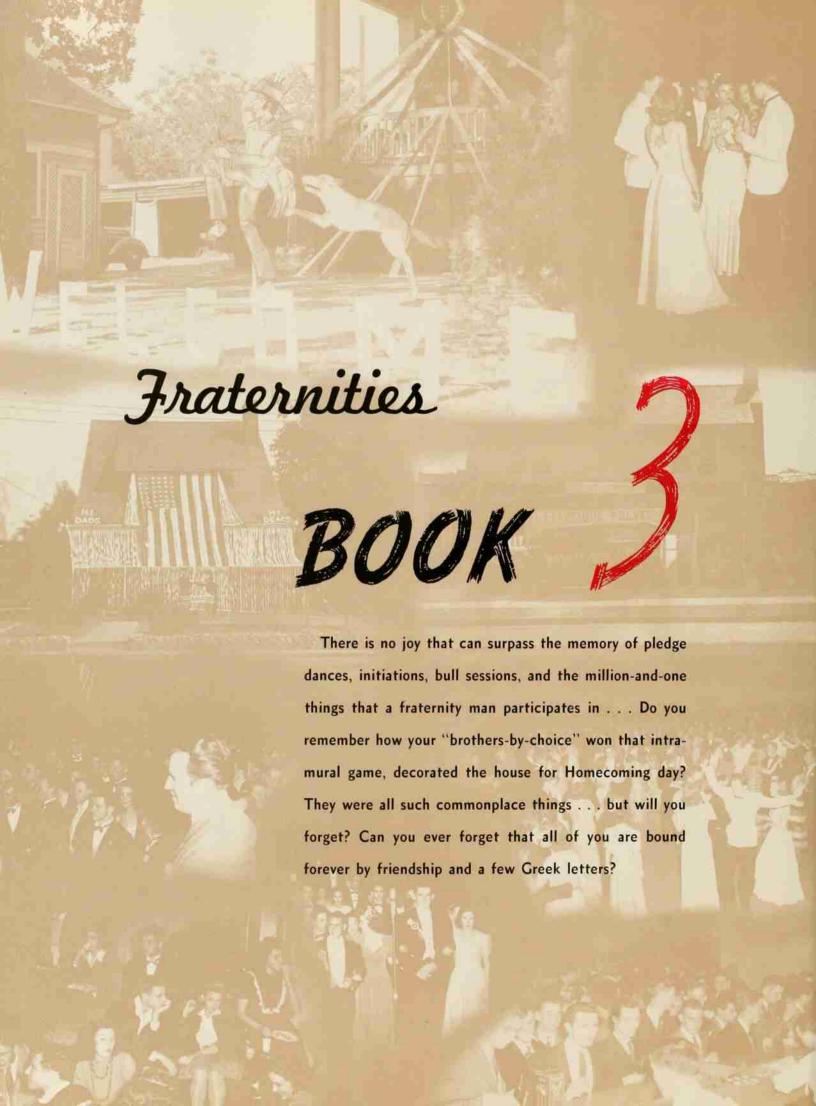
H. P. Andrews	H. C. FEREBEE	REUBEN KRONSTAD
M. K. BERKUT	L, A. Goodson	B. R. Lemlich
C. M. CALMAN	M. A. HOFFMAN	R. S. Moss
L. E. Elrod	C. F. Ireland	H. L. RICHEY, JR.
W. L. FREEZOE	M. B. KATZ	H. A. WHITTEN

The Society of Agricultural Chemists was organized in the Spring of 1940 with approximately two dozen members. From the beginning the society has been fortunate in having the encouragement, interest and advice of Prof. G. Howard Satterfield, Dr. A. J. Wilson, and other members of the Chemistry Department faculty.

The aims of this organization are to present to interested members of the faculty and student body of State College, speakers prominent in Chemistry and closely allied fields, and to stimulate greater interest in Agricultural and Soil Chemistry among students of the college.

Since the time of its organization, the society has sponsored several nationally famous speakers, a number of local speakers on topics of general interest, and inspection trips to nearby points of scientific importance.













Interfraternity

Alpha Gamma Rho

J. G. HOFMANN J. H. MULHALL, JR. Alpha Kappa Pi

J. H. STRAIT

R. B. Wood

Alpha Lambda Tau

J. A. GRAHAM L. W. Brown

Delta Sigma Phi

R. L. DAUGHTRIDGE

R. B. LUTZ

Kappa Alpha

M. C. PERRY

C. S. DAWSON

Kappa Sigma

W. B. THOMPSON

J. BRATTON

Lambda Chi Alpha

J. A. WEBB

E. H. GROSSE

Phi Kappa Tau

G. H. MAUNEY J. W. GEIL. JR.

Pi Kappa Alpha

L. J. INGRAM J. N. PEASE, JR.

Pi Kappa Phi

E. G. GIBBS

J. W. MORGAN

Sigma Nu

R. B. BICKERSTAFF

W. B. NOYES

Sigma Phi Epsilon

M. L. GIBBS F. M. STEELE

Sigma Pi

R. H. WATTS, JR.

R. G. TAYLOR

DAUGHTRIDGE, President THOMPSON. Vice-President E. L. CLOYD, Secretary and Treasurer HOFMANN STRAIT GRAHAM MULHALL

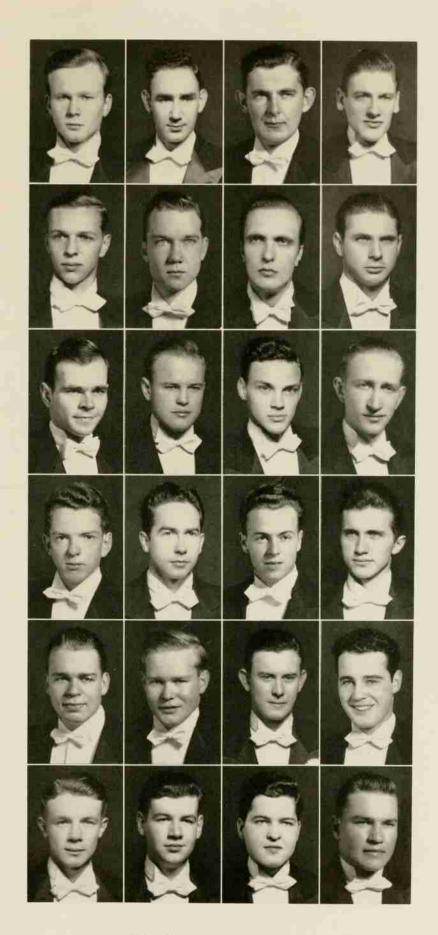
WOOD BROWN PERRY WEBB

Mauney Dawson Grosse Geil

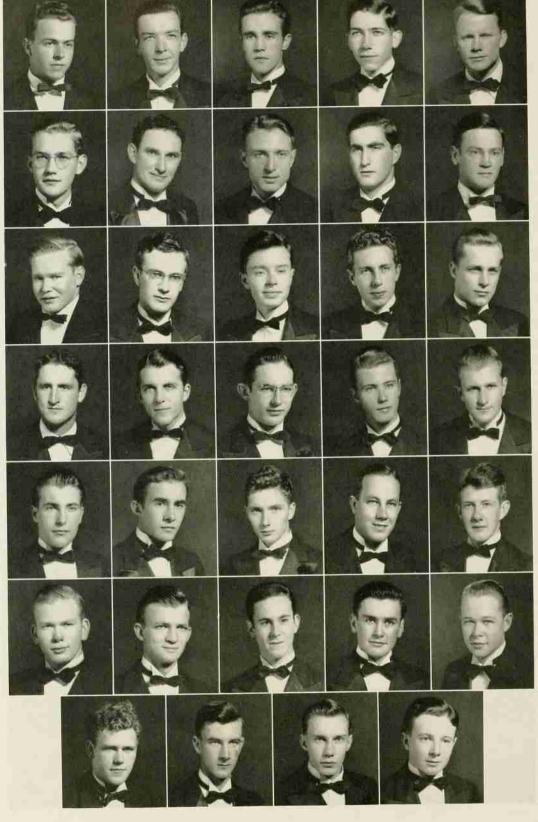
INGRAM
G. GIBBS
BICKERSTAFF
PEASE

MORGAN NOYES M. GIBBS WATTS

LUTZ STEELE TAYLOR BRATTON



[233]



BICKERSTAFF HICKS NOYES AVERY HERR MURRAY HOUSE LAMBE ROSE BAKER HILKER REMBERT WALLS

LELOUDIS
MCKAY
COLSON
BRYANT
HOUSTON
STEWART
WARD

MILLIKEN
ROBBINS
GETSINGER
CARVIN
LAWRENCE
TEISER
WHITE

CARTER
BOYLAN
STEINER
FISHER
MCNEELY
TERRELL
WHITEHURST



Sigma N

BETA TAU CHAPTER ...

NINETY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: White and Gold FLOWER: White Rose

R. S. WARREN

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. M. WALLER

C. C. CHADBOURN, JR.

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

W. E. CARTER

A. R. HICKS, III

T. W. LAMBE

R. W. McKAT

W. D. ROBBINS

W. M. BOYLAN

G. GIBSON

Juniors W. B. NOYES

G. A. Rose, III

Sophomores

B. S. STEINER

C. F. GETSINGER, JR.

Pledges

P. S. AVERY P. W. BAKER J. F. BRYANT C. W. CARVIN J. G. FISHER F. W. HERR

E. F. HILKER R. S. HOUSTON D. H. LAWRENCE J. E. MESSICK

R. T. MORGAN H. L. MURRAY D. R. PONTON A. G. REMBERT E. L. STEWART

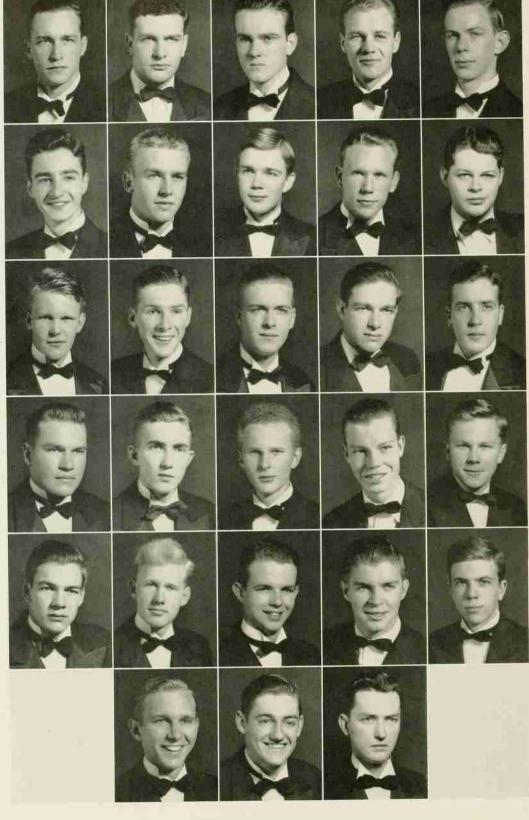
E. S. TEISER B. P. TERRELL J. B. WALLS J. H. WARD K. H. WHITE S. L. WHITEHURST

Sigma Nu originated from the Legion of Honor, a secret society organized in 1868 at the Virginia Military Institute. The four founders moved by idealistic hopes, and they founded a society which would incul cate honor and mutually benefit its members. Since its founding the fraternity has prospered, and at the present time, there are 99 active chapters throughout the country. It is the oldest fraternity at State College, Beta Tau chapter having been installed here in 1895. The purpose of its founders was "to establish through the warm friendships of a group of congenial college men, on the foundation stone of honor. ideals of intellectual achievement, character, and social development, all to the end of becoming better men and better citizens."



235





VAUGHAN RAINEY COUNCIL BRATTON ROUSE

BRANDT GIBBS MCKINNE, C. DAVIS SALISBURY MOSELEY

THOMPSON HARDIN BROOKS MCKINNE, P. SINEATH BOOKER

ROSE WATSON GRIER ODELL YOW GOODMAN

MILLER ROBINSON BOYD PHARR MCRORIE



Kappa Sigma

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER *

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Scarlet, Green, White FLOWER: Lily of the Valley

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. G. HOEFFER

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB

COL. T. W. BROWN

C. L. MANN

F. H. LYELL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

Juniors

B. F. VAUGHN

GEORGE BRANDT

W. B. THOMPSON

J. T. ROSE, JR.

W. A. MILLER R. W. RAINEY L. G. GOODMAN, JR.

E. L. HARDIN, JR. T. L. WATSON, JR. C. M. ROBINSON, JR. J. M. COUNCIL, JR. C. MCKINNE

Sophomores

W. J. BROOKS

J. H. GRIER

N. M. GIBBS

R. B. BOYD

JOHN BRATTON

A. E. D. BOOKER

M. DAVIS
P. MCKINNE

R. A. MCRORY J. K. P. ODELL J. M. PHARR Pledges

R. ROUSE
R. M. SALISBURY
W. SINEATH

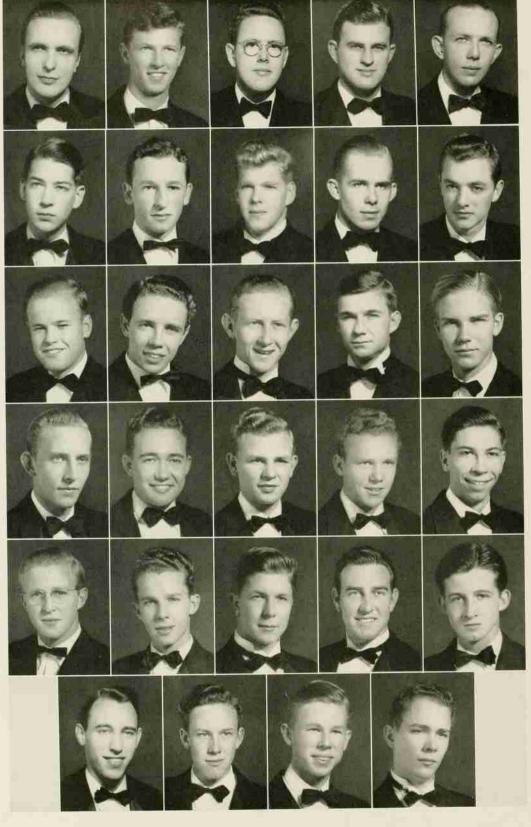
P. WALL E. YOW H. L. LEAR

Seventy-two years ago William Grigsby McCormick, former head of the McCormick-Deering Corporation. gether with five friends, established the first chapter of the Kappa Sigma (raternity in America, on the beautiful campus of the University of Virginia. Kappa Sigma was first founded at the University of Bologna in 1400. Since its beginning here in America it has expanded tremendously with 113 active chapters. More than 41,000 living active and alumni members now wear the star-and-crescent badge of the order. Beta Upsilon was established at North Carolina State in 1903 and since that time has initiated about 280 men. The Easter egg hunt given annually for underprivileged children is a typical project of the chapter. The fraternity publishes two periodicals, namely. The Caduceus, a monthly magazine for its members, and the Star and Crescent, a secret quarterly publication.



[237

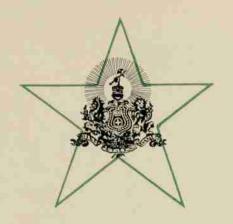
KA



PERRY HORTON DAWSON SCHENCK FRAZIER FULLER
GILLIAM
DALTON
FRIZZELLE
FULGUM
TAYLOR

FUNDERBURK
MARSHALL
ALLEN
LEGRAND
HEWITT
HENDRICKS
T

MACAULAY HODGES, B. FOSTER REYNOLDS KITCHIN TRAVIS HODGES, H.
ALTHAUS
GARDNER
LAMM
MCFARLAND
THURMAN



Kappa Alphá

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER *

SIXTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Crimson and Gold ... FLOWERS: Magnolia and Red Rose

DR. W. C. RIDDICK

FRATRES IN FACULTATE DR. T. P. HARRISON

J. F. MILLER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

Juniors

MARVIN PERRY ARTHUR FULLER GEORGE FUNDERBURK JACK MCAULAY

JACK CAREY GEORGE MORDECAL HARRY HODGES JULIAN HORTON

CHARLES GILLIAM BRUCE HODGES CHARLES MARSHALL

ALBERT FOSTER CLAUDE DAWSON

BOB DALTON MAC ALLEN

KENNETH ALTHAUS JOHN SCHENCK BROOKS FRIZZELLE

MAX GARDNER

Sophomores

ROBERT REYNOLDS

GENE LEGRAND

GRAVES VANN Pledges

JACK LAMM

LEE BETTY BOBBY FRAZIER JIMMY FULGHUM JOHN HEWITT ED MCFARLAND JIM TAYLOR

EDDIE THURMAN ED TRAVIS BAYARD WHITEHURST WADE HENDRICKS JIMMY KITCHEN

Kappa Alpha order was founded at Washington and Lee University in 1865 to perpetuate the Southern ideal of gentlemanly character as exemplified by General Robert E. Lee. The fraternity is patterned on an order of knighthood, and members are expected to conform to the discipline of the order and to cultivate the graces of the Southern gentleman. Kappa Alpha restricts its field to colleges and universities below the old Mason-Dixon line. At present there are 69 active chapters of the fraternity.

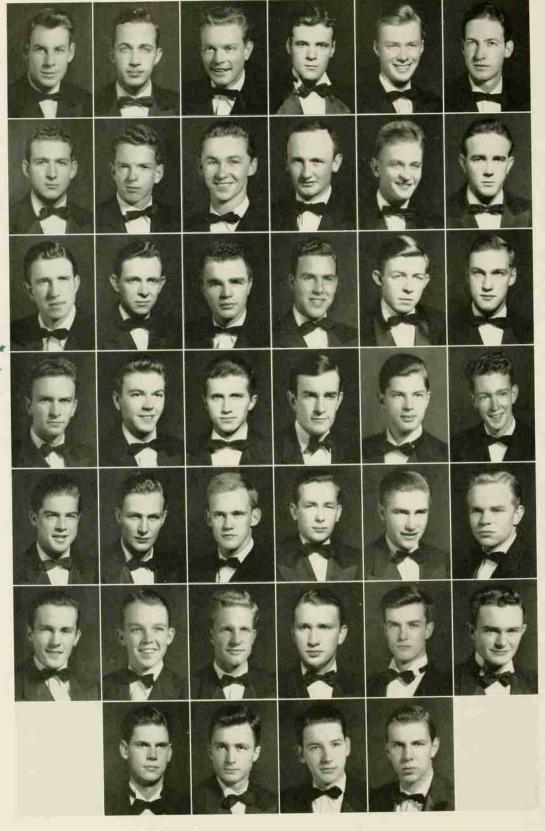
Alpha Omega Chapter publishes the Rose and Magnolia, a monthly newspaper containing timely news of the brothers and alumni.



Miss Louise Corpening

[239]





Andrews Huckabee Ferree Ivey Pierce Wells BRADSHAW INGRAM REYNOLDS JONES, E. L. JONES, M. B. STUMBERG JOHNSON COX KELLY J. C. WINN. W. L. PEASE HOOK STOKES HARRINGTON

HOLDING MORGAN BAKER STOCKARD FOWLER SILVER GAYLE PARNELL McGARITY HEYWARD SHIELDS LOWELL KELLY, W. F. COCHRAN

HERNDON ORR HOLLOMAN SADLER WINN, W. C. KELLY, A. Y.



Pi Kappa Alpha

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

SEVENTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Garnet and Gold FLOWER: Lily of the Valley

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO Seniors

J. W. Andrews, Jr. D. H. Bradshaw, Jr. G. C. Cox, Jr. R. R. Doak

H. G. FERREE, JR. R. N. GRIBBLE M. E. HERNDON, JR. J. D. HUCKABEE

L. J. INGRAM J. C. KELLY, JR. J. E. MACDOUGALL, JR. P. H. MORGAN

G. W. McGarity L. P. Orr E. F. Parnell, Jr. F. H. K. Reynolds, Jr. W. L. WINN

H. M. BAKER W. B. HEYWARD R. P. HOLLOMAN, JR.

L. F. HOLDING R. C. HOOVER, JR. W. R. IVEY, JR.

Juniors

E. L. JONES, JR. J. N. PEASE, JR. H. J. STOCKARD, JR.

W. H. SUTTENFIELD, JR. W. F. LOWELL, JR. E. N. BROWER

J. M. BRYAN J. M. CULP, JR.

A. A. FOWLER, JR. W. W. HOOK

Sophomores

M. DEB. JONES, JR. R. A. PIERCE

J. T. SADLER, JR. E. R. SHIELDS

R. F. CALLAWAY R. B. COCHRAN, JR. W. W. GAYLE

B. D. HARRINGTON J. T. JOHNSON A. Y. KELLY, JR.

Pledges W. F. KELLY W. F. LOWELL, JR H. S. SILVER

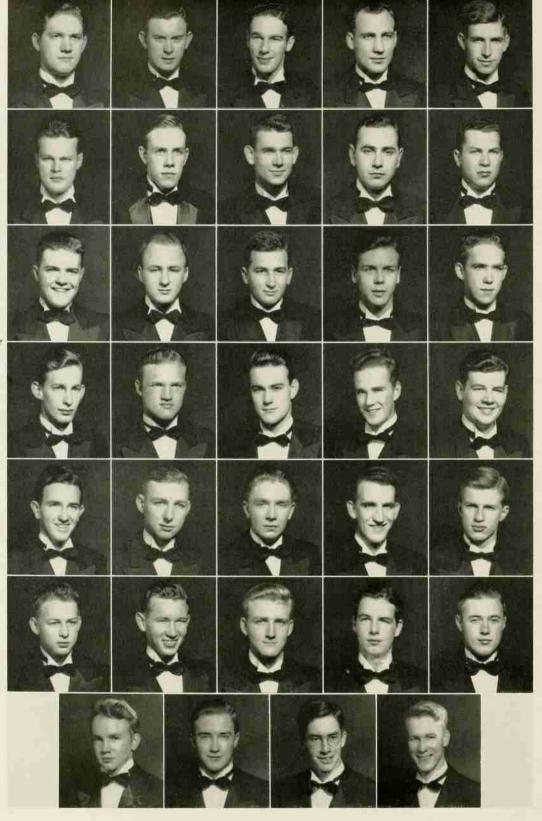
J. A. STOKES, JR. B. G. STUMBERG, JR. R. C. WELLS W. C. WINN

On March 1, 1868, Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity was founded by six students at the University of Virginia. These six men had long been close friends, going through the Civil War together Wishing to perpetuate their friendship they founded the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity. Pi Kappa Alpha has always encouraged scholarship, maintained a high spirit of fraternalism among its members and engaged in all college activities in a sporting manner. The colors are garnet and gold and the flower is the lily of the valley. Since Pi Kappa Alpha's birth at the University of Virginia, it has prospered until chapters are at all the leading colleges and universities of the country; until now there are seventy-four active undergraduate chapters and eighty-four alumni chapters.



Miss Dorothy Jane Hodgin





CONRAD WRIGHT SEAWELL HARDAWAY WILEY KNIGHT WOOD GIBBS EDKINS SNAPP MASTERS BOGER

GODWIN CARRELL MCEACHERN CALDWELL RANKIN SEWELL OGBURN SMITH

JACKSON, R. S. PASCHAL MONROE BONEY STEELE, C. N. HIERS STEELE, W. P. WILKINSON

PEELE PARK GWYN STEELE, F. M. JACKSON, Z. F.



Sigma Phi Epsilon

BETA CHAPTER

SIXTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

Colors: Royal Purple and Red FLOWERS: American Beauty Rose and Violets

BILL BALL

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GEORGE CULBERSON

HARRY TUCKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

	w				
-	N	æ.	27	ic	10

A. B. CONRAD M. L. GIBBS	R. S. Jackson	B. E. PASCHAL	J. H. PEELE L. C. WRIGHT
		Iuniors	
R. N. EDKINS	T. G. Monroe	W. D. SEAWELL.	B. G. PROCTER
J. W. GODWIN	J. E. PARK	W. R. SNAPP	
	So	nhomores *	
W. J. BONEY	N. H. GWYN	J. F. MASTERS	C. N. STEELE
J. L. BUICE	T. A. HARDAWAY	J. H. McEachern	F. M. STEELE
		#	T. A. WILEY
		Pledges	
J. P. BOGER	Z. F. JACKSON	C. B. SHAFER	T. L. WOOD
K. E. CALDWELL	L. G. JONES	W. P. STEELE	FRANK KING
P. W. ELLIS	G. A. KNIGHT	JACK TABSCOTT	R. M. OGBURN
E. B. Graeber J. T. Hiers	S. A. RANKIN H. B. SEWELL	E. L. THOMASON W. A. WILKINSON	W. J. MILLER B. B. EVERETTE
J. W. HUDSON	II. D. GEWELL	W. A. WILKINSON	BILL BALL

Sigma Phi Epsilon, national Greek letter social fraternity, had its inception at Richmond College (now the University of Richmond). Richmond, Virginia, on November 1, 1901. It was organized by six friends as a purely local organization known as the Saturday Night Club. The principle of good

tions were made with Chi Phi fraternity to establish a nation-wide fraternity of Sigma Phi Epsilon. There are now seventy-two active chapters throughout the country with a total membership of over 16,862 members. North Carolina Beta, at North Carolina State College, was the thirteenth

chapter installed in the country, on

fellowship was the keystone. Affilia-

March 4, 1905.

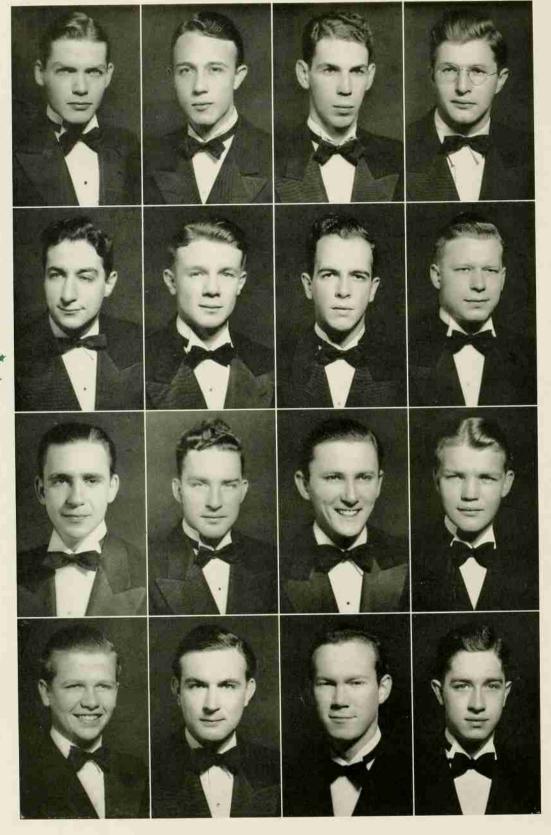
E. B. GRAEBER J. T. HIERS J. W. HUDSON



Miss Nell Beddard

[248]





FLYTHE SANTORE DAUGHTRIDGE LAWRENCE

NICHOLSON LUTZ CORNWELL JOHNSON

GRAY SAYRE JONES WHITE

PHRYDAS DILLON STRICKLAND CHATHAM



COL. J. W. HARRELSON

GORDON PRATT JOE FLYTHE

GABE SANTORE BRUCE LUTZ

WILLIAM JONES EDWARD STRICKLAND

REESE BAILEY

Delta Sigma Phi, national social fraternity, was founded at the College of the City of New York, on December 10. 1899. There are now fifty chapters, totaling a membership of some eight thousand. Thirty-nine chapters own their own homes, with a total valuation of \$950,000. There are twenty-one alumni chapters. On May 10. 1915, Rho chapter was installed at N. C. State College. This chapter was formed from a local organization, Gamma Alpha Nu Gamma, commonly known as the Gang. This was an organization of three years' standing. The fraternity observes a conservative expansion policy. Petitioners must meet legitimate scholarship, chapter organization, and house ownership requirements. Membership is limited to college men of the white race whose ideals and beliefs are those of modern Christian civilization.

Delta Sigma Phi

RHO CHAPTER

FIFTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Nile Green and White FLOWER: White Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. L. F. WILLIAMS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors:

CHARLES SCHUBART JOHN NICHOLSON

Jumors

EDWARD SAYRE ALONZO DILLON

Sophomores

BENJAMIN LAWRENCE, JR.

Pledges

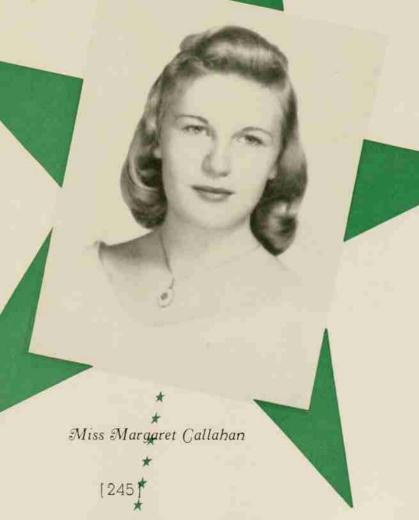
J. G. JOHNSON FRANK WHITE, JR. PROF. F. M. HAIG

JAMES S. GRAY PATE PHRYDAS

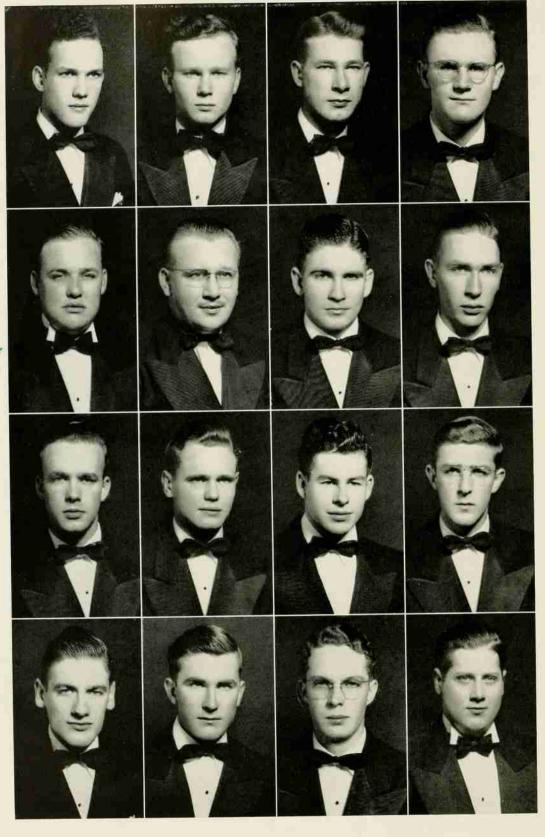
**OBERT DAUGHTRIDGE THOMAS CORNWELL, JR.

ERNEST ZELLWEGER WILLIAM PEDONE

ROBERT CHATHAM





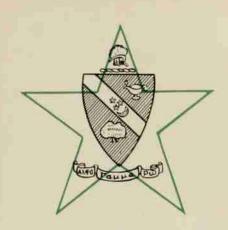


BLAND PATE NASH MULHALL

HOFMANN SANTOPOLO WILLIAMS LOWDER

LENTZ HOBBS BULLARD OLIVER

LEYSATH COOK SULLIVAN ICARD



W. A. BLAND J. G. HOFMANN W. W. LENTZ

E. T. BULLARD

P. S. OLIVER, JR.

Alpha Gamma Rho is a national social fraternity, and was founded in 1908 at Ohio State University for the purpose of developing the best social. mental, moral, and physical qualities in each fraternity brother. There are now thirty-six chapters of Alpha Gamma Rho. Nu chapter, before becoming national in 1919, was the local fraternity Theta Beta. One of the highest aims of Nu chapter is outstanding scholarship, and all members are expected to develop a high standing. The national publication is The Sickle and Sheat, and the chapter publication is The Crescent. The national organization awards annually to the chapter with the highest scholastic average a plaque which has been won by Nu chapter four times. Nu chapter has also won the Interfraternity Scholarship Cup three times in the last six years.

Alpha Gamma Rho

NU CHAPTER

THIRTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

Colors: Green and Gold *

FLOWER: Pink Rose *

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

E. F. LEYSATH J. R. PATE

F. A. SANTAPOLO
J. E. HOBBS

Juniors

E. T. SULLIVAN

J. H. MULHALL, JR.

Sophomores

R. A. HOLCOMBE

T. P. ICARD

В Ж Соок

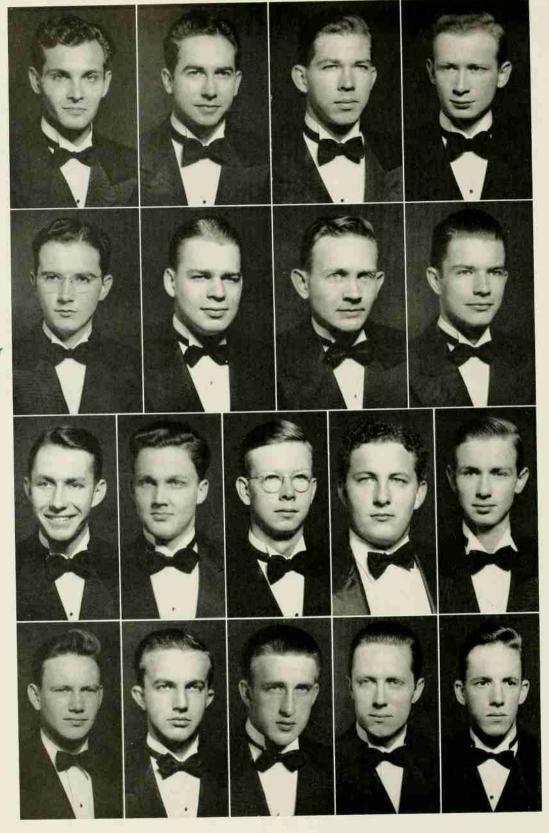
J. F. NASH, JR.

F.D. WILLIAMS

J. P. LOWDER, JR.

Miss Dorothy Heater





KETCHUM SETZER COGGIN LAUGHLIN

GIBBS MORGAN HARRINGTON McLawhorn

JORDAN, W. E. CANNON JORDAN, H. K. SPEIGHT

ALFORD COWARD

QUICKEL JONES HARVEY BENTON



Pi Kappa Phi

TAU CHAPTER

THIRTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: White and Gold *
FLOWER: Red Rose *

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM MCGEHEE

WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON

J. S. MEARES GEORGE BAUERLEIN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Semiors

E. G. COWARD E. G. GIBBS

ROSS SHUMAKER

W. T. BENTON W. A. QUICKEL W. E. JORDAN, JR. C. M. SETZER, JR. H. B. KETCHUM, JR.

Junior J. W. MORGAN

Sophomores

O. R. JONES

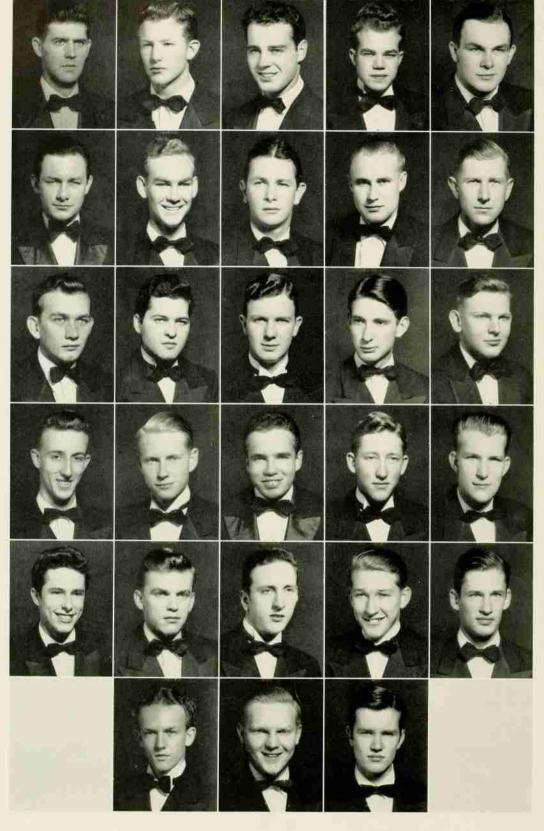
L. H. CANNON, JR.

Pledges

R. J. COGGIN W. H. BUSHEE, JR. H. K. JORDAN J. S. HARRINGTON R. C. LAUGHLIN R. H. MCLAWHORN, JR. P. T. SPEIGHT N. C. ALFORD J. W. WHITENER A. M. HARVEY E. F. TROY

Pi Kappa Phi was founded at the Col-lege of Charleston in South Carolina. December 10, 1904. It was a concrete and permanent result of a friendship that had flourished since the elementary school days in the environs of one of the South's oldest towns. With the definite purpose of extending the influence of the organization, the incorporation as a national fraternity took place in 1907. From the inception, the growth of the fraternity has been steady and consistent. The purpose of the fraternity is "to promote fellowship and mutual trust among its members. to uphold the traditions and ideals of the college where its chapters are located, to encourage excellence in scholarship, and to inculcate in its members the highest ideals of Christian manhood and good fellowship."





DERLIN HANNON TARKINGTON KEELER GIVAN

SCHMIDT HAYDEN TAYLOR MIMMS GRIFFIN POOLE WATTS
MARTIN
PARTLOW
ULLRICH
HARRIS
HOFFMAN, H. B.

WHITE PAULUS FULK EAGLE REEVES ROSE GIBSON RILEY HOFFMAN, L. B. COX SHOFFNER



DR. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

Sigma Pi

RHO CHAPTER

FIFTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS.

FLOWER: Lavender orchid

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. J. D. CLARK

MR. R. L. STONE

MR. R. M. LIGHTFOOT

Honoraru MR. NELSON B. FISHER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

Pledges

H. W. A. DERLIN

W. J. LA MORTE

F. H. SCHMIDT

R. H. WATTS

J. E. WHITE

J. L. FERGUSON

A. E. GIBSON M. J. HANNON

C. C. HAYDEN H. B. HOFFMAN Juniors O. F. MARTIN

H. D. PACKARD C. J. PAULUS

B. A. RILEY W. W. TARKINGTON R. G. TAYLOR J. E. PARTLOW

S. P. FULK L. B. HOFFMAN M. G. KEELER J. C. MIMMS

G. D. MARTIN

Sophomores

V. A. MORROW E. M. STRAWBRIDGE

F. N. ULLRICH

H. K. EAGLE J. L. Cox

D. D. GIVAN W. E. GRIFFIN C. M. HARRIS J. C. REEVES

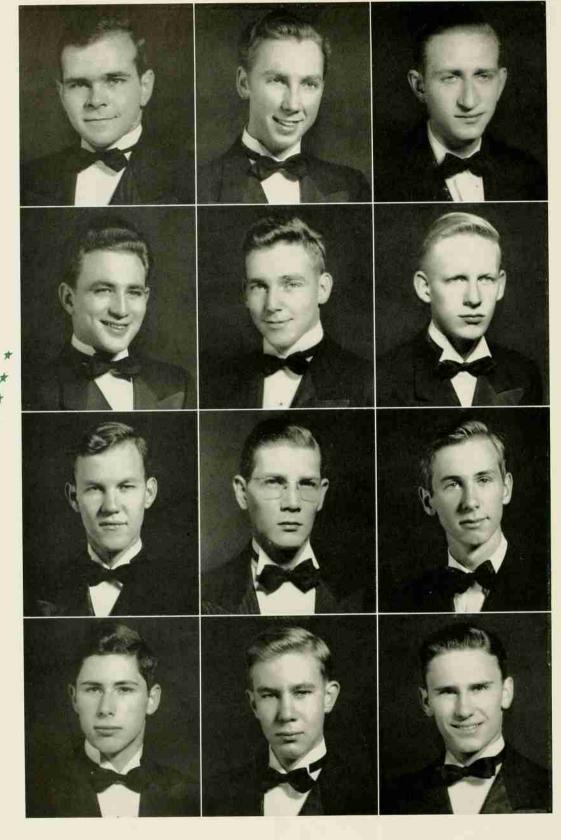
J. E. SHOFFNER R. B. POOLE R. W. ROSE

Sigma Pi. national social fraternity. was founded at Vincennes University, Vincennes, Indiana, February 1897. Next to the Miami Trind, it was the oldest national fraternity originating west of the Ohio River The purposes of its founders were "to organize the most worthy activities, social, athletic, and scholarly, and to set a high standard of manliness and college loyalty." The fraternity now has thirty active chapters located in eighteen different states. Twenty-four chapter houses are owned by the fraternity, representing an original investment of \$650,000, exclusive of furniture, and so forth. Rho chapter was installed at State College in 1921. The chapter owns its own chapter house located at 2513 Clark Avenue. The house is of brick, having reception rooms on the main floor and dormitories on the second and third floors



Miss Janice Roper White

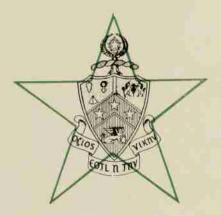




MAUNEY SEIFART CRAVEN CRAMSIE

Andrews Jayne Williams Newell

GEIL REHDER LEEPER STROTHER



DEAN E. L. CLOYD

G. H. MAUNEY

J. W. GEIL, JR. ARNO SEIFART

W. P. MCGHEE

J. R. CRAMSIE

Phi Kappa Tau

CHI CHAPTER

COLORS: Harvard Red and Old Gold

FLOWER: Red Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN THOMAS E. NELSON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

E. E. BOWEN

Juniors

W. O. JAYNE

Sophomores

J. S. Leeper Jack Gill.

Pledges

E, Colle

R. NEWELL R. BURKE R. STROTHER C. MCCRARY

PROF. J. D. PAULSON

H. P. ANDREWS

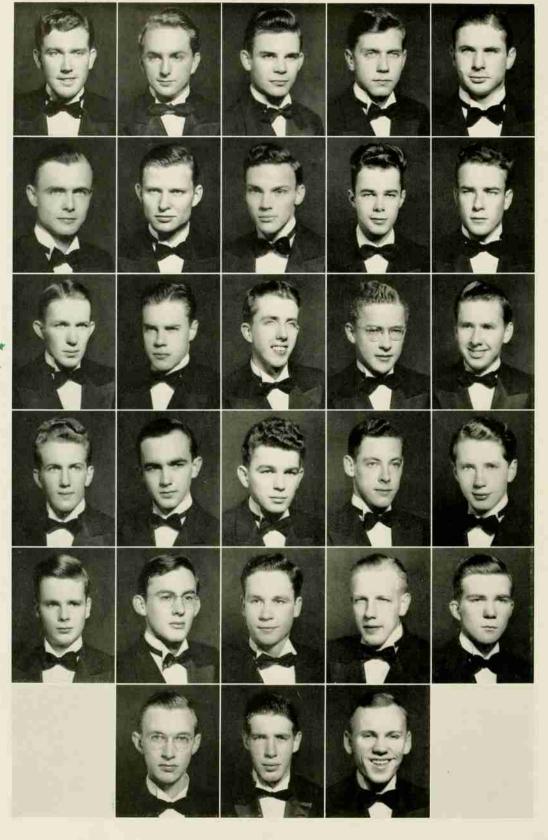
S. REHDER

DOUGLASS CRAVEN

Phi Kappa Tau, national social fraternity, was founded in 1906 by four outstanding students of Mami University. Oxford, Ohio. The fraternity and its ideals were drawn up by Dwight I. Douglas. William Shidler, Taylor A. Borradaile, and Clinton D. Boyd. Chi chapter at North Carolina State was granted its charter in 1923. Before that time the chapter was a social fraternity made up of outstanding textile students. The local was called Phi Psi Lambda. Phi Kappa Tau was founded to break up a monopoly on student elections which was held by fraternity unions. The growth of the fraternity has been slow but consistent. Phi Kappa Tau now numbers fortythree active chapters throughout the country. The fraternity has the distinction of not having a single dead chapter. There are alumni chapters located in many of the larger cities.







BOYETTE ANDREWS SAULS SULLIVAN CEASE BROWN BARKSDALE WORRELL WHARTON COOPER NORWOOD RISLEY GROSSE WEST VERRILL FRY YODER

SICKEROTT GUBA ROSE ADAMS KIRBY WILLIAMS WEBB MAYNARD NASH BOLLIN WILKINS



DR. R. O. MOEN

Lambda Chi Alpha

GAMMA UPSILON ZETA CHAPTER

ONE HUNDRED AND SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Purple, Green and Gold

FLOWER: Violet

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. R. B. BULLOCK

DR. T. B. MITCHELL DR. R. J. PEARSALL

PROF. R. B. WYNNE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

J. G. BLOW W. A. BROWN, JR. R. S. RISLEY J. A. WEBB C. D. SICKEROTT RAY BOYETTE E. H. CURTIS

Juniors

C. H. ANDREWS E. H. GROSSE J. T. MAYNARD T. S. WORRELL W. D. BARKSDALE F. A. CUBA H. A. SAULS S. G. WEST

Sophomores

W. L. WHARTON B. L. ROSE G. H. NASH C. S. SULLIVAN H. S. VERRILL

Pledges

H. B. ADAMS A. S. COOPER B. F. HILL W. E. WILKINS C. R. BOLLIN C. W. FRY A. M. KIRB J. F. NORWOOD W. L. YOUER, JR. C. B. CEASE

Founded at Boston University in 1909, the Lambda Chi Alpha has expanded until it now has one hundred and five active chapters. These chapters are established at most of the prominent colleges and universities throughout the country. Lambda Chi Alpha employs two full-time traveling secretaries who visit the chapters and maintain their contact with the general fraternity. The Cross and Crescent is the fraternity magazine and is published seven times annually. Delta Pi, the secret magazine, is published quarterly. The G-U Growler, the news letter of the local chapter to its alumni. is put out quarterly. Other Lambda Chi Alpha chapters in this state are located at Duke, Wake Forest and at the University of North Carolina. Every year these chapters, together with, the State College chapter, have "get togethers" in the form of track megts, pienics, dances and house parties.

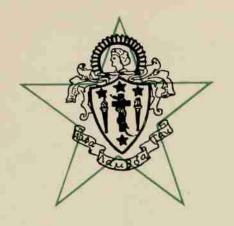






GRAHAM BROWN LONG HOWE ALLEN, R. R. LAND MCLENDON
FICK
OSBORN
MATHEWSON
ALLEN, W. R.
MILLER ROSE

RICHARDSON HERITAGE PEARCE NORWOOD BOYETTE STALEY CREASMAN
LASSITER
CREECH
ADAMS
DIXON
WILBURN



Alpha Lambda Tau

ZETA CHAPTER

TWENTY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Old Gold and Black FLOWER: American Beauty Rose

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LIEUT. ROMEO LE FORTE

JIM GRAHAM

DR. MARC. C. LEAGER

DR. A. M. FOUNTAIN

PROF. GRADY W. BARTLETT

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

WOODROW RICHARDSON

HOBERT MCLENDON

Woodard Brown

EMORY CREASMAN

Juniors BILLY LONG

*RANK OSBORNE

TED FICK

A. T. LASSITER, JR.

TOMMY HERITAGE

THILBERT PEARCE

BILL NORWOOD

BILL CREECH

Sophomores

PEARCE MATHEWSON

BILL MILLER ROD ADAMS

ROD ADAMS CHARLES BOYETTE RADFORD ALLEN DIEL SHIELS

CHARLES GODWIN BILL ASHLEY CHARLES STALEY

DAVE HANCOCK

Pledges

JAMES A. ROSE, IV BILLY LAND JIMMIE WILBURN HARRY STRONG

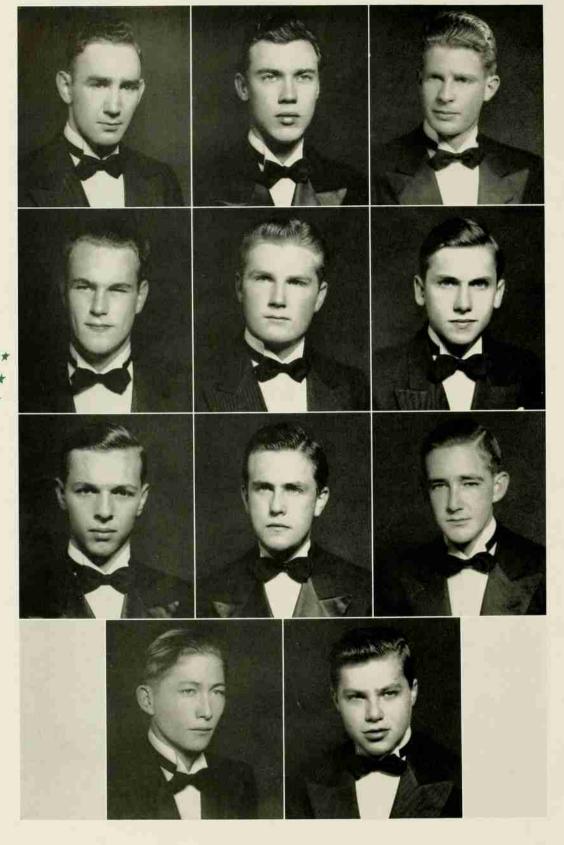
ARTHUR HOWE

ROY DIXON GEORGE ROSEMUND BOB THOMPSON JAMES GODWIN

Alpha Lambda Tau was founded at Oglethorpe University in 1916. It was the first fraternal organization at that institution following its reorganization in the same year. Originally formed as the Alpha Lambda Club, it was later decided that the fraternity should become a national order, and was incorporated under the laws of the State of Georgia as Alpha Lambda Tau. There was at first an idea that the fraternity would never go north of the Mason-Dixon line, but this was disapproved in the 1927 national convention, at which a charter was granted to a group at the University of Illinois. Zeta chapter was installed at North Carolina State College on January 22, 1925. Since that time it has grown steadily and its members have taken, an active part in campus affairs.





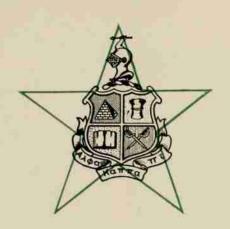


STRAIT KUIPER WOOD

MAY
PATTERSON
BRUTON
THOMASON

HILTON

CABE ARMSTRONG BRYANT



Alpha Kappa Pi

XI CHAPTER

THIRTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Dartmouth Green and White FLOWER: Yellow Tea Rose

FRATRE IN FACULTATE

B. E. LAUER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Senior

JOHN H. STRAIT

Juniors

WILLIAM L. MAY

KENNETH CABE

Sophomores

Pledges

PAUL F. HILTON JACK KUIPER JOHN PATTERSON CASEY HOLLOWAY CHARLES ARMSTRONG

RAYMOND WOOD

WILLIAM BRUTON KENNETH BRYANT T. L. JAMISON PAUL GAWKOWSKI BENNY STARNES HENRY CABE ROBERT THOMASON

Alpha Kappa Pi fraternity was organized at Newark College of Engineering, Newark, New Jersey, on January 1, 1921. Phi Della Zeta and Alpha Kappa Pi, two local traternities of Wagner College and Newark College of Engineering, had the idea of securing advice from Dr. Albert Hughes Wilson concerning their joining a national fraternity. Dr. Wilson advised these representatives to go back to their respective colleges and consider the benefits accruing from the organization of a general fraternity of their own. As a result of Dr. Wilson's suggestion, the two locals formed their own national organization on March 23, 1926. Since that date Alpha Kappa Pi has expanded to twenty-five chapters in all. Xi chapter of North Carolina State was issued its charter in 1931. and since then has been very active on the campus, and has grown rapidly, It has ranked first in scholarship f three years, as indicated by receiving the Interfraternity scholarship cup





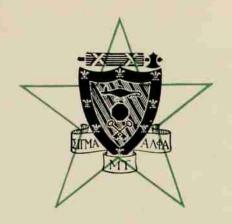


BROWNSTEIN CALMAN DEGEN KAPLAN

BERMAN GARFINKEL GILBERT LEVYE

FELDMANN KATZ, H. S. LIGHT KATZ, M. B. FILREIS FISHBEIN RHODES ROTH WOLCOFF ZUCKERMAN

ALTSHELER LINTEN HAGAN SCHWARTZ



Sigma Alpha Mu

SIGMA OMEGA CHAPTER *

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: Purple and White ... FLOWER: Purple Aster *

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

EDWARD BROWNSTEIN

SIDNEY M. BERMAN

DAVID O. FELDMANN

HYMAN S. KATZ

Juniors

SEYMOUR ALTSHELER CALVIN I. LIGHT

CLARENCE M. CALMAN STANLEY GARFINKEL

MORTON B. KATZ LI. LEONARD LINTEN

Sophomores

RALPH DEGEN

CHESTER R. GILBER

Pledges

[261]

MANUEL FILREIS BERNARD FISHBEIN MARVIN HAGAN

MORTON KAPLAN LAWRENCE KAPNER MILLARD LEVYE

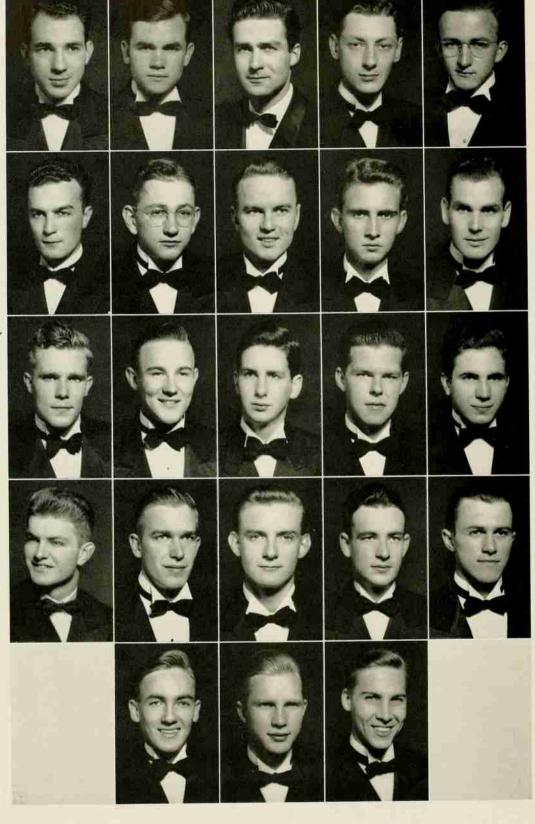
MONROE RHODES JACK ROTH STANLEY C. SCHWARZ

HARRY WOLCOFF BERTRAM ZUCKERMAN

Sigma Alpha Mu was founded at the College of the City of New York on Thanksgiving Eve. November 26. 1909. The object of the fraternity as written in its constitution is "to form a close social and fraternal union of Jewish students of the various universities, colleges and professional schools in America: to foster and maintain among its sons a spirit of fraternity, a spirit of mutual moral aid and support: to instill and maintain in the hearts of its sons love for and loyalty to Alma Mater and its ideals: to inculcate among its sons such ideals as will result in actions worthy of the highest precepts of true manhood. democracy and humanity." The State College chapter of Sigma Alpha Mu is the outgrowth of a local Jewish fraternity, Theta Phi, which had its beginning in 1929. From its beginning the fraternity has maintained high stand ards of scholarship and conduct.







ANGELO LIGHT HANSE TURNER

BRANSCOME SIBERT SEDBERRY PRITCHARD ALLEN

BREWER KIMBALL KING MORGAN MOORE

TURNER KINGSOLVER HAWLEY GREEN BURROWS

HOLSHOUSER COBLE GELUSO DAWSON

Chi Sigma

ALPHA CHAPTER

Installed: January 19, 1941

COLORS: Blue and Old Gold FLOWER: White Rose

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Seniors

WILLIAM P. BREWER WILLIAM E. ANGELO JAMES R. BRANSCOME P. PICKETT TURNER
JESSE R. HOLSHOUSER
EARL T. LIGHT

J. BEVERLY SIBERT CLAUDE N. KIMBALL J. KYLE KINGSOLVER GEORGE R. COBLE DAVID J. HANSE

Juniors

CHARLES S. KING

ADDISON HAWLEY, JR.

N. G. GELUSO

TOM M. TURNER

Sophomores

TOM B. PRITCHARD
TOM M. MORGAN

BEN W. GREENE EUGENE B. DAWSON W. L. BURROWS HARRY A. ALLEN

JACK F. MOORE

Chi Sigma, a local fraternity organized on the campus in January, 1941 under the sponsorship of Dr. William B. Ricks, the Grand Consul of Sigma Chi. It has, as its goal, a chapter of Sigma Chi at North Carolina State. Chi Sigma will function as a local fraternity until such time that it is granted a charter by the National Fraternity of Sigma Chi.

Miss Margaret Honeycutt

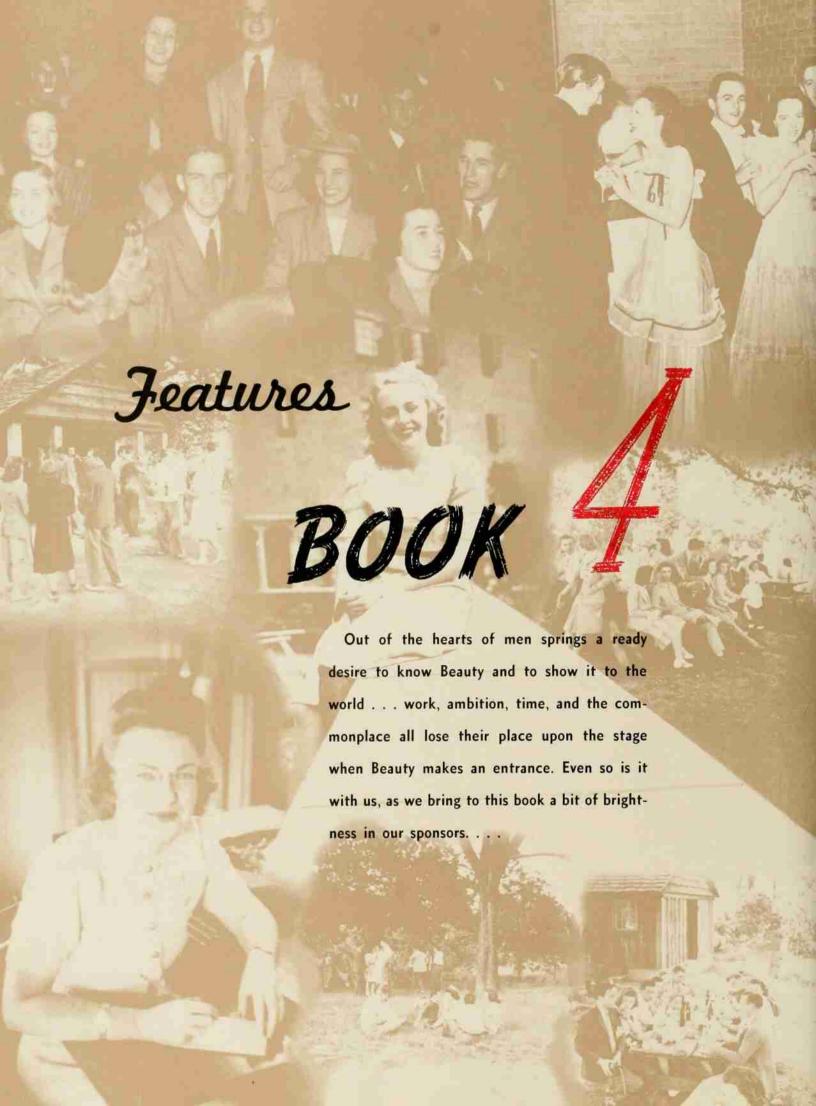
[263]



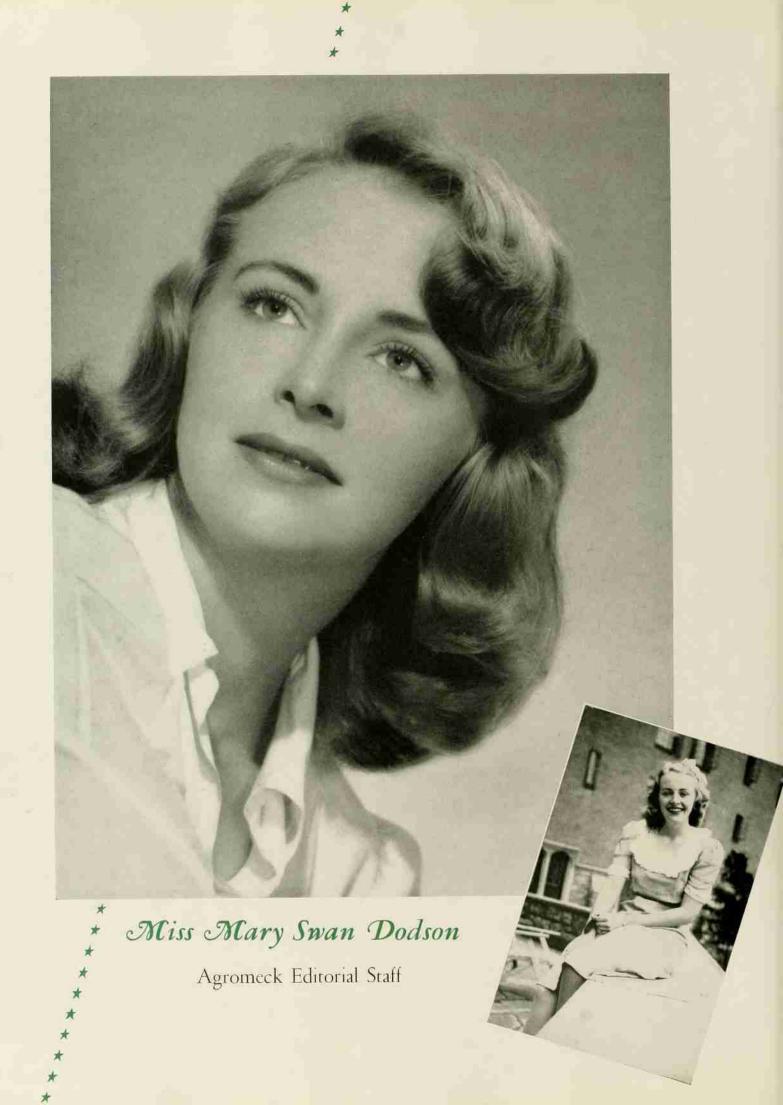




- 1. Keep your feet moving!!!
- 2. The long black coupe.
- 3. I'm stuffed!!
- 4. A. K. Pi goes social,
- 5. Sigma Pi hangout.
- 6. Hold it, Frank
- 7. Real frat life.
- 8. Turn out the lights.
- 9. A. G. R. House.
- 10. "F. Astaire" Dawson.
- 11. Is that Martha Cloud in the center?
- 12. Stop the clock!!!
- 13. What's so funny?
- 14. Future big-wigs.
- 15. Mauney and best friends.
- 16. United we stand.
- 17. Tassel, are those our co-eds?
- 18. Tammany Hall at rest.
- Pika dude ranch for growing boys.
- 20. Sigma Nus settle down.
- 21. It happened one night.
- 22. Taking it easy.
- 23. Pi Kappa Phi House.
- 24. Brotherly love,
- 25. Graham Memorial.
- 26. Before Pearl Harbor.
- 27. Wheel the deal!!

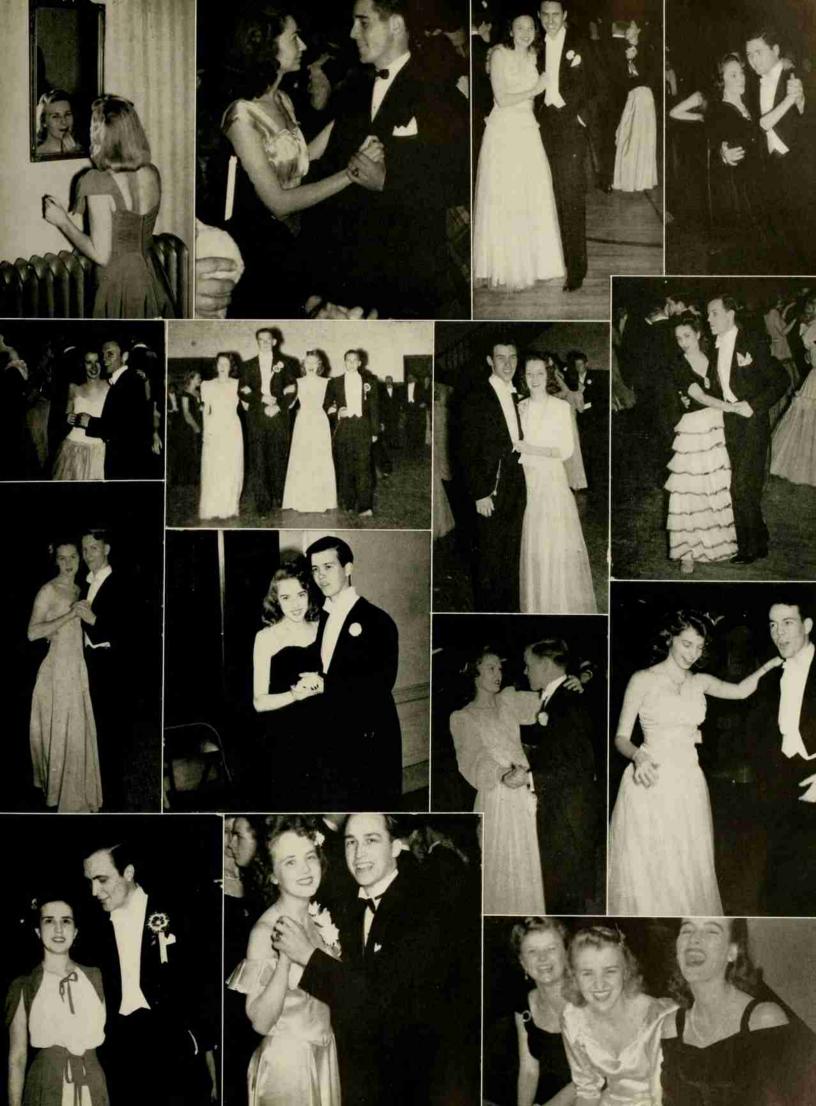














Miss Grace Applewhite J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR.

J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR.
President Eta Kappa Nu



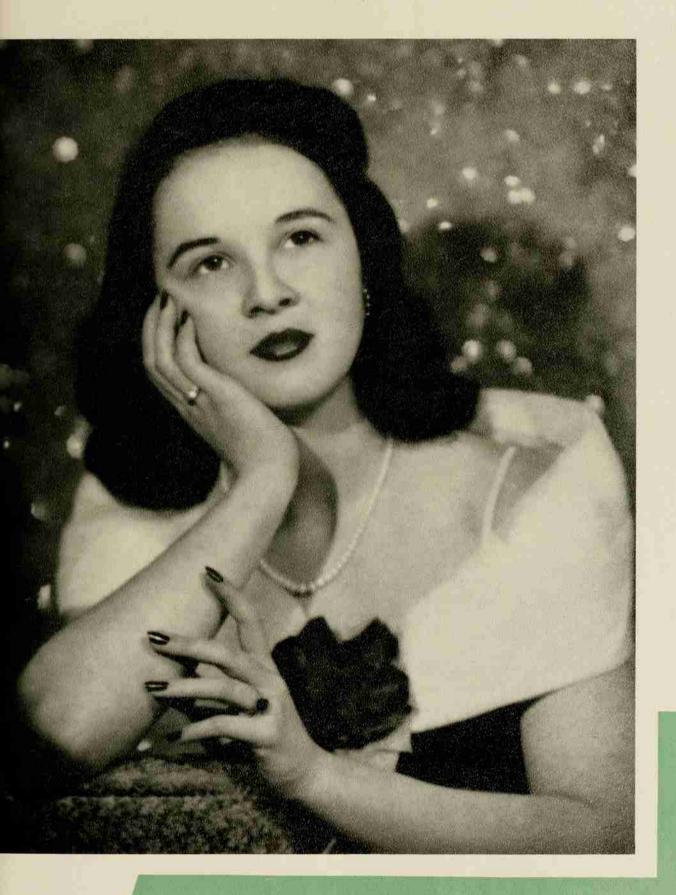


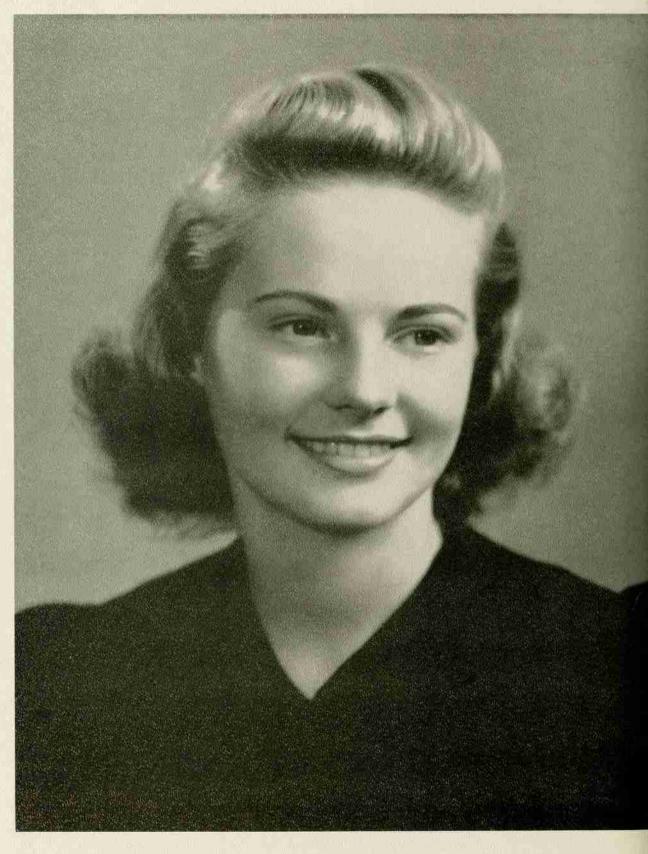
Miss Marie Viverette

W. D. ROBBINS
President of the Student Body

Miss Daphne Pegram

President of Blue Key





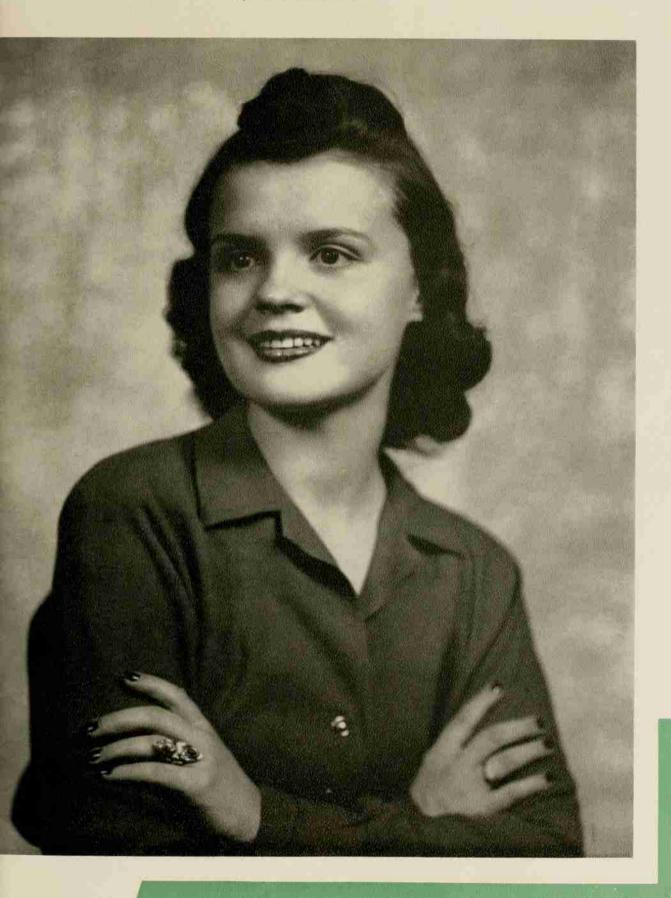
Miss Peggy Wallace

President of Officers' Club

Miss Katherine Walker

B. F. VAUGHAN

Captain of Scabbard and Blade





Miss Elvira Cheatham

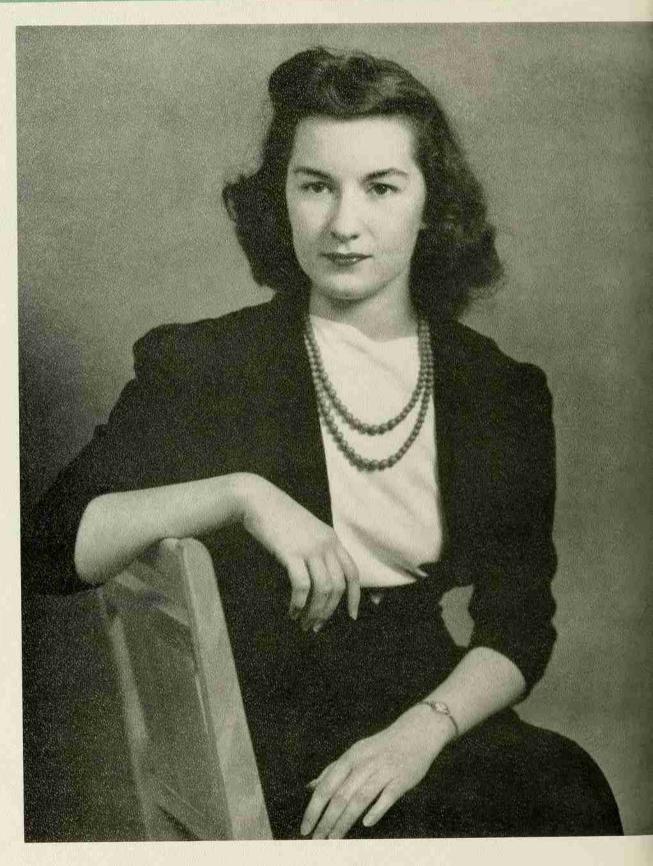
S. SCOTT FEREBEE

Editor of the Wataugan

Miss Margaret Bray

Editor of the Technician





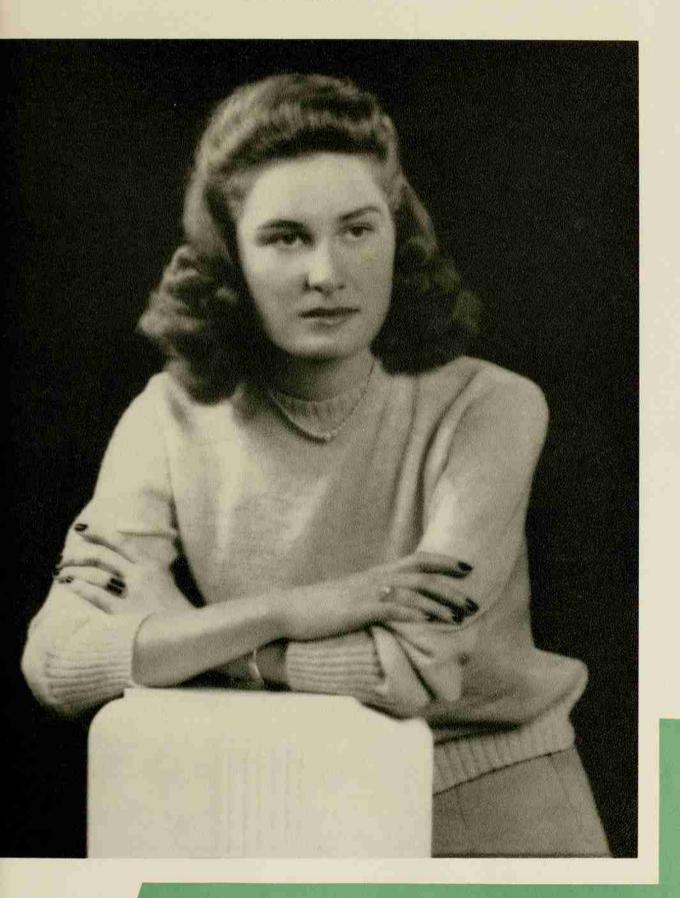
Miss Verna Gray Brock

C. K. McAdams

President of the Young Men's Christian Association

Miss Jesse Margaret Jones G. R. SEDBERRY

President of Golden Chain





Miss Catherine Paris

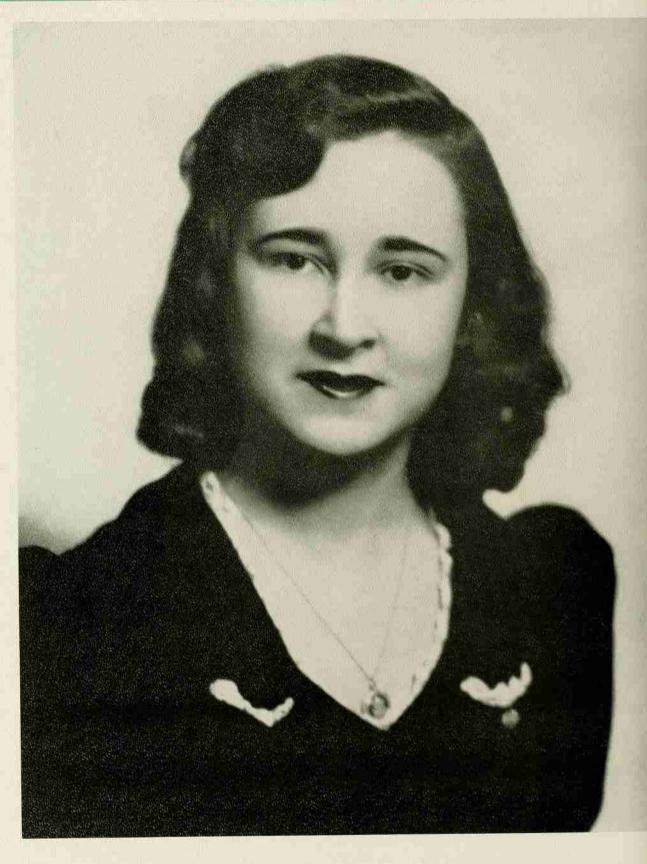
W. P. BREWER

Business Manager of the AGROMECK

Miss Barbara Batchelor

J. E. MACDOUGALL, JR. Editor of the AGROMECK





Miss Beatrice Brinkley

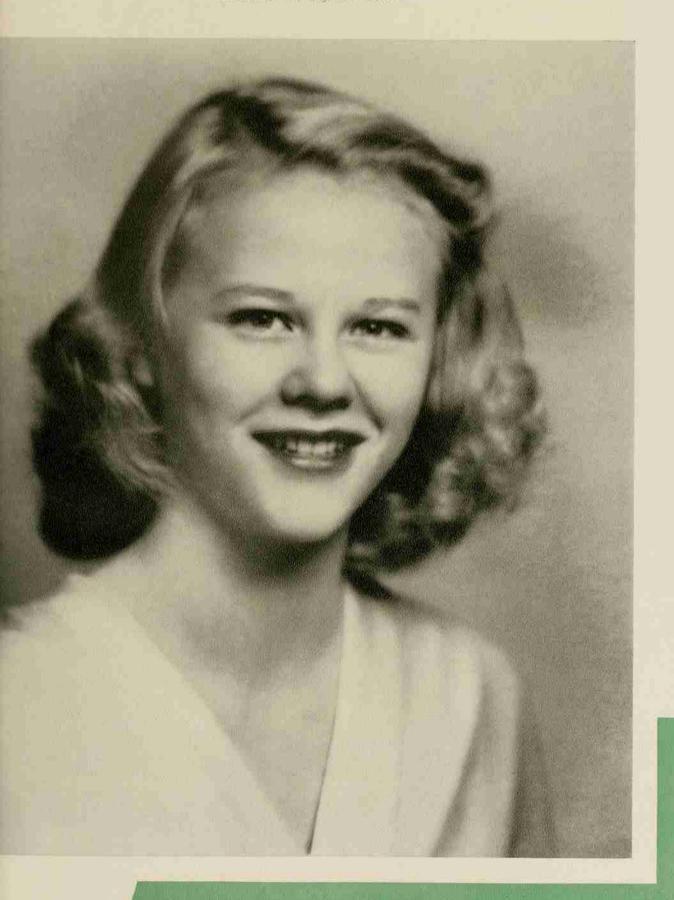
M. J. CLAY

Editor of the Agriculturist

Miss Alice DeShong Pugh

M. K. BANKS

President of the Engineers' Council





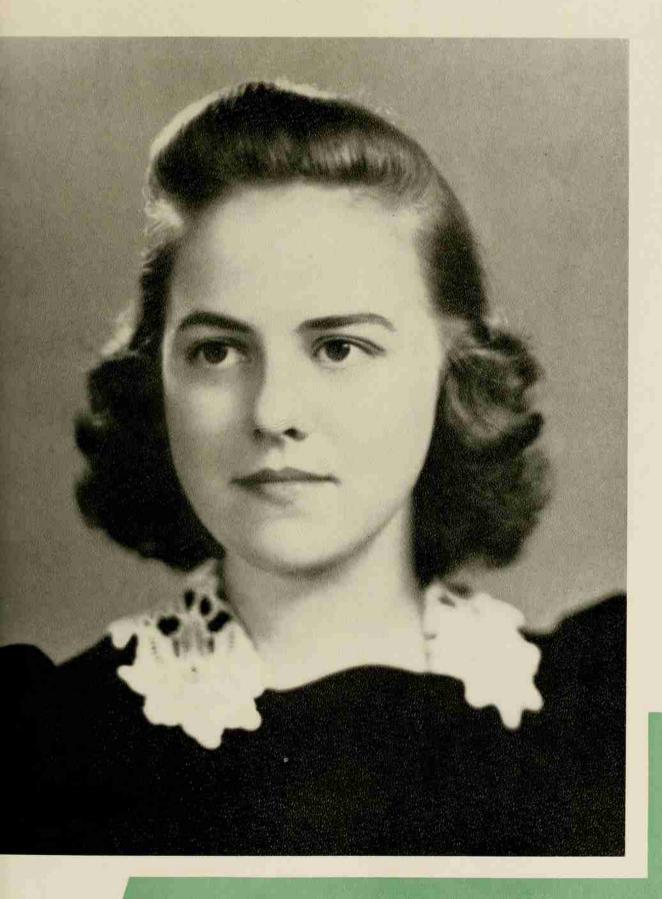
Miss Carolyn Mabry

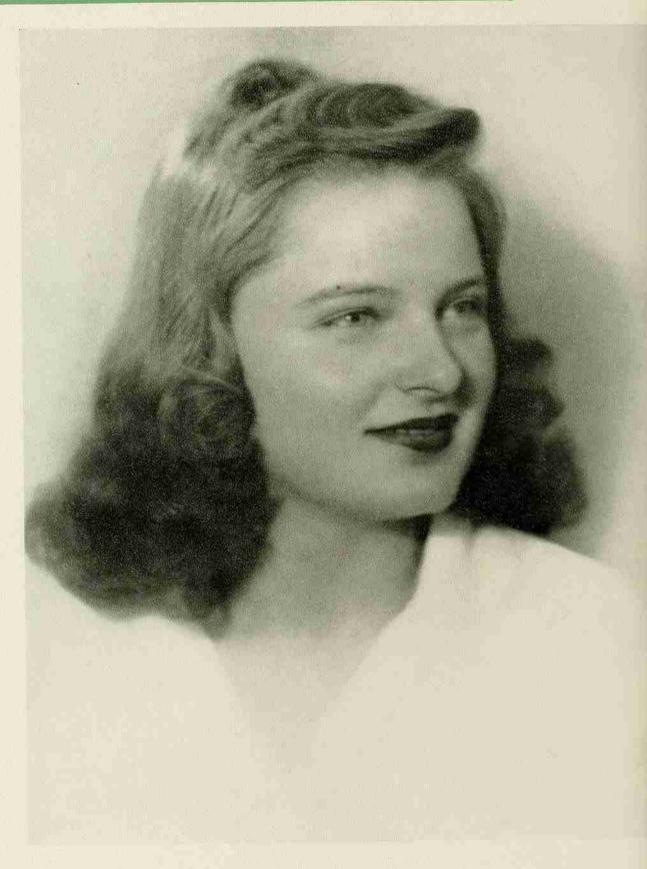
President of Tompkins Textile Society

Miss Sue Murchinson

W. M. SUTTON

President of Sigma Tau Sigma





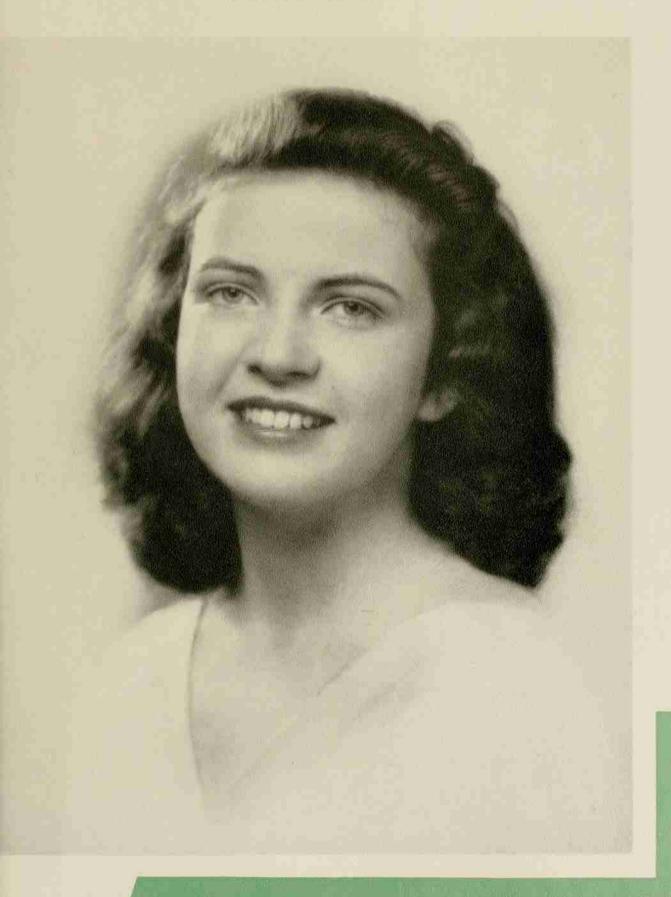
Miss Mary Emma Grabam

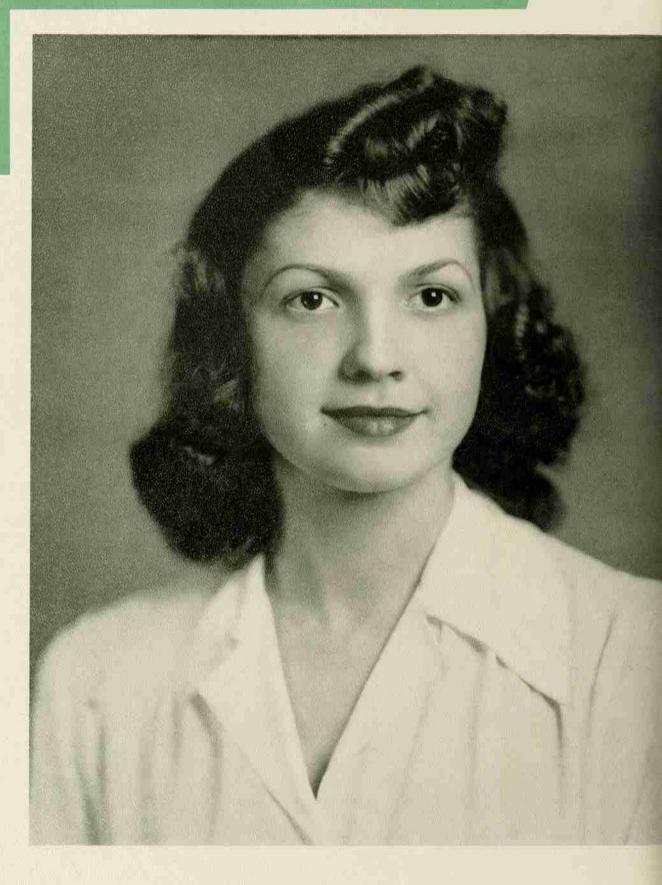
J. A. GRAHAM

Business Manager of the Agriculturist

Miss Sara Tate

W. H. BLUE President of the Senior Class





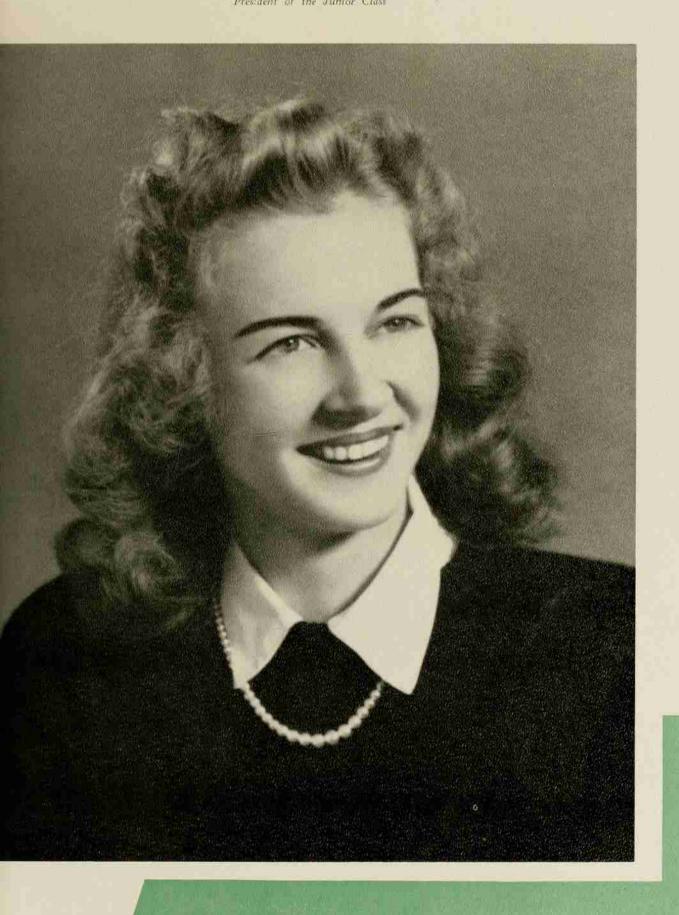
Miss Agnes Stevens

President of Kappa Phi Kappa

Miss Mary Berke Dalrymple

R. W. DALRYMPLE

President of the Junior Class





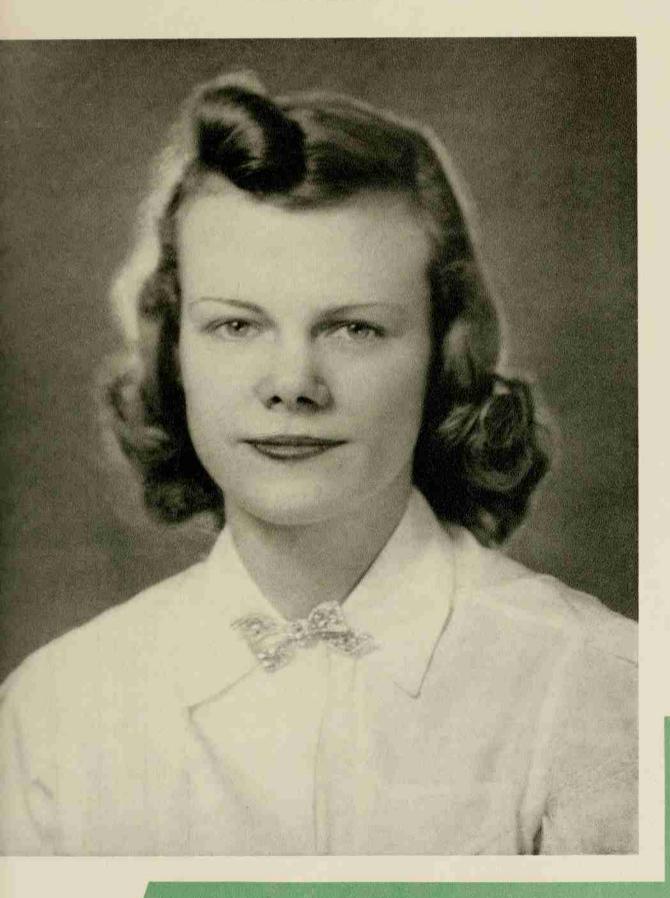
Miss Helen Turner

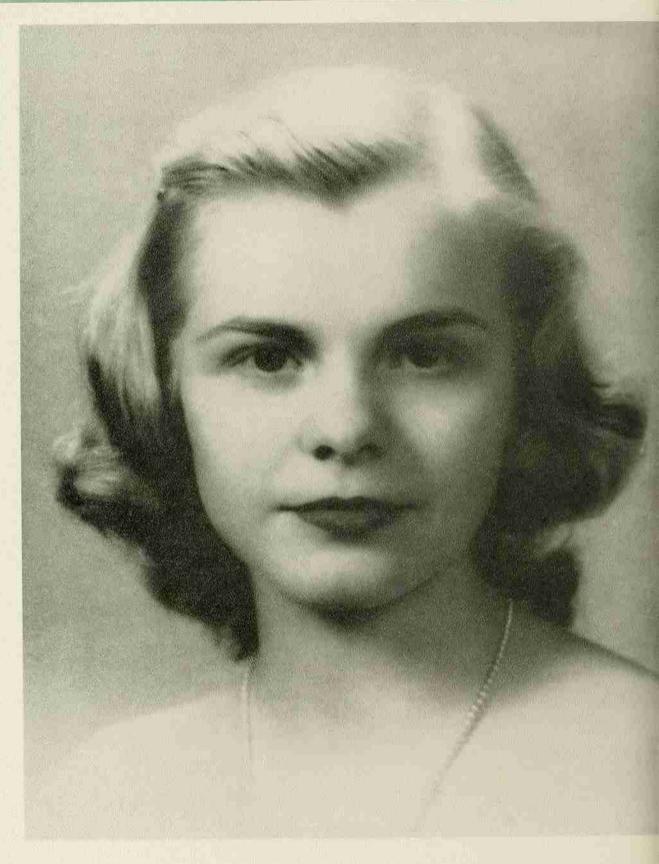
G. W. JONES

President of the Monogram Club

Miss Margaret Hamaker

President of A. I. Ch. E.





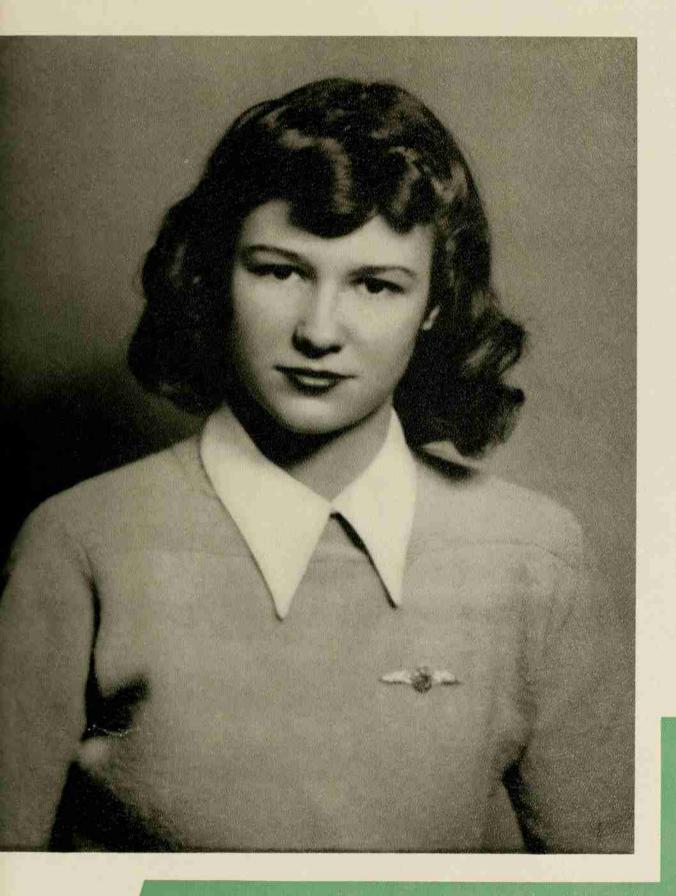
Miss Carolyn Scarborough

President Phi Psi

Miss Louise Morton

J. E. Hobbs

Business Manager Technician





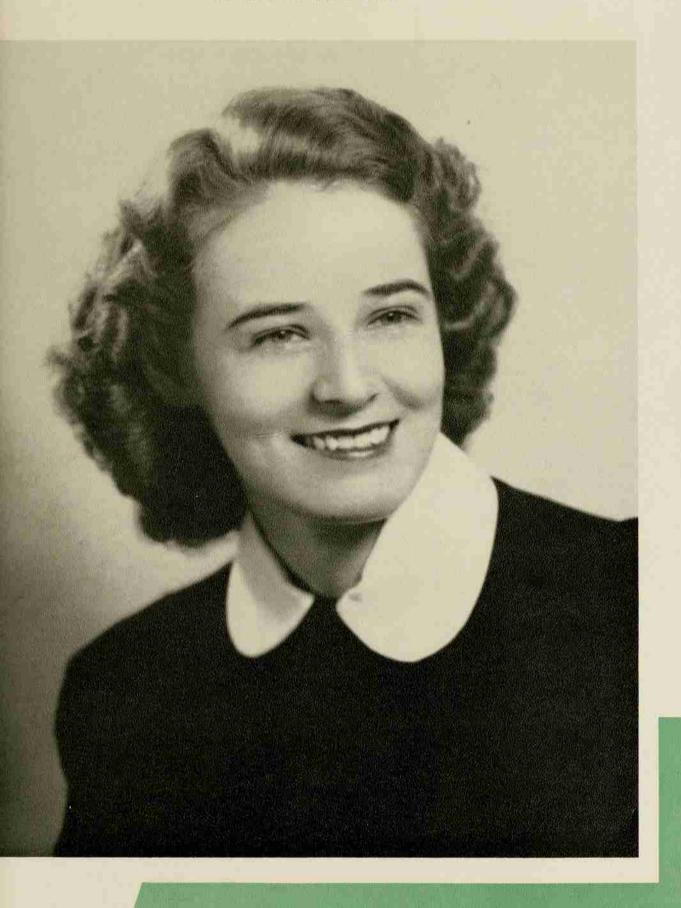
Miss Dahlia Woodward Adams

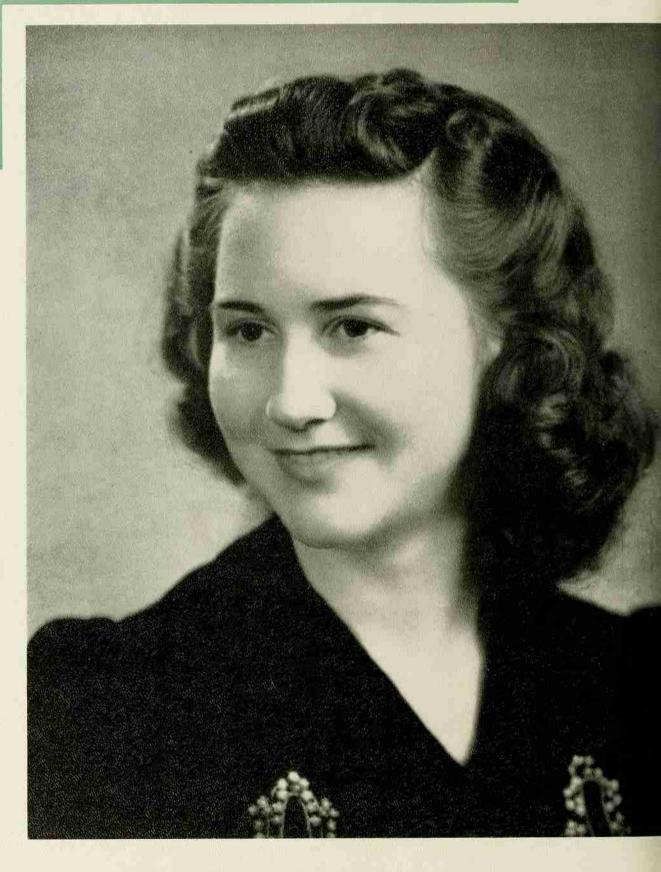
R. D. ADAMS

Business Manager of the Wataugan

Miss Gladys Martin

President of Ciamma Sigma Epsilon





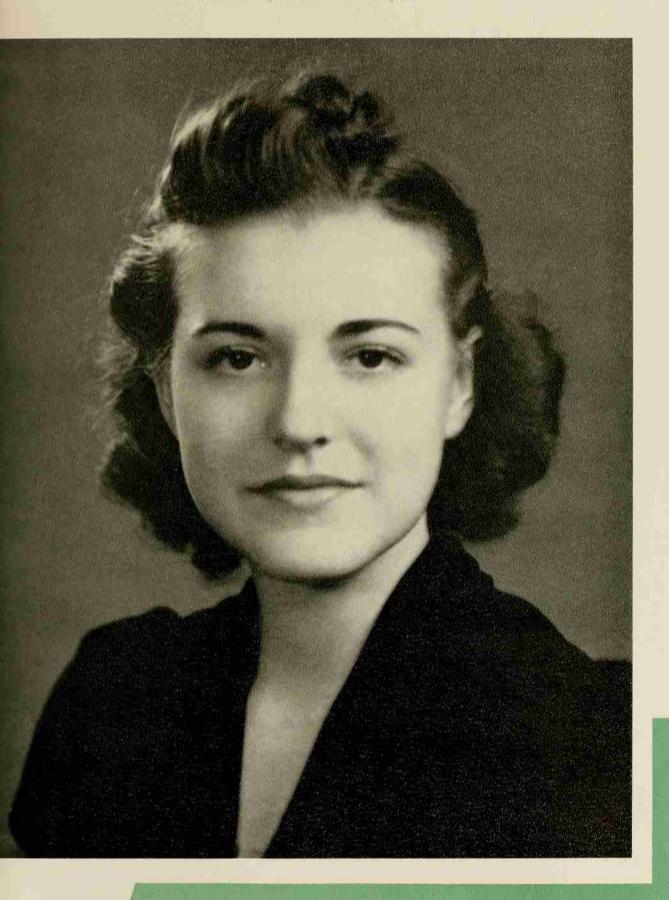
Miss Mary Lee Daughtridge

President of the Interfraternity Council

Miss Emma Sharpe Avery

P. P. TURNER

Business Manager of the Southern Engineer





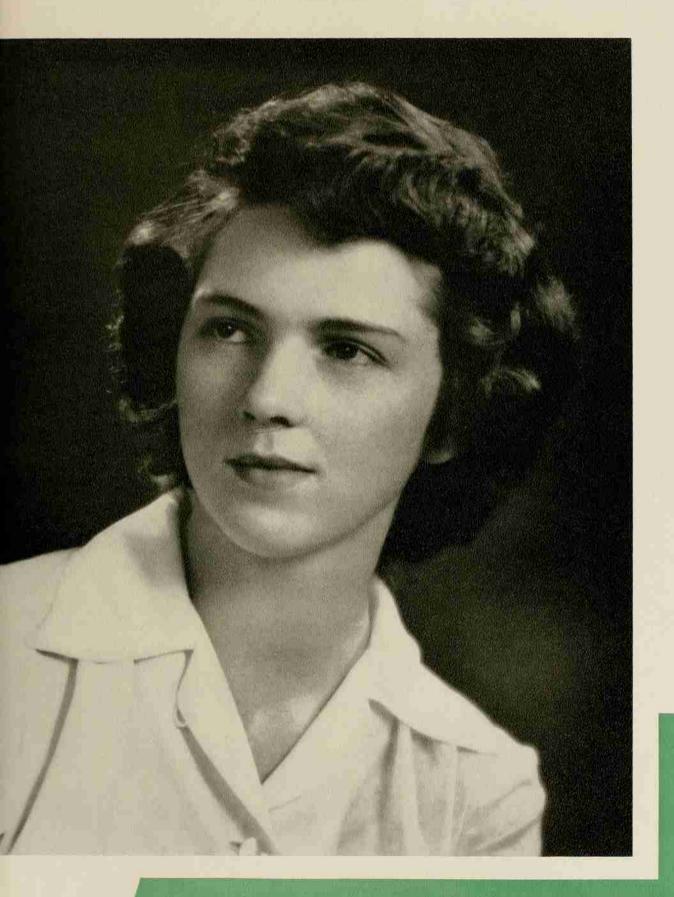
Miss Virginia Dare Seegars

N. W. SEEGARS

President of Upsilon Sigma Alpha

Miss Pat Patterson

K. L. WOMMACK President of Pine Burr





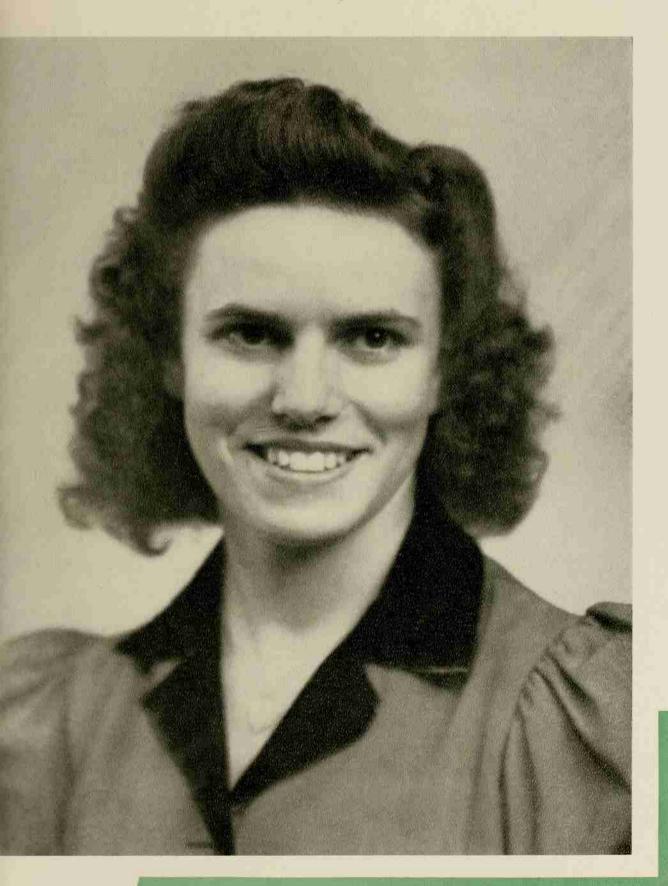
Miss Ethel Marie Angelo

W. E. ANGELO
President Tau Beta Pi

Miss Ladine Few

J. L. RANDOLPH

Editor Southern Engineer





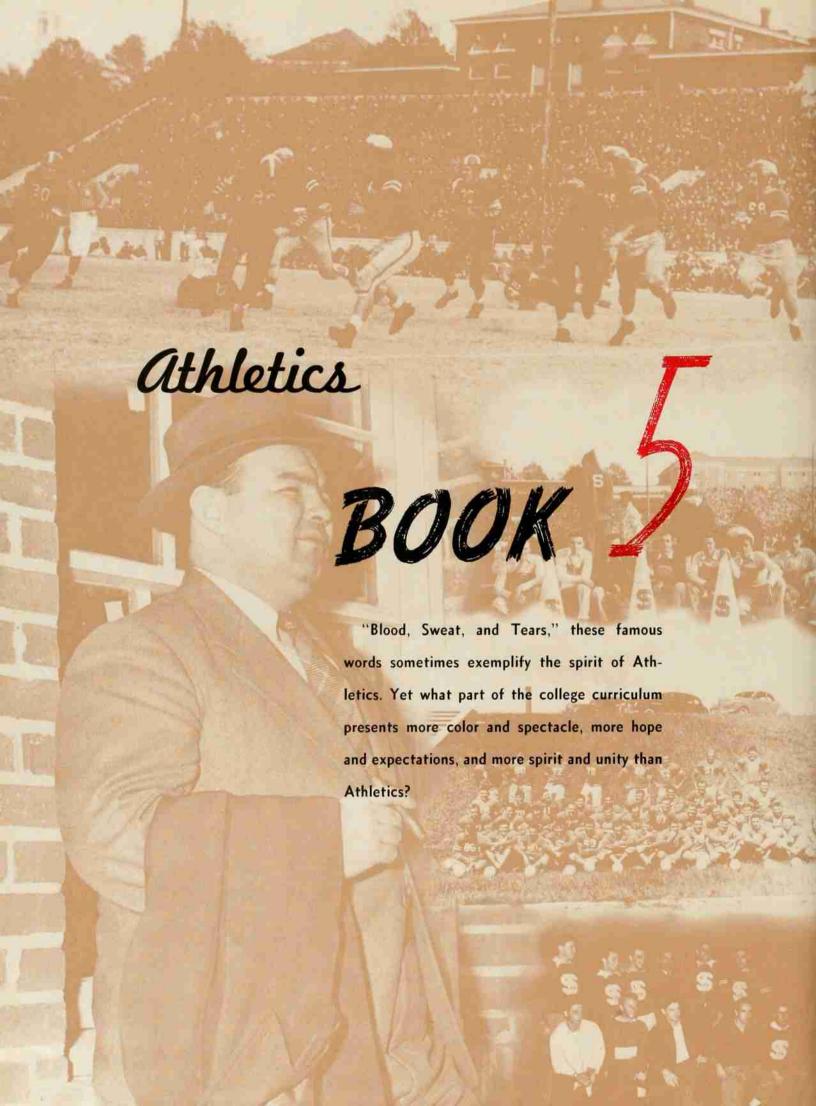
Miss Betsy Ann Reid

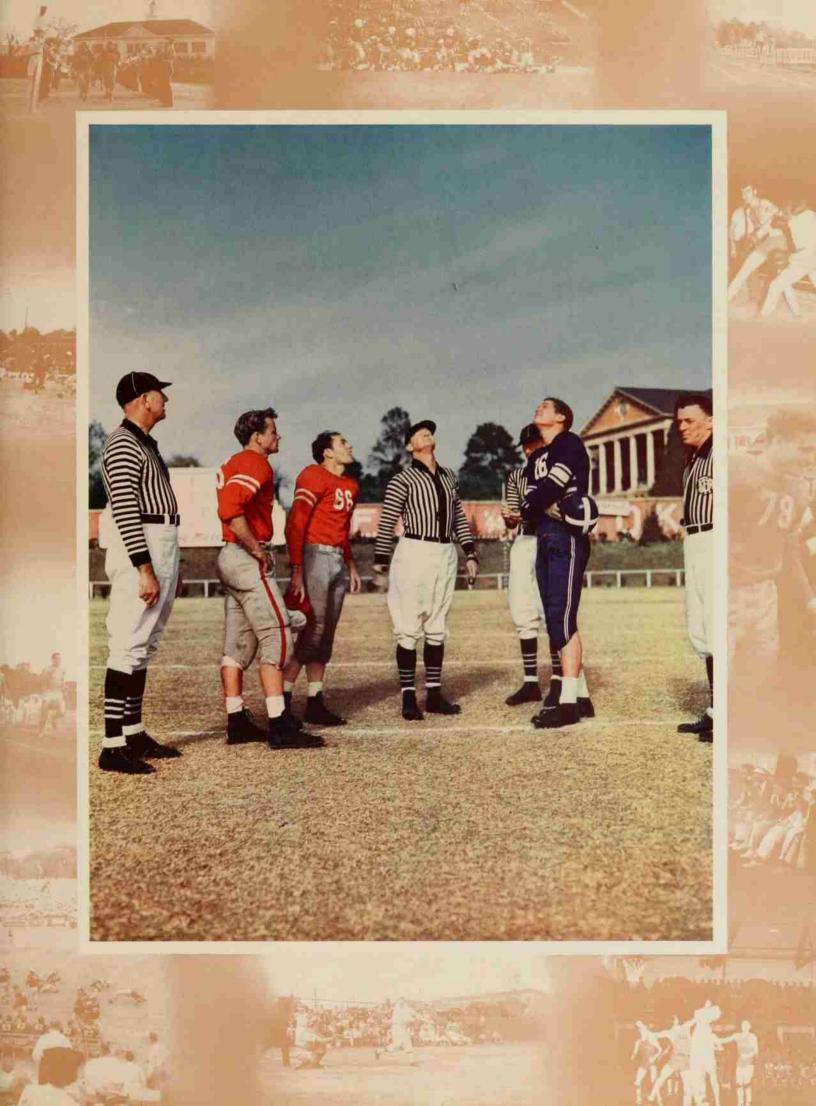
R. L. McLaughlin

Editor Textile Forum

SPONSORS

MISS GRACE APPLEWHITE	J. R. HOLSHOUSER, JR. President, Eta Kappa Nu
MISS MARIE VIVERETTE	
MISS DAPHNE PEGRAM	
Miss Peggy Wallace	
MISS KATHERINE WALKER	
MISS ELVIRA CHEATHAM	
MISS MARGARET BRAY	
MISS VERNA GRAY BROCK	
Miss Jessie Margaret Jones	
Miss Catherine Paris	W. P. BREWER Business Manager, THE AGROMECK
MISS BARBARA BATCHELOR	
MISS BEATRICE BRINKLEY	M. J. CLAY Editor, The Agriculturist
Miss Alice Deshong Pugh	President Engineers' Council
MISS CAROLYN MABRY	W. F. LEGRAND President, Tompkins Textile Society
MISS SUE MURCHINSON	W. M. SUTTON President, Sigma Tau Sigma
MISS MARY EMMA GRAHAM	J. A. GRAHAM Business Manager, The Agriculturist
MISS SARA TATE	W. H. BLUE President, The Senior Class
Miss Agnes Stevens	President, Kappa Phi Kappa
MISS MARY BERKE DALRYMPLE	R. W. DALRYMPLE President, The Junior Class
MISS HELEN TURNER	G. W. JONES President, The Monogram Club
MISS MARGARET HAMAKER	L. P. ZACHARY, JR. President, A. I. Ch. E.
MISS CAROLYN SCARBOROUGH	K. L. SHINN President, Phi Psi
MISS LOUISE MORTON	
MISS DAHLIA WOODWARD ADAMS	R. D. ADAMS Business Manager, The Wataugan
MISS GLADYS MARTIN	
Miss Mary Lee Daughtridge	R. L. DAUGHTRIDGE President, The Interfraternity Council
MISS EMMA SHARPE AVERY	P. P. TURNER
MISS VIRGINIA DARE SEEGARS	N. W. SEEGARS President, Upsilon Sigma Alpha
MISS PAT PATTERSON	K. L. WOMMACK President, Pine Burr
Miss Ethel Marie Angelo	President, Tau Beta Pi
Miss Ladine Few	J. L. RANDOLPH Editor, Southern Engineer
MISS BETSY ANN REID	R. L. MCLAUGHLIN Editor, Textile Forum







ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

Prof. J. F. MILLER

Professor and Head of

Physical Education Department



PROF. H. A. FISHER
Faculty Chairman
of Athletics



J. L. VON GLAHN
Business Manager
of Athletics



MONOGRAM CLUB

OFFICERS

G. W. JONES	President
T. W. LAMBE	Vice-President
W. E. CARTER	
F. A. OWENS	

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. S. WARREN

A. J. WILSON

C. R. LEFORT

MEMBERS

J. W. ANDREWS	Foy Clark	V. H. JOHNSON	C. H. RIDDLE
J. A. ALLEN	L. A. CONSTANT	G. W. JONES	W. D. ROBBINS
P. S. AVERY	P. E. COLLINS	A. W. KATTERMAN	R. L. SENTER
E. W. BAILEY	F. R. CRAIG	J. D. KWIATKOSKI	J. L. SINGER
T. W. BALL	R. R. DOAK	W. LAMORTE	J. E. SHOFFNER
J. M. BARR	J. D. DODGE	T. W. LAMBE	E. L. STEWART
RAYMOND BENBENEK	W. L. FLEMING	N. K. LEE	M. L. STILLWELL
P. J. BOLTREK	A. E. GIBSON	E. J. LEVIN	J. C. TABSCOTT
J. H. BOWER	W. J. GIBSON	J. E. MACDOUGALL, JR.	T. M. TURNER
GEORGE BRANDT	S. GOLDMAN	J. J. McAulay	R. H. WATTS
W. P. BREWER	W. M. GROUTEN	R. W. McKay	G. J. WHEELER
J. F. CARNEY	I. H. HANFF	R. T. MORGAN	N. K. WIGGIN
W. E. CARTER	R. E. HARDEE	H. T. MOSER	T. M. WILLIAMS
BOB CATHEY	R. P. HOLLOMAN	F. A. OWENS	B. D. WILSON
J. C. CATON	J. D. HUCKABEE	J. N. Pease	R. E. WINSTEAD
			E. H. WINSTEAD

Membership in the Monogram Club is open to those students who have earned one or more monograms for their success as athletes in North Carolina State's varied athletic program. The Monogram Club, through its many programs and work throughout the year, is one of the most active organizations on the campus. Its purpose is to promote better athletic programs and to establish a closer contact among its members.

FOOTBALL FANTASY

The Wolfpack has often been called the most colorful team in the Big Five-the red and white jerseys, the passes, the Tennessee system. The Wolfpack has been a team to watch. The band, under Major "K." has added more spice to the color, and that extra touch was given by the high-stepping Drum and Bugle Corps.

The 1941 Wolves had the ups and downs, four ups and five downs, with two games neutral. It wasn't a great football club, but who wants to watch a team that wins all its games. is always superior? In competition there is spice. In the Pack there was plenty of action, thrills, and spice. The student body backed the team

Cathey's famous "quarterback sneak" scores against North Carolina.





FOOTBALL MANAGERS

Left to right:

W. B. HEYWARD, Asst. Varsity Mgr. J. W. Andrews, Head Varsity Mgr. R. W. Hedrick, Freshman Manager

all the way, even at the Duke game, the score 55-6 in favor of Duke, and the student body counted those six points, in response to Duke's fifty-five. After the Battle of Williamsburg the students welcomed the victorious players with a massive pep rally at the Tower. The stars, the team didn't have any brilliant stars, but Watts with his passing and kicking, Cathey leading the blockers, Carter and Allen at center, Iron-man Jones—all were parts of the whole, the team that has become known for determination and courage.

STATE 14-RICHMOND 7 "Opener"

The Wolfpack opened the season against the University of Richmond, and defeated the Spiders in a nip and tuck battle in a night game in Riddick Stadium. The sophomore stars, Art Faircloth and Flash Gordon, clicked in their first varsity game. Faircloth's twelve-yard pass to Gordon and Dick Watts' 65-yard touchdown jaunt was too much for the scrapping Virginia boys, and the game ended with the Wolfpack on top.

STATE 6-DAVIDSON 6 "Disappointing"

The spirited Davidson Wildcats bared their claws and fought the surprised and sluggish Wolfpack to a deadlock. Early in the game it was evident that the lighter Davidson team was going to give the Pack considerable trouble. Davey Spencer, led the 'Cats all the way, passing, kicking, running. The first three quarters were scoreless; largely a kicking duel between Watts and Bethea. Finally, in the last quarter State's Dobie Nelson smashed off guard for

E. M. "NIG" WALLER Asst. Track Coach Assistant Football Coach HERMAN HICKMAN

Track and Wrestling Coach

Line Coach

WILLIAMS "DOC" NEWTON Head Coach of Football and Baseball R. S. "BOB" WARREN Busketball Coach Freshman Football Coach W. A. "BABE" WOOD Backfield Coach





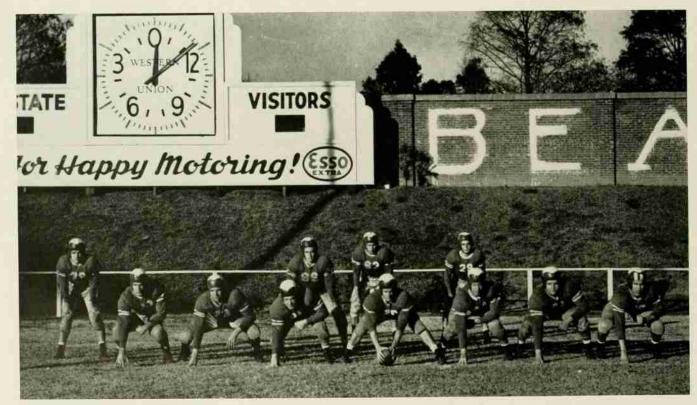
Watts on the way to score against V. P. I.

the game's first touchdown, after the Wolves had driven down the field from their thirty. The inspired Davidson team fought back with surprise power, and marched down the field to tie the score in the last minutes of the game.

STATE 6-CLEMSON 27 "Too Much"

Fifteen thousand spectators turned out in Charlotte to watch Clemson repeat their 1940 performance. The powerful Clemson team, one of the South's finest clubs, moving in perfect unison, driving with their smashing line plays

and hidden reversed, had little trouble in defeating the underdog Wolves 27-6. It was a spirited game though. The Bengals were too powerful. Their line drives opened holes in our line. Their passes fooled our defense. They have a great team, and the Wolfpack did all right for themselves when Bustin' Buck Senter, a Raleigh boy, went over the one-yard line for State's lone touchdown. Frank Owens, Jack Huckabee, Bob Cathey and John Barr all played sterling ball for their hometown admirers.



Frank Owens, Right End; Woodrow Jones, Right Tackle; Mac Williams, Right Guard; Cutie Carter, Center; John Barr, Left Guard; Tom Gould, Left Tackle; Marion Stilwell, Left End; Jack Huckabee, Right Halfback; Bob Cathey, Left Halfback; Earl Stewart, Fullback; Dick Watts, Quarterback.



Woodie Jones recovers a Carolina fumble and sets up the second touchdown for State.

STATE 0-FURMAN 0 "Deadlock"

The Clemson student body, fresh from the State-Clemson game of a week before, sat on the State side and cheered for the Wolves. They nicknamed Watts, who ran and passed the ball brilliantly, "Killo" Watts, and "Reddy" Watts. Neither team showed the power necessary to score. State's defensive play stopped the Hurricane in its tracks. In the first quarter neither team got the advantage, State was forced back to the one-foot line, but Watts kicked out.

The second quarter resolved into a kicking duel with Furman keeping the ball in State territory most of the time. Furman's only offensive drive that showed any momentum was stopped on State's thirty-yard line in the third quarter. In the last few minutes of the game it looked as though the Hurricane had a perfect touchdown set-up, because of a bad kick, but State's powerful line showed up unusually strong in holding Furman on the Pack's own one-yard line for four successive downs. The game ended



AVERY, End STILWELL, End CATON, Guard OWENS, End

STEWART, Back
J. GIBSON, End
CARTER, Center
JONES, Tackle









CATHEY, Buck DOAK, Buck ROBBINS, Buck SENTER, Buck

with the ball there. Tom Gould and Jack Huckabee continued their consistent brand of steady, dependable ball.

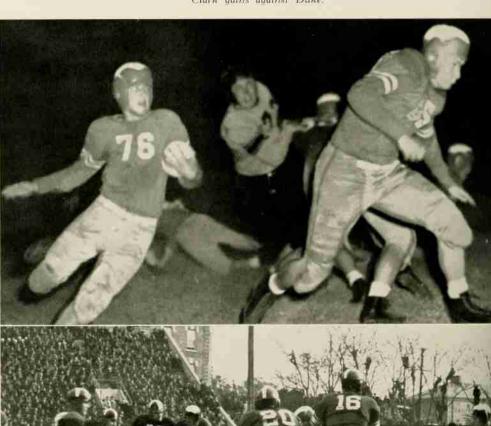
STATE 0-WAKE FOREST 7 "Almost"

With the mythical championship of Wake County at stake, the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest, State's most famous rival, barely managed to defeat the fighting Wolves in a renewal of the traditional battle in Riddick Stadium. Johnny Perry, Wake Forest sophomore, dashed eighteen yards in the third quarter, winning the game for the Deacons. Another sophomore, Art Faircloth of State, led the Pack in some fancy passing and running. His kicking kept the ball in Wake Forest territory much of the time. The second home game filled the stadium. State-Raleigh Day, sponsored by the merchants and the College, brought more than 17,000 to the colorful game.

STATE 44-Newberry 0 "Rout"

The Wolfpack set a record of having scored more points than any other team coached by Doc Newton when they knocked the props from under a gallant Newberry team. A safety and a touchdown were all that Newberry would allow in the first half. The "country boys"

Hoot Gibson blocking Wake Forest Deacons for Huckabee. Clark gains against Dake.



came back in the last half with a savage attack to score thirty-five points. The Newberry reserves gave out. The battered team determinedly fought back against the Wolves, but the Pack was too much. Carl Fitchett. Art Faircloth. Ray Benbenek, Jack Singer, Dick Watts, and Dick Callaway scored for State. "Peanut Doak" and Moser knocked Newberry backs down for safeties.

STATE 13-U. N. C. 7 "Finally"

For fourteen years the alumni and students of State College had been "waiting until next year." Everyone agreed that this year was the year for State to defeat the Tar Heels, for the first time in fourteen tries. STATE DID IT.

State opened the game with a fifty-yard return by Jack Singer on the first kickoff. When the game ended the Wolves were on Carolina's two-yard line, itching for that "other touchdown." The Tar Heels' only offensive threat came in the first quarter, when they scored their lone touchdown, and took a seven to nothing lead. Hugh Cox, Carolina back from Camden, made the touchdown on a line lunge, and Harry Dunkle kicked the extra point. State began its touchdown march just before the end of the first quarter, starting from their own 43-yard line. Flash Gordon and Rube Morgan smacked a first down

All American Steve Each trapped by the Wolfpack.

Jack Huckabee gallops against V. P. I. with excellent blocking by Frank Owens.



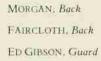






WILLIAMS, Guard GOULD, Tackle RIDDLE, Guard ANDREWS, End

ALLEN, Center BOLTREK, Tackle BARR, Guard





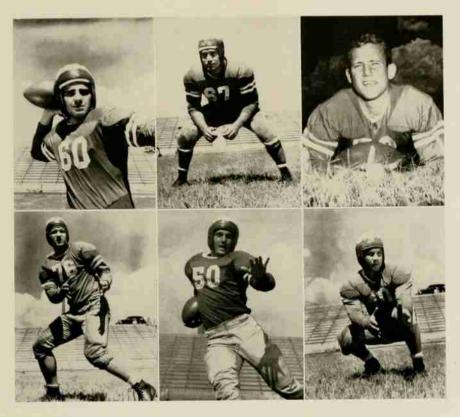
to Carolina's 46. Faircloth led an advance to the twenty-five, and then plowed through right tackle to the Carolina one-foot line. For three downs the Carolina line held, but on the third down Faircloth finally took the ball over. The kick was wide. Little Jimmy Allen intercepted a Carolina pass and then the Wolves drove to the Carolina four. Again the Rams held for three

downs. Faircloth's try for a field goal was blocked. The half ended with State trailing by one point.

In the third quarter Woody Jones blocked Bill Sigler's punt, and recovered on Carolina's sixteen. In two plays the Techs had scored. Watts' pass to Stilwell was incomplete. On the second play Bob Cathey pulled a quarterback



Faircloth heads for pay dirt against Carolina.



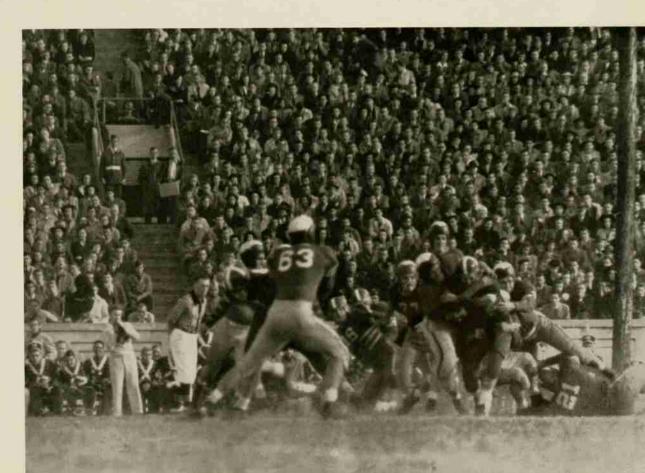
WATTS, Back RIDDLE, Guard GORDON, Back

HUCKABEE, Back SINGER, Back FRY, Back

sneak; one of the best executed plays of the season, and ran sixteen yards to put State ahead. Faircloth converted. In the last quarter State knocked again, and if time had been on our side, the door would have been opened.

In case the history books need to record the game, here's the lineup when State made the winning touchdown: Stilwell and Gibson at end: Jones and Kwiatkoski at tackle; Riddle and Williams at guard. Carter at center, and Watts, Clark. Nelson. and Cathey in the backfield.

There was no brotherly love lost during the game, or after the game when several thousand State and Carolina students fought over the goal posts. Part of the posts stayed in Chapel

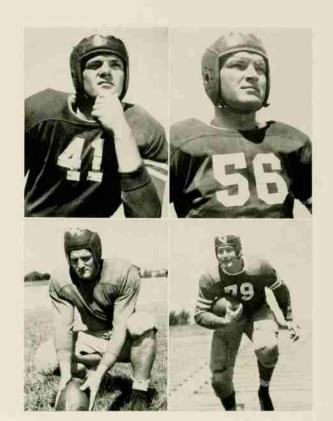


The Wolfpack stops a Blue Devil.

Hill, part came to Raleigh. After the game: Culture 7, Agriculture 13.

STATE 13-V. P. I. 14 "Heartbreaker"

"V. P. I. plays its best game against State." The wags were saving in Winston on a cold Saturday afternoon. The ten thousand people at the game were not sure who would winsportcasters had picked State, with restraint. In the first quarter the Wolves went wild. Watts scored two touchdowns, one on the famous "Sally Rand" play. Faircloth kicked one extra point. The crowd was rather disappointed. It looked like a rout for State. In the second quarter the tide changed. The Gobblers started fighting. They were angry. They were after blood. A fumbled kick on State's part set up the touchdown for the Cadets, and they made the extra point. The score at the half, State 13, V. P. I. 7. The third and fourth quarters were the same as the second. The Gobblers had latched on to a new found spirit. Their fiveman line held the State back to scrimmage. They were fighting, and fighting hard. In the last few minutes of the game V. P. I. scored their second touchdown. The point was good. State tried desperately to make another touchdown. Doc Newton was playing his two ace backs. Watts and Faircloth, at the same time. The Wolves



CALLAWAY, Back FITCHETT, End

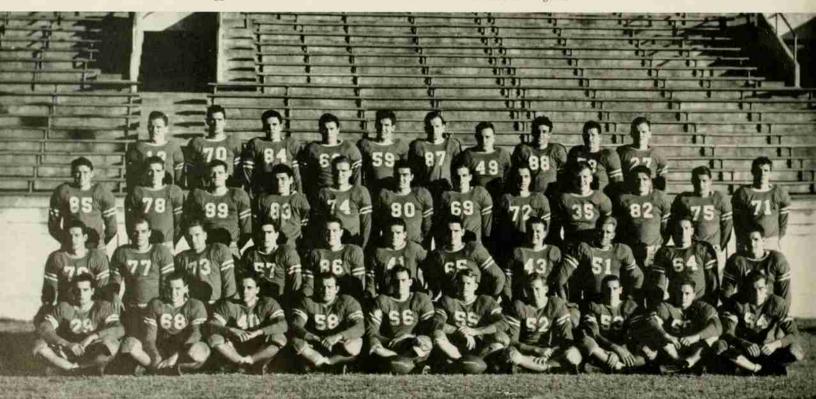
T. TURNER, End D. NELSON, Back

started their final march down the field—it was stopped by an intercepted pass. The game ended. Tough game to lose? It was a heartbreaker.

STATE 7—GEORGETOWN 20

The Georgetown Hoyas, that massive bunch of meat eleven, ran into the Wolfpack in Wash-

First row: Watts, Allen. Fry. Doak, Catbey, Carter, Gordan, Senter, Singer, Clark, Second row: Huckabee, Caton. Bratton. Robbins, Williams, Callaway, Avery, Benbenek, Faircloth, Barr, Ermalovich. Third row: Gibson, Jones, Gould, Ballard, Moser, Boltrek, Gibson, Kwiatowski, Stubbs, Ott, Morgan, Wilson, Back row: F. Wagoner, Owens, Wiggin, Stewart, Stilwell, Fitchett, Futrell, Andrews, Nelson, J. Wagoner.





DR. G. B. POWELL, Trainer

ington, D. C., and apparently didn't stop. The game was hard-fought from start to finish. Georgetown took advantage of some bad breaks for the Pack, and scored easily on their famous "spread-formation." Again it was Dick Watts. State's tailback, who scored the only touchdown for the "invaders" in the third quarter.

STATE 6-DUKE 55 "Fooled 'em"

The mighty Duke Devils, the Rose Bowl Team, those wide-awake fellows fell for the oldest trick play in football, the old-fashioned sleeper play, and allowed Art Faircloth to pass to sleeping Bob Gordon for State's only touchdown in the fourth quarter. Pitt couldn't do it, Carolina couldn't do it, State did it. Duke featured its most powerful team with All-American Steve Lach, leading the way to a victory for Duke, despite Woody Jones and Jimmy Allen's brilliant line play for State.

STATE 13-WILLIAM AND MARY 0 "Upset"

The bookies were betting on William and Mary. State was the under-dog. Didn't have a chance. The Wolfpack then pulled its second big upset of the year, greater than the Carolina game, by defeating the powerful Williamsburg Warriors 13-0, and keeping William and Mary from tying for the first place in the Southern Conference with Duke. After the game the team came back to Raleigh and over a thousand students were waiting to welcome them as they returned to the campus on Saturday night.

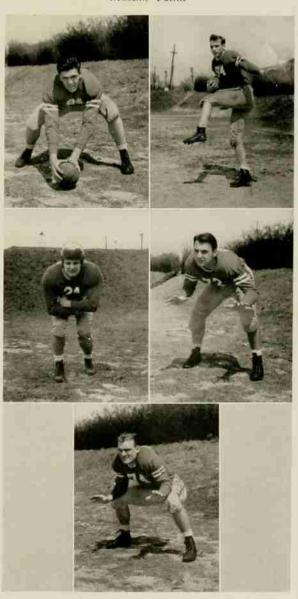
Carl Fitchett, State's elusive end, scored one touchdown, and then kicked the extra point, and Dobie Nelson drove over for the second score. The game provided a grand finale for the 1941 season of the Wolfpack.

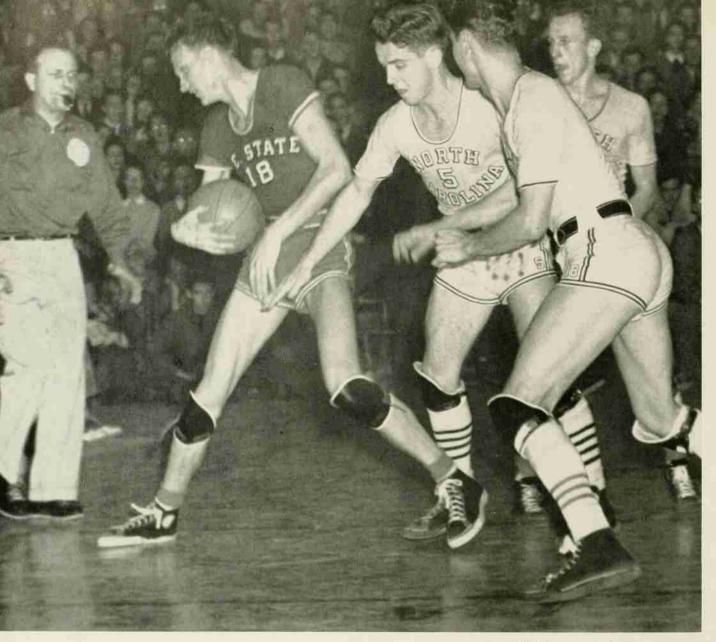
WIGGIN, Center BENBENEK, Fullback

CLARK, Back

ack KWIATKOSKI, Tackle

MOSER, Tackle





"Bones" McKinney steals the ball from Carolina,

BASKETBALL

Prospects for Coach Bob Warren's basketball outfit seemed none too bright at the opening of the season. An alarming lack of returning varsity material was to be found in the small sixteen man squad, listing only two seasoned veterans. These two, Jack Tabscott and George Strayhorne, were elected co-captains of the 1942 quint by their teammates, Others listed on the squad roster were Rosenfield, Ball, Mock, Stephen, Betty, Carvalho, Geil, Oransky, Hartzog, Balamoutis, Almond, Johnson, and 'Bones' McKinney.

Most of the offense revolved around McKinney, colorful center, up from last year's freshman team. McKinney lived up to expectations in the first game, a non-conference tilt with McGrary Eagles, who were defeated 60-47. Bones and Mock each scored 18 points to lead the Terrors to victory. In a return game with the Eagles, State again was victorious, 46-37. McKinney racked up 18 points to lead the home team. Mock, Strayborn, and Tabscort were also important factors in the victory. The Terrors trailed by 20-15 at halftime.

Asst. Mgr.

Head Coach

Head Mgr. HOFMANN



Runners-up for Southern Conference Championship



Coach Bob Warren talks it over with Co-Capts. Strayborne and Tubscott

In its next encounter, State met its first defeat at the hands of a more experienced Georgetown (Ky.) team. However, McKinney, with 15 points, and Mock with 12 points, were constant reminders to the traveiers that the Red Terrors were "thorns in their sides." In its next two games with Hanes Hosiery, Hanes managed to split fifty-fifty with the Terrors, Hanes taking the first 54-45 and State taking the second 45-36 as is gathered momentum for the season ahead.

The Terrors next journeyed to Charlotte for their first Big Five game. A bewildered Davidson aggregation was the victim of a 71-36 defeat. N. C. State held only a 29-26 margin at the half, but the Terrors soon started rolling and moved out front. 43-30. McKinney scored 23 points to lead the locals to victory. Tabscott, Mock. Ball, and Carvalho also were important factors in the State victory over their family rival.

In their first Southern Conference home game, State College showed the local followers just exactly what a star-studded team they had, by completely outclassing the tame Tigers of Clemson College, Playing before a packed house, the Terrors won with ease by the score of 52-36. In the first five minutes, Clemson gained a

6-0 lead. Then McKinney tapped in Carvalho's missed foul shot, and the parade was on as the Terrors collected 14 straight points to lead at halftime 25-11. McKinney, with 17. Tabscott with 11. Mock with 10, led the Terrors.

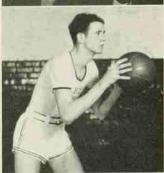
The red-hot Big Five rivalry between N. C. State and Carolina was renewed in Woollen Gym before a crowd of more than 5,000. The Tar Heels, who were supposed to depend on a fast attack and Bob Rose for victory, changed their tactics and won a 41-28 victory over the Terrors. State moved ahead at the first of the game, but fell behind to trail at the half, 13-18. This Carolina lead was overcome a few minutes after the second half began as the Terrors forged ahead. 20-19. However, the Phantoms put on the pressure and began pulling away. All-Conference Rose was held to just four points by McKinney who scored a total of 12. This was one of the lowest scoring games for Rose in his entire college career.

N. C. State's Red Terrors defeated the College of Charleston, 59-38, in the first of two games played in South Carolina. The Terrors presented a well-balanced attack, with four players scoring eight points or more Coach Warren's boys held a 33-13 lead at the half.



First row: G. V. STRAYHORNE, R. W. STEVENS, F. N. BALAMOUTIS, E. K. ALMOND. Second row: L. I. BETTY, JR., J. W. GEIL, JR., PHIL ORANSKY, T. W. BALL. Back row: J. C. TABSCOTT, B. A. MOCK, H. A. MCKINNEY, H. M. ROSENFIELD.













The Red Terrors, gradually gaining more and more momentum, won their third Southern Conference game with a 41-23 victory over The Citadel. The Terrors' Conference record of three victories in four starts began to look as though State would again be represented in the Conference Tournament after an absence of two years. The Cadets held a 13-6 lead after 10 minutes of play, but this was overcome and State led 14-13 at halftime. Citadel's defense fell apart during the second half and the Terrors scored 27 points while the Cadets got only 10.

Coach Warren's Terrors made their home debut against Big Five opposition at Frank Thompson Gymnasium by swamping the Davidson Wildcats, 60-43. The Cats jumped into a 7-1 lead in early minutes of play, but the Terrors soon overcame the lead and coasted to an easy triumph. State led at halftime, 38-22.

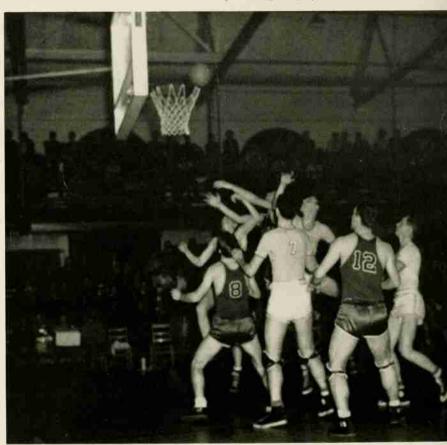
State made a gallant effort to stop the unbeaten Duke quint, but the Devils went on a late spree to finally win, 40-28. The Terrors made a fight of it in the early minutes of the game, but the superlative sophs of Duke soon chalked up a lead which was good for a victory. Duke led 22-12, at intermission; however, the Terrors continued to find the hoop, and were only behind by five points, with four minutes to play. The Dukes then went on their spree and held the Terrors scoreless, while scoring seven points to win, 40-28.

The first meeting between State and Wake Forest proved to be a thriller. The rough and tumble affair was played in Deacon Town, and the Deacons won, 44-43. The Red Terrors had charge of things in the opening half of the contest, and held a commanding lead at the close of the period, 26-16. The rest during intermission proved to be more of a help to the Deacs than to State, for Wake Forest began tightening the count early in the second half. Most of the excitement came in the last five minutes, however, and there was excitement enough in that time to make the game a long remembered one. State held a 37-31 lead as the clock showed five minutes to go. The Terrors increased their lead to 41-34, with only three minutes remaining in the game. Then the Deacons rattled off eight points while State was getting only two. Just one minute from the end of the game, a Wake player dropped in the goal which won the game for Wake Forest, by one lone point! Mock, Tabscott, McKinney, and Carvalho were the State leaders.

State next met the Cadets of Citadel in Frank Thompson Gymnasium, defeating them 60-40. The victory boosted the Terrors' Southern Conference record to five victories and three losses—a big step nearer a bid to the annual tournament. The Terrors started slow, and the score was knotted at 13-13 after ten minutes of play. The Techs rallied, however, to take a 37-22 lead by intermission. McKinney, Tabscott, and Mock accounted for 51 of State's 60 points.

Already displaying much added finesse and power, the Terrors next met the Tar Heels of Carolina. Reserve forward Bill Ball dropped a shot in from under the basket to hand revenge to the basketeers of "Chapel College." The game was played in the home gym, and the house was packed. The regulation ended at 28-all, as the result of a Carolina goal in the closing seconds. In the overtime period, Mock put State ahead with a free-throw in the first minute of play, but Carolina sank a goal to put the Heels ahead 30-29. McKinney was fouled and sank a free throw to tie the score. Ball then sank his shot to win the game.

Mock and his high scoring "lay-up" shot.



GEORGE STRAYHORNE

JACK TABSCOTT Guard

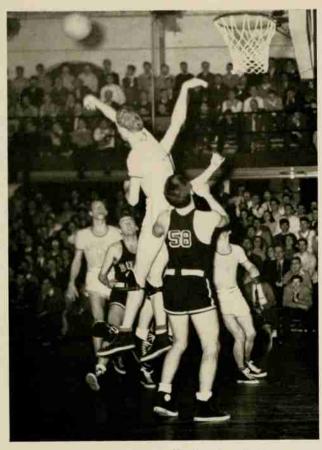
"BONES" MCKINNEY Center

BILL BALL Forward

BUCKWHEAT

Guard

BERNIE MOCK



McKinney passes out to Mock against Duke.

KEITH ALMOND Guard

RUSS STEVENS Guard

LEE BETTY
Forward

F. N. BALAMOUTIS Forward

JOHN GEIL Guard

H. M. ROSENFIELD Center













The victory was State's sixth in eight conference starts, and gave the Terrors a good chance to gain one of the eight berths in the tournament. An even break in the remaining four games would assure the Terrors of a bid.

Going into the home stretch, the Terrors ran into one of their biggest disappointments of the season when they dropped a thriller to Duke by the score of 53-48. With grim determination, the Terrors took charge and set the pace throughout the first half, the score resting at 23-19 at halftime, with the Terrors riding on top. It was the same way in the second half until McKinney and Tabscott fouled out after leading the Terrors all the way. Sophomore Garland Loftis proved to be the hero for the Blue Devils, sinking three field goals in the closing minutes.

State's next encounter was with the Deacons of Wake Forest. This much publicized game drew an overflow crowd into Frank Thompson Gymnasium to watch the Red Terrors pan-handle the Deacs 44-38 and virtually assure themselves of a bid to the Southern Conference Tourney. Mock and Tabscott were the standouts for State, each tallying 14 and 11 points respectively.

By this time many were beginning to realize that the Terrors of State were actually that, and when State dealt out a terrific drubbing to the Cadets of V. P. I., the Terrors looked as if they might be among the favorites in the coming tournament. With McKinney, Tabscott, and Mock getting 17, 14, and 13 points respectively, the Terrors copped this one 54-43.

In smashing the Gamecocks of South Carolina 64-54, the Terrors displayed superb potency and won a seeded spot in the Southern Conference Tournament. State College's great center, gangling "Bones" McKinney, led the attack with 30 points and emerged as high scorer for the season in the Southern Conference.

The mighty Terrors were now to play in the Southern Conference Tournament after beginning an impressive season as an underdog, gaining momentum as the season progressed, and surprising everybody but themselves by winning a seeded position in the Tourney.

In the opening round of the tournament, State met South Carolina in a game which the dope sheets showed as a toss-up. But the Terrors knew better. State sizzled with a defense which kept the Gamecocks away from the basket and won the game 56-43. Mock getting 20 points and McKinney getting 15.

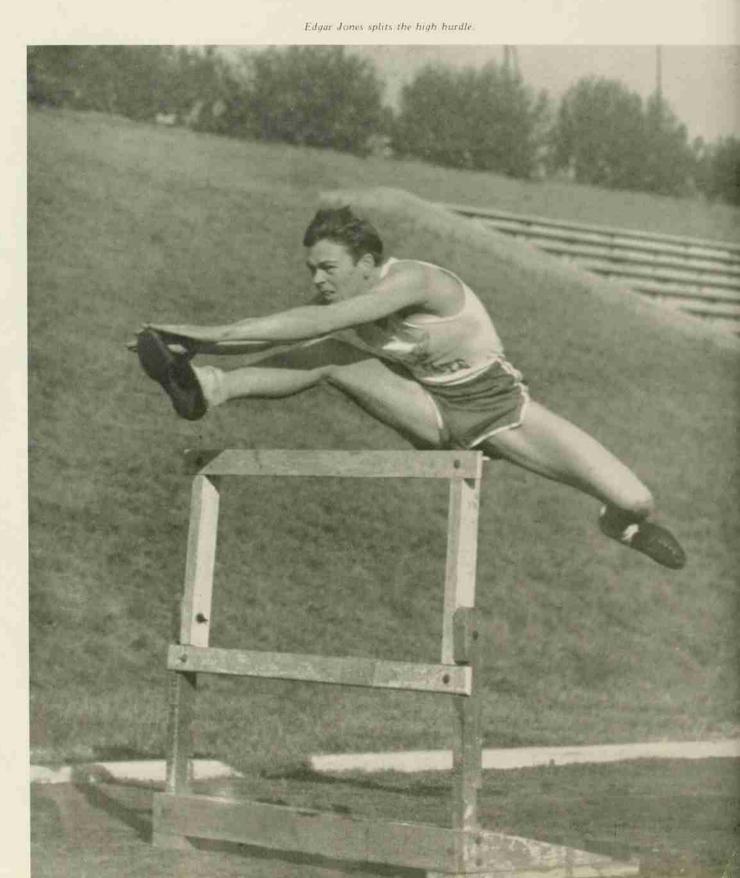
The next game was one that many fans will find difficult to forget. Through a beautiful shot on the part of Buckwheat Carvalho, the Terrors eliminated the lads from William and Mary by the close score of 53-52. This time McKinney was high scorer for State with 16 points. Stevens following with 11. Vandeweghe and Knox were cohorts for William and Mary.

In the final round of the Tourney. State again met the Blue Devils of Duke, and at half-time the Terrors were trailing by just one point. However, during the second half the Terrors began missing their mark and the Devils pulled out in front to win the game 45-34 and also the tourney for the second straight year.

Thus ended a season that proved to be the most successful in recent years, a season that was packed with thrilling, hair-raising games. Coach Bob Warren deserves much credit for bringing the team up from mediocrity to championship material. His patience and his ability to instill the "never-say-die" spirit into his team were most commendable.

TRACK

The 1941 track team finished the season with four wins and two losses. In the first meet with Catawba, Coach Hickman's boys overwhelmed the Catawba team $114\frac{1}{2}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$. The visitors were clearly outclassed as Captain Vann Johnson and Jim MacDougall, Jr. had a field day. Capt. Johnson won the mile and the two-mile easily, and MacDougall scored firsts in the high and low hurdles, high jump and



javelin. Peyton Holloman and Co-Captain Ike Hanff also turned in sterling performances in the 440 and pole vault respectively.

The team journeyed to Blacksburg, Va., to take a 54 to 72 beating from V. P. I. on a cold windswept field. Co-Captains Johnson and Hanff put the Red Terrors ahead with wins in their events, as did Holloman; but the boys from V. P. I. presented a more balanced team and swept to victory in the latter part of the meet.

The Virginia teams proved too much for State, as the team had its second defeat at the hands of University of Richmond. Again Hanff, Johnson and Holloman came through with first places. Dick East and Bill Lambe tried valiantly to catch the rivals, but the score ended 72½ to 53½ in favor of Richmond.

The State boys broke back into the win column again with an exceptionally good performance against Davidson. Bill Windley and Hal Stroupe took care of the weights as they copped the shot put and javelin, and Dick McKay won the discus. Ike Hanff set a new stadium record in the pole vault as he cleared



CO-CAPTAINS JOHNSON AND HANFF

13 feet 3 inches. H. B. Maddry, a "dark horse" ran a fast 10 min. 8 sec. two-mile race. Peyton Holloman ran a spirited 51.8 sec. 440 and served notice that he was to be in the running with any 440 man in the conference. Dev Joslin and Jim MacDougall tied with Brenizer of Davidson at 6 feet in the high jump. The meet ended with a 66 to 60 victory for N. C. State.

Front row: Fleming, East, Hanff, Johnson, Skipper, Maddry, McArthur.

Second row: Lee, Lambe, Holloman, Watson, Pease, Hetherington, McKay.

Third row: Levasseur, Ankers, Joslin, Pearce, Stroupe, Windley, Edminston.





BILL LAMBE, Dashes NORMAN PEASE, Dashes DICK MCKAY, Discus

Wilton Fleming, Half Mile Peyton Holloman, 440 Jim MacDougall, High Jump and Javelin

In the Carolinas AAU meet State placed second behind Carolina in an interesting meet. East, Lambe and Pease placed 1, 2, 3 in the 100-yard dash. Ike Hanff continued his undefeated string of victories in the pole vault. Bill Brewer leaped 6 feet in the high jump for his best mark of the season. Stroupe and Windley won places in the shot put and discus. Van Johnson ran the fastest mile of his career, only to be nosed out a few feet by Carolina's Morrison in a 4 min. 22 sec. mile.

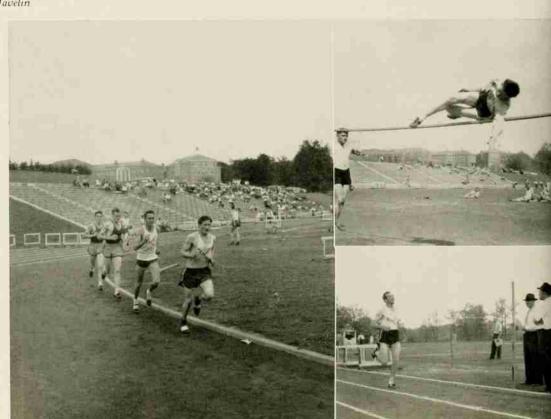
Wake Forest was the next victim of the steadily improving tracksters. MacDougall, Holloman and Johnson were all double winners as State swept to a 79 to 47 victory over the Deacons. It was a field day for State all the way. Hanff, Joslin, Maddry, McKay and McArthur turned in top performances.

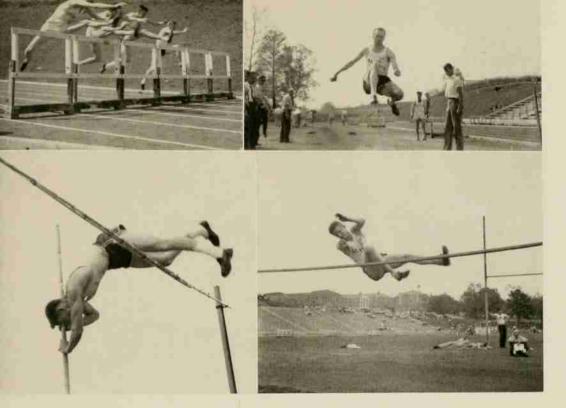
In the last dual meet of the season, the State boys put on their best exhibition of the year in defeating the University of South Carolina 69½, to 56½. It was a very warm day and a fast track permitted the best performances of the year. One of the outstanding events of the day was the 100-yard dash. Dick East and George Watson pushed South Carolina's Riley to a 9.5 sec. record in the century.

Howard Maddry leads the pack.

Brewer goes over in the high jump.

Co-Capt. Johnson finishing
a 4 min. 26 szc. mile.





High hurdlers stretch out against Davidson.

Dick East broad jumps.

Hanff sets a new stadium record of 13' 3".

MacDougall "tries hard" in the high jump.

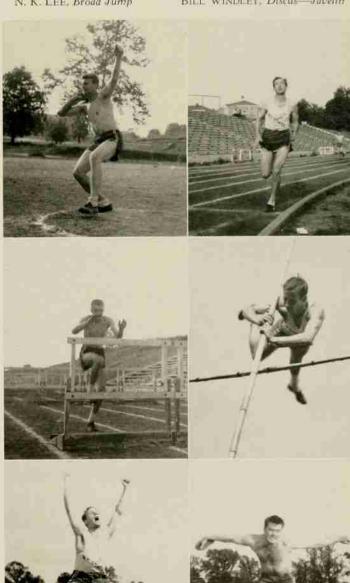
HAL STROUPE, Shot Put COLIN MCARTHUR, Hurdles N. K. LEE, Broad Jump

VAN JOHNSON, Mile—Halt Mile IKE HANFF, Pole Vault BILL WINDLEY, Discus—Javelin

Vann Johnson was pushed all the way and ran his fastest half mile race of the year. His tremendous "kick" at the finish enabled him to set a new stadium record of 1 min. 58.8 sec. N. K. Lee finally hit his stride and accomplished a 22' 5" mark in the broad jump. Lambe and Pease ran a close race in the 220, and Peyton Holloman won, as usual, in the 440. H. B. Maddry looked like another Greg Rice in winning the 2-mile event with ease.

State did not send a full team to Williamsburg for the Southern Conference meet, but those who did make the trip made a good showing. Co-Capt. Ike Hanff met his first defeat of the year in the pole vault, as he was forced to take a second behind Clemson's Fennell, who is the present record holder. Johnson and Holloman were edged out in two very close races.

The prospects for the 1942 season are very bright, with the return of many veterans and some exceptionally good material coming from the freshman team.





Captain Constant faces the Big Red of Cornell.

BASEBALL

The 1941 season for the N. C. State baseball team was full of ups and downs. There were times when the Techmen looked particularly impressive, and there were times when they were just another ball club. The team was coached by Williams Newton.

In their opening game with the Big Red of Cornell the State team looked very polished as they beat the Ivey League champs 4 to 1. Ray Hardee pitched masterful ball as he held Cornell to 5 hits. The hitting of Constant, Gilbert and Suggs also stood out for the Techs.

The Newtonmen continued their fine brand of ball against William and Mary as they beat the W. and M. team in Raleigh 11 to 5. Pat Fehley and



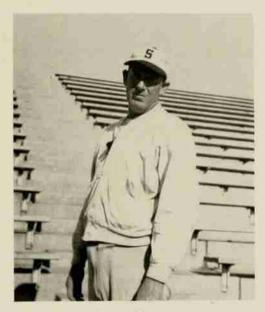
CAPTAIN CONSTANT

Chick Doak had a field day as they both connected for 3 hits apiece to lead the State batting.

State played Washington and Lee in Raleigh on April 5th, and met their first defeat at the hands of the Generals. Smith and Wood pitched good ball for State, but the Raleigh boys were unable to push across the necessary scoring punch and lost 5 to 4.

"Special Delivery" Jones of Pittsburgh held State to one run while his teammates scored three runs against Ray Hardee, and the Pittsburgh boys won 3 to 1. This was a very close and well-played game by both sides. State looked as though they were ready for the coming game with Wake Forest.

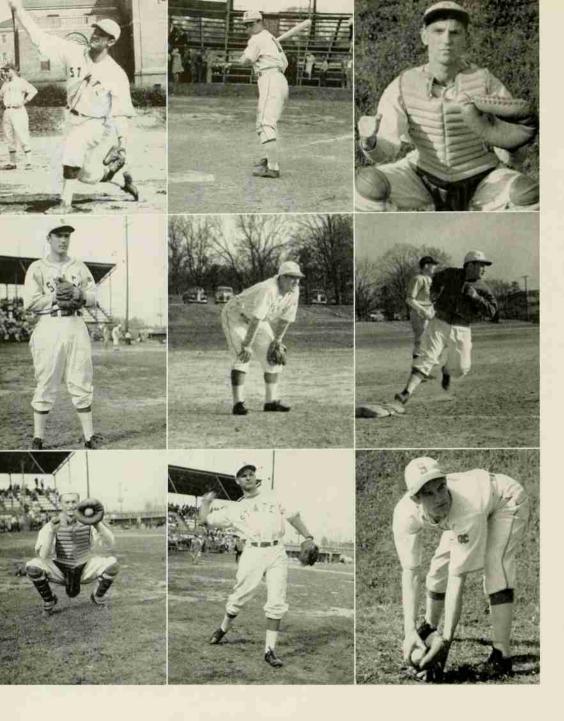
The Easter Monday game with Wake Forest found the Techs far from playing the brand of baseball they were capable of playing, and the Wake team pounded them 19 to 0 in Devereaux Meadows. Everything State did was wrong, and they were unable to cope with the heavy hitting Deacons after the first inning.



COACH NEWTON



First row: C. Doak, Fehley, Singer, Morrison, Smith, Constant, Gilbert, Ball. Second row: Glass, Carter, Wheeler, R. Doak, Craig, Bailey. Third row: Frizzelle, Asst. Mgr., Wood, McAulay, Fleming, Carney, Grouten. Back row: Powell, Trainer, Williams, Asst. Mgr., Lamport, Manager.



The next game with St. John's was another loss for State. Wheeler connected for 3 hits, but the St. John's team pushed across 12 runs to win 12 to 9.

The powerful Duke team was the next team to defeat the Techs. Ray Hardee hit well, and had a lot on the ball in pitching the first 6 innings, however, he was relieved by Pinky Glass in that inning when Duke pushed across 4 runs and won 7 to 1.

Over in Chapel Hill the University of North Carolina won a close game by defeating State 10 to 9. Hardee and Cheshire of Carolina had a pitcher's duel in this thriller, which found the Tar Heels edging out State in the last inning. Craig, Fehley and Bailey did some heavy hitting for State despite the loss,

In a return game played in Wake Forest State did look as though they were going to get revenge for their first defeat Easter Monday. The Techs scored 3 runs the first inning, but the strong Deacon team gathered speed and won 16 to 4.

The University of North Carolina beat State again in Raleigh by a 5 to 3 score. Chick Doak, Pat Fehley and Len Constant did some heavy hitting, and

HARDEE, Pitcher SINGER, Infield FLEMING, Catcher

HEATH, Outfield WHEELER, Infield DOAK, Pitcher

DAYVAULT, Catcher
WOOD, Outfield
MEWBURN, Infield

Wheeler hits a home run against Wake Forest.

Pitchers warming up.



McAulay in the "stretch."

Doak slugs against Cornell.



M. H. LAMPORT, Manager

Hardee and Wood did some good mound work for State. Their efforts were not enough to swing the victory for State however.

Again the Blue Devils of Duke defeated the Wolfpack. This time the score was 10 to 4. Warren Bailey and Sonny Gilbert played outstanding ball for State, but it was not enough to stem the power Duke attack.

The Hanes Hosiery team of Winston-Salem was the next opponent for the State team. Hanes out hit and out scored the State men 10 to 5. Constant and Carter hit well for State, and Ball did some excellent work at shortstop.

In their final game of the season the Techs traveled to Davidson and beat the Wildcats 12 to 11 in a close thriller. Rock Doak, Craig and Gilbert scored runs for State in the last inning to clinch the game for State. The game proved to be a comedy of errors with both teams battling it out to the end.

GIBSON, Infield

STEWART, Infield

BAILEY, Outfield

FAIRCLOTH, Pitcher

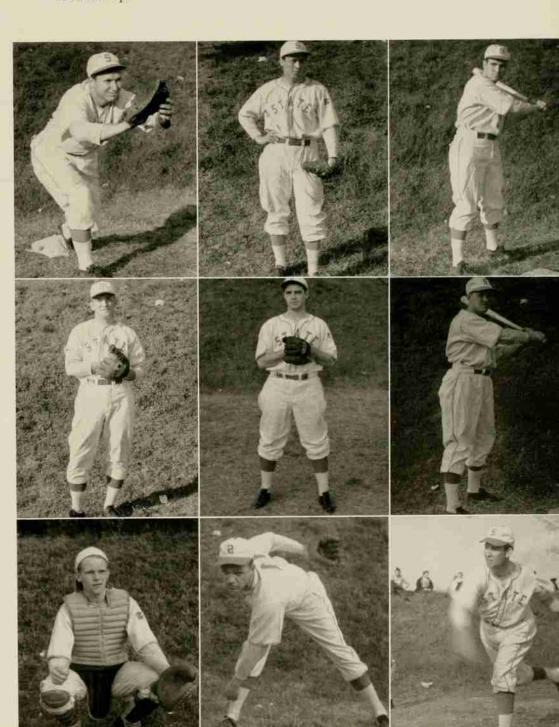
WATTS, Utility

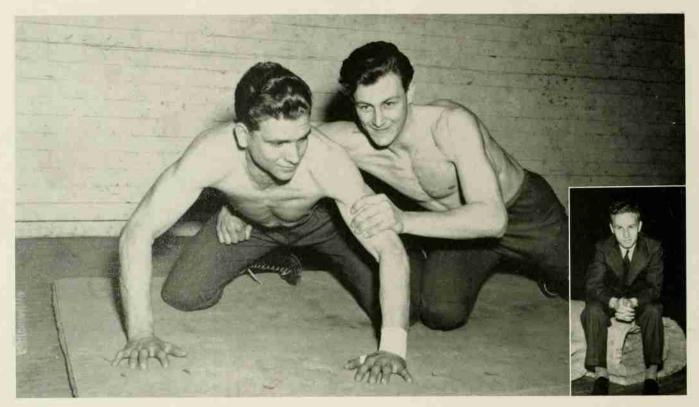
CRAIG, Outfield

COUNCIL, Catcher

GROUTEN, Pitcher

HARMON, Pitcher





Co-Captain Woodrow Jones and his understudy Morehead Jones.

N. K. LEE, Manager

WRESTLING

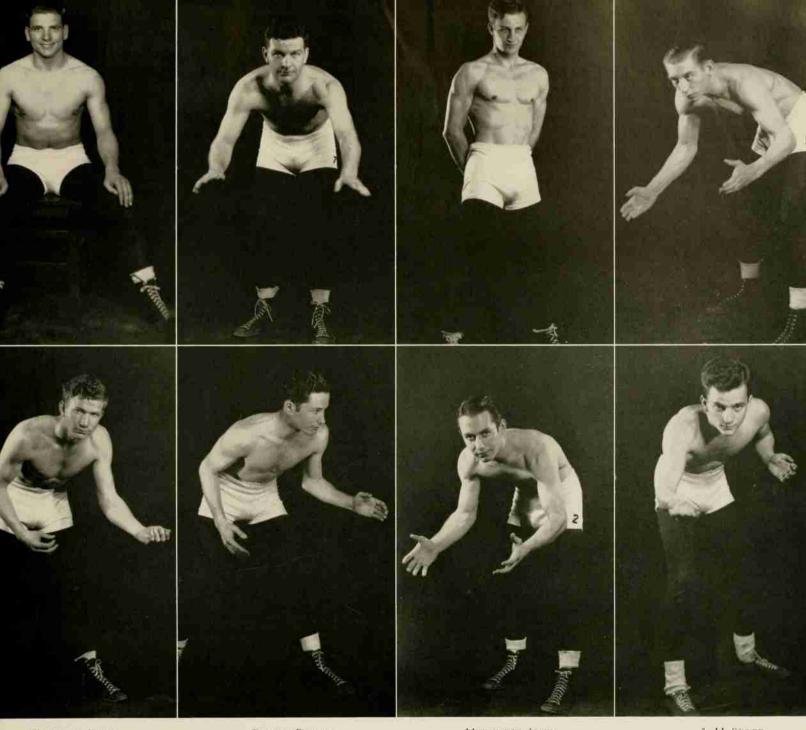
The 1942 wrestling team was co-captained by Woodrow Jones and George Brandt, and ably coached by Coach Herman Hickman. The team was slow in starting and after dropping the first 4 meets, they found their strength and won the last two. The squad suffered heavily from graduation of last year's outstanding men, and several members heavily counted on were called into service during the season.

In their first meet with Davidson the boys seemed to be out of condition, and they were beaten 17 to 11. The work of George Brandt in pinning his man was the highlight of the match. The other State points came from Sloop and Troxler who won decisions.

Washington and Lee, who for the last 14 years, have lost only 1 match, presented their usual capable and strong team. They defeated the State team 24 to 8. Woodrow Jones served notice of his claim as an outstanding wrestler by defeating Ailor, who was the defending champion, in a terrific struggle that brought much victory. The other "Jones boy," Morehead Jones, decisioned his opponent in the 165-pound division.

The team showed a vast improvement in their match with Virginia Polytechnical Institute. Although the lighter weights were weak, the heavier boys came roaring back and fell short by one point of winning the match. After George Brandt had lost a close match to V. P. I.'s unbeatable Zydiak, State still had a chance if Woodrow Jones could pin 235 Painter of V. P. I. It was a thrilling match, although Painter devoted his entire time in preventing Jones from pinning him, knowing that by doing so V. P. I. could win the match. W. Jones had to be content with a decision and V. P. I. won 15 to 14. Max Warren and Morehead Jones won decisions for State.

The University of North Carolina's Southern Conference Champions were the next opponents for the State team. Although Carolina won, it was the most interesting match of the season since all of the matches were close and full of action. Co-Captain George Brandt was lost to the team for this match because of illness. Nevertheless, the State team fought back valiantly. Sloop, making his first appearance in the 155-pound division, displayed much skill in



WOODROW JONES R. T. TROXLER

GEORGE BRANDT J. W. STALLINGS

Morehead Jones R. J. Coggin

A. M. SLOOP T. C. CHANGARIS

pinning his man. Morehead and Woodrow Jones continued their winning streak by pinning their adversaries.

The Apprentice School of Newport News presented a surprisingly strong team and Coach Hickman's proteges were pushed to their utmost in defeating them 16 to 14. Stallings and Troxler lead the lightweights, as they both won decisions. Again M. Jones and W. Jones came through with falls.

In their last match of the year the team put on a great exhibition of wrestling by completely annihilating Duke 28 to 0. Every man seemed to be at his peak performance, and a great show was in store for the homefolks who saw the match.

Roy Coggin started the long string of victories, and he was followed by Changaris. Troxler, Stallings, Sloop, M. Jones, Brandt and W. Jones, George Brandt deserves particular acclaim for his victory, since he pinned his man without having a chance to work out following his sickness.

In the Southern Conference Tournament the State team was 100% successful, since they entered only one man, Woodrow Jones, Jones completely outclassed the classy unlimited division, as he swept through to the finals without any apparent difficulty. In the finals he defeated defending Southern Conference Champion Ailor of Washington and Lee.

SWIMMING TEAM

With Cliff Carroll replacing Romeo Lefort as coach, the State College tank squad finished a good season with 5 wins and 2 losses, the best record made by a State College varsity team this year. Opening the season against the finest swimming team ever produced by a southern college, our natators took a had beating at the bands of the University of North Carolina. When the spray cleared, Carolina had won, 59-16. Bower, Knight, and Hilker scored most of State's points with four second places.

The next two week-ends saw State invading Virginia and winning three meets against V. F. f., V. M. I., and Washington & Lee. In these meets, Joe Bower took six individual first places, and started a winning streak destined to end with his acclamation as the most valuable swimmer in the Southern Conference. Co-Captain Arnold "False Start" Kattermann

Co-Captains KATTERMANN AND BOWER

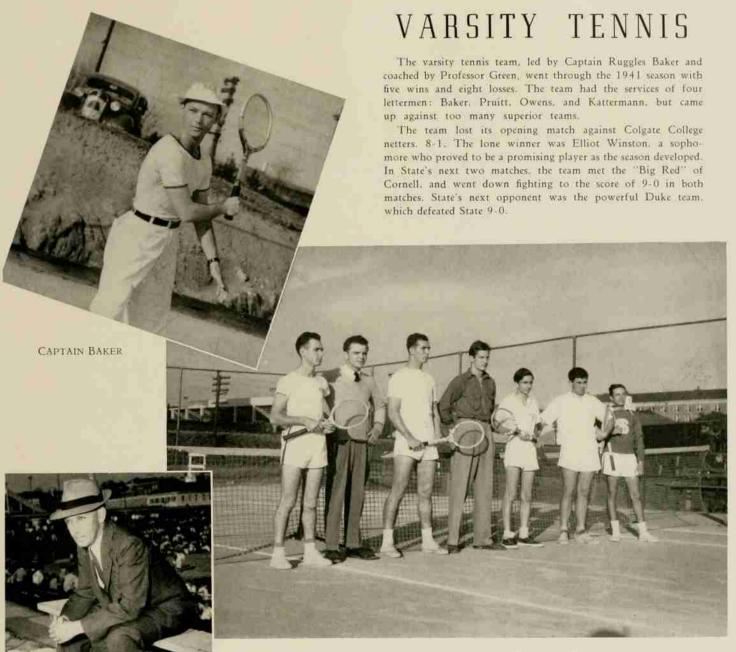


was the second highest scorer in the Virginia campaign, scoring 3 seconds and one first in the free-style distance events. State came home to nicet Duke the following week. The meet ended with Duke on the long end of a 44-31 score. The contest was actually much closer than the score showed. State could have won by taking the last event, the free-style relay, but lost it by a scarn foot. Bill Knight and Emil Hilker took first in the diving and backstroke, while Joe Bower took two firsts in the 50 and 100 yard dashes. State swamped Clemson College three days later, 61-14, taking every first plane. Joe Bower continued his winning the 100, 220, and 440-yard free-

First row: Fry, Parks, Bower, Kattermann, Sturkey, Knight, Second row: Chestnutt, Dammann, Hilker, Bailey, Reynolds, McCabe, Keller, Throckmorton, Third row: Coach Carroll,

style events. The free-style relay team of Bailey, Reynolds, Kattermann, and Dammann wound up the meet, winning by a comfortable margin. The last dual meet of the season was with William & Mary, State again took every first place, winning 64-11. The feature of the meet came in the 100-yard free-style. Joe Bower swam this event in 54.7 seconds, breaking the Southern Conference record of 55.4 set three years previously by Holtzendorff of Clemson College.

The annual conference meet was held in the 50 meter Bowman-Gray pool at Chapel Hill. The Techs qualified men in every event as well as both relays. The free-style relay of Bailey, Kattermann, Reynolds, and Bower repeated the performance of the medley relay team by taking third place. Bill Knight and Arthur McCabe scored points for State in the drying and the 50 meter dash, but it remained for Joe Bower to turn in the performance of the day. Swimming in the 50 meter dash, he took first place, noising out Carolina's George Coxhead by a foot. Two events later, with but a short rest. Bower turned in a repeat performance by beating the same George Coxhead to win the 100 meter dash. As a result of these two conference championships, Joe Bower was awarded the trophy given annually to the man who, in the opinion of the conference officials, is the most valuable swimmer in the conference.



Left to right: PRUITT, Mgr. WINN, Capt. Elect OWENS, SHOFFNER, LEVIN, KATTERMANN, WINSTON.

COACH GREEN

The State racketeers turned in its first victory of the season by defeating Elon, 4-3. Owens, Winston, and Kattermann each won their singles match, and Winston teamed with Shoffner in the doubles to assure State of a victory. Carolina's net team gave the State team its fifth loss by downing the Terrors. 9-0. South Carolina edged a 4-3 victory over State. The Terror's points were made in the lower singles matches by Pruitt. Shoffner, and Winston.

The Red Terror netmen jumped into the win column by defeating Boston College, 7-2. State won all three doubles matches and four singles. Pruitt, Kattermann, Shoffner, and Winston all triumphed in two straight sets, in the singles. Pruitt and Owens, Shoffner and Winston, and Light and Levin teamed up in the doubles matches.

Duke's netters met and defeated the State netters in a return

match. 9-0. Wake Forest was defeated by the State netters, 5-4. Victory in the final match, a doubles engagement, gave State the match. The winners for State were Baker, Pruitt, Kattermann, and Shoffner in the singles. Shoffner and Winston won their doubles match.

State next traveled to Richmond where they met defeat at the hands of the University of Richmond, 7-2. State's two points came in the singles matches. State came back into the win column again by defeating Elon College, 5-2. In the last match of the season, the Terrors turned back Wake Forest, 8-1. State won five of the singles matches and all three of the doubles.

Although handicapped by a lack of facilities and a meager budget, the prospects for next year are more promising, for many fine players are coming up from Professor Seagers' freshman squad.



CHARLES SANTORE
Best Fraternity Athlete

FRATERNITY—1940-41	POINTS
Pi Kappa Alpha	1324
Sigma Nu	1260
Sigma Phi Epsilon	918
Delta Sigma Phi	800
Kappa Alpha	
Alpha Kappa Pi	708
Kappa Sigma	. 599
Alpha Lambda Tau	577
Sigma Pi	545
Phi Kappa Tau	515
Lambda Chi	421
Pi Kappa Phi	326
Alpha Gamma Rho	100

FRATERNITY INTRAMURALS

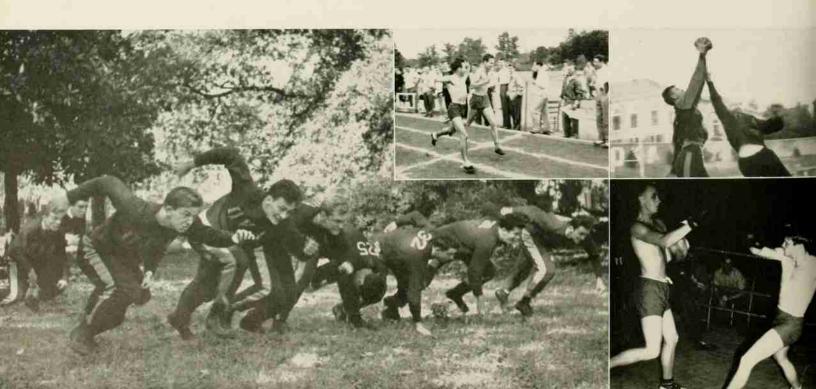
The year 1940-41 produced the most successful year in Intramurals that State College has enjoyed since its foundation in 1924. Mr. Miller deserves much credit for his constant striving to bring more boys into his system each year. The sports not only furnish invigorating exercise, but they tend to create a closer unity and friendship among the boys participating.

The year 1941-1942 is no exception to the above rule, and an estimated 2400 boys will participate during the coming year. Each fraternity and dormitory is divided into teams that undergo a scheduled series of games in the following sports: Touch football. Basketball. Track, Swimming, Baseball. Volleyball. Handball, Tennis, Boxing, Wrestling and Horseshoes. A point system is used for each sport, and at the end of the year a beautiful and coveted trophy is presented to the team that amasses the most total points in both the Fraternity and Dormitory divisions. Runner-up trophies are presented, and plaques are presented to the best all-round athletes in the two leagues. The best managers of the teams are presented with plaques also.

In last year's competition the Pi Kappa Alphas continued their habit of leading the Fraternities by annexing their eighth consecutive trophy. They were pushed all the way by the hard working Sigma Nu Fraternity.

The best fraternity athlete was Charles Santore of the Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity and the best manager was W. L. Winn of the Pi Kappa Alphas.

In the 1941-1942 season Pi Kappa Alpha is again leading the race for the Fraternity Cup by virtue of its winning football, basketball and swimming.



DORMITORY INTRAMURALS

The Dormitory Cup for the 1940-1941 season was won by 2nd "C" dormitory with a grand total of 1051 points. These boys on this floor moved to 2nd "C" after winning the cup their freshman year in 1st 8th. These boys, led by A. M. Sloop, Irv Hetherington and others are continuing their success this year and seem well on the way to another victory.

A. M. Sloop was chosen the Best All-Around Dormitory Athlete for the 1940-1941 season, and "Rock" Rodriquez was chosen the Best Dormitory Manager.

Boxing is the sport that draws the best attendance and the revenue obtained from this sport is used to buy the trophies and the various All-Campus medals that are awarded to the best boys that are fortunate enough to be selected for these highly contested awards.

Here are the 1942 boxing results in the All-Campus finals:

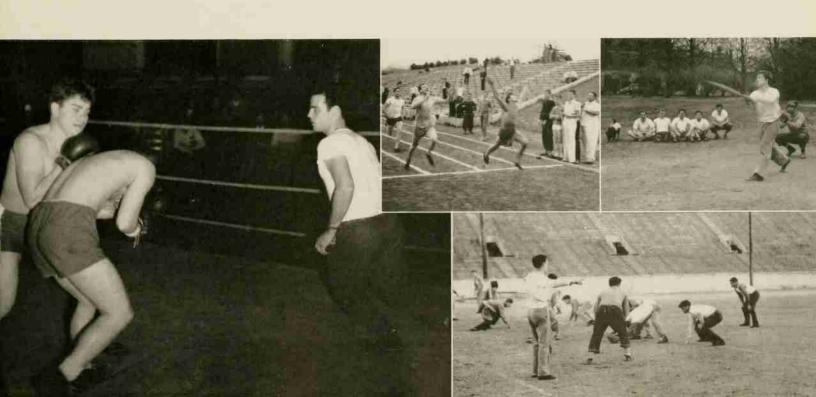
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	
(115) SPEARS	2nd C Dormitory
(125) HILKER	Sigma Nu
(135) KELLY	Pi Kappa Alpha
(145) STARNES	Alpha Kappa Pi
(155) FRY	Lambda Chi Alpha
(165) WINN	Pi Kappa Alpha
(175) HARDISON	1st C Dormitory
(Unlimited) TURNER	2nd A Dormitory



A. M. SLOOP Best Dormitory Athlete

Standings for the 1940-1941 Dormitory season— (First 15 teams) :

DORMITORY		19.	40	-4	-1	Po	DINTS
2nd C							1051
Upper Watauga							866
6th							833
9th .							827
1st 7th		-					818
Upper South						- 5	712
3rd A	20				1.54	-0	664
1st C						553	632
1st 8th							583
4th 8th						3	526
1911 Lower Watauga							524
							497
3rd 8th							478
5th							452
2nd 7th							436





Front Row: Ehrlich, Walker, Allen, Moser, Breslow, Arrowwood.
Second Row: Voorhest, Miller, Deranek, McGrath, Shadrack, Booker, Jerusik.
Third Row: Rhodes, McDaniel, Patterson, Riddle.

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

The State College freshman football squad, under the able coaching of Dr. R. S. Warren, came through the 1941 season with three wins, one tie, and only one loss,

The Techlets opened the season with remarkable success against Edward Military Academy. When the final whistle had blown the Freshmen had overpowered E. M. I. 63 to 0. The work of Eddie Teague, Buck Sutton, and R. L. Burtner led the powerful array of backfield stars, while Pat Wade, Pat Pieri, and Fred McGrath did outstanding work for the line. Coach Warren played every man on the team in this game, which was a "feeler" for the Carolina game the following week.

The best game the freshmen played was against the University of North Carolina Freshmen. The game ended in a 19 to 13 thriller in favor of the State Freshmen. After trailing 13 to 6 at the half, the State Freshmen staged a second half rally, which featured the 93-yard run-back of a pass interception by Herb Breslow. Breslow's pass interceptions were the standout of the game. In the line Babe Ehrlich, Dick Deranek and Fred Miller were stalwarts, and constantly broke through the Tar Babies' defense to smear their running plays.

The next game was played against the Clemson Freshmen in Charlotte. Again the Freshmen displayed a polished brand of ball as they defeated Clemson 26 to 6. State's line did the best blocking of the year in opening holes for Tilton Bundy. Eddie Teague, Rene Burtner and others as they scored against Clemson. Tommy Jones' blocking was particularly devastating as he constantly mowed down the Clemson boys. Tommy Riddle, Norman Herndon, and Babe Ehrlich played well in the line.

The Freshmen came into the Duke game undefeated and untied, and at the start of the game it appeared as though Joe Pisano was going to score easily for the Techlets, however the Blue Imps held fast and retaliated with a powerful offensive of their own, scoring 6 points and well on the way to another touchdown. The State boys held firm on their own 6-inch line for 4 downs and then proceeded to march the 99½ yards for their touchdown and the tying score.

The final game was with Wake Forest, and it ended in a disappointing 27 to 7 loss to the "Baby Deacons." Although the State Freshmen had 13 first downs to Wake Forest's 7, the State team was outscored mainly because of a weak pass defense. Pisano, Patterson, McGrath, and Walker played outstanding ball for State despite the defeat.



First Row: Johns, Katkaveck, Hobbs, Nichols, Reid, Holliday.

Second Row: Linville, Stinson, Barton, Boger, McLaughlin, McCormick, Morris.

Third Row: Head Mgr. Hash, Asst. Mgr. Allen, Feldman, Coach Jay, Haynes, Asst. Mgr. Hankins, Asst. Mgr. Stewart

FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

The Techlets won 11 of 13 games this season for a total of 704 points to the underdogs' 426. They did not suffer defeat until the last two games, once to Wake Forest and once to the Duke Imps, teams which had been previously defeated. Every other game was an easy win for the Yearlings' sinking, passing, hard-hitting attack that repeatedly sent the ball bouncing through the basket.

State's good varsity of this year should prove even better next with the men coming up from the Techlets.

Dick Nickel proved worth much more than his name would indicate. At forward his mate was Doug Reid. Raleigh gave us Milt Hobbs and Concord gave us Jim Boyer as centers. Lea Katkaveck and Joe Johns helped that ball travel at the guard posts.

Leroy Jay, a former court star for Tech, coached the boys to follow varsity coach Bob Warren's system.

THE SCORES

		77 51 011	14 TH THE TO THE TO	
N. C. State		69	Edward Military Institute	22
N. C. State		45	Campbell Junior College	23
N. C. State			Presbyterian Junior College	
N. C. State		56	Carolina	
N. C. State	and an exercise of the state	77	Pfeiffer Junior College	21
N. C. State	and the second of the second	64	Louisburg College	
N. C. State			Duke	
N. C. State		57	Lees-McRae	43
N. C. State	i dalla edite e usa es		Wake Forest	
N. C. State		40	Campbell Junior College	
N. C. State	1 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	39	Carolina	31
N. C. State		39	Duke	
N. C. State		34	Wake Forest	



Front Row: Deane, Boyette, Warren, Stiles, Davis, Ott, Kramer.
Second Row: Mahone, Sewell, Piscitello, Crocker, Reeves, Farrior.
Third Row: Berger, Palmer, Pritchard, Talley, Rightmeyer, Coble, Allen.
Back Row: Miller, Smith, Jones, Lunday, Gilbert.

FRESHMAN TRACK

The Freshman track team for the 1941 season was highly successful under the able tutelage of Coach E. M. Waller and Mickey Thompson. The Frosh were able to win both dual meets and they made a very credible showing in the Carolinas AAU meet at Chapel Hill.

In their first meet the team won from a strong University of Richmond freshman team 67 to 50. The outstanding performer for the State Freshmen was Mike Andrews. Andrews accounted for first places in the 100-yard and 220-yard dashes, shot put, discus, and javelin. He added to this a place in the broad jump. Red Jones in the 440 and Dick Mahone in the hurdles were also outstanding.

In the second meet the State team participated in the Carolinas AAU meet in Chapel Hill. Andrews again put on a fine exhibition by continuing his "one man track team ability." He ran a 9.8 100-yard dash and took a first in the shot put. Cabe in the high jump and Jones in the 440 were the other leaders.

The last meet of the year was with Belmont Abbey. The times and distances were very good for this meet. Belmont Abbey's Hupp extended Andrews to the limit in the 100 and 220, and this same Hupp broadjumped over 23 feet to cop that event. State's well-balanced team was able to garner 87% points to Belmont Abbey's 29½. Farrior, Coble and Berger did well in the running events, while Mahone and Allen copped the hurdles. Loyd Ott and Andrews had no trouble in the shot put and discus.

The team had some very promising material, and Varsity Coach Hickman should be well pleased at the material that will come up for the varsity team during the 1942 season.



Left to Right: Baise, Ritchie, Johns, Kilpatrick, Ballard, Abrams, Fuller, Craven, Dewey, Kelley, Whitesides.

AMERICAN RED CROSS N. C. STATE COLLEGE LIFE SAVING CORPS

OFFICERS

CARL WHITESIDE	Captain of Corps
JAMES RITCHIE, JR.	Secretary and Treasurer

MEMBERS

W. V. BAISE, JR.	L. H. BALLARD	D. A. CRAVEN
B. R. Johns	Murry Abrams	G. W. DEWEY
R. H. KILPATRICK	A. H. FULLER, JR.	J. C. KELLEY, JR

The North Carolina State College Life Savings Corps was organized in the spring of 1935. The Corps is affiliated with American Red Cross Life Saving Service. The Corps is doing fine work in teaching and promoting swimming, life saving, and water safety. Since the Corps has been organized over one thousand students have been issued Senior Life Saving Certificates.

In order to become a member of the Corps a student must have an Instructor's rating from the American Red Cross and be accepted by the members of the Corps.





ADVERTISEMENTS

For Strength and Security



Long Distance Telephones

2-3141

2-3142

2-3143

A State College graduate should be like a steel structure, designed to withstand the live loads and the wind stresses which are sure to come, and with a liberal factor of safety to insure Strength and Security.

And he should be as adaptable to changes to meet new conditions as is a steel structure, which may be reinforced for greater loads or for increased height, or to which an addition may be readily made.

We congratulate you, young men, because of the opportunities of preparation you have had. We know if you can stand the gaff of State College curricula you have the ability to make a success.

3,000 Tons Stock on Hand 1,500 Tons Monthly Capacity

CAROLINA STEEL & IRON CO.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Largest Fabricators of Steel in the Carolinas

CHEMICALS FOR EVERY TEXTILE APPLICATION

Lykopon

Sodium hydrosulfite for cat during and stripping

Formopon

foxylate for vat printing and stripping

RHoplex Resins

Sodium formaldehyde sul-

Acrylate resins for permanent hnishing

RHonite Resins

RHotex Resins

Tritons

Degomma

Urea formaldehyde resins for crush resistant finishes

Synthetic gums for sizing. thickening and weighting

Agents for wetting, scouring and softening yarns and fabrics

Enzymes for textile desiz-

ROHM & HAAS COMPANY

222 W. Washington Square

PHILADELPHIA.



Congratulations Seniors!

We welcome you as fellow workers in one of the nation's leading industries . . . the textile industry. It is our sincere wish that your participation in the advancement of this great textile industry during the coming years may bring you success and happiness. We believe that the timeliness of your Commencement will bring you bigger and

better appointments than you ever anticipated.

Better Grades of Dyestuffs for All Purposes





WITH EVERY S & W MACHINE – 77 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

A modern knitting machine is not something built overnight. It is a complicated mechanism with hundreds of large and small parts, the design or composition of any one of which may fundamentally affect the performance of the whole machine. Studying the composition, design and manufacture of each of these parts and adapting them to each other to obtain the most efficient results has been the occupation of Scott & Williams for 77 years. Surely, there is no substitute for such long experience—it is one of the reasons why S & W Machines are bought with confidence and used with the assurance that they will produce the best possible results in knitting.

ESTABLISHED 1865

SCOTT & WILLIAMS

INCORPORATED

40 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

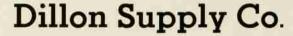


"This is the Scott & Williams Machine Age"

Compliments

CARLTON YARN MILLS, INC.

CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

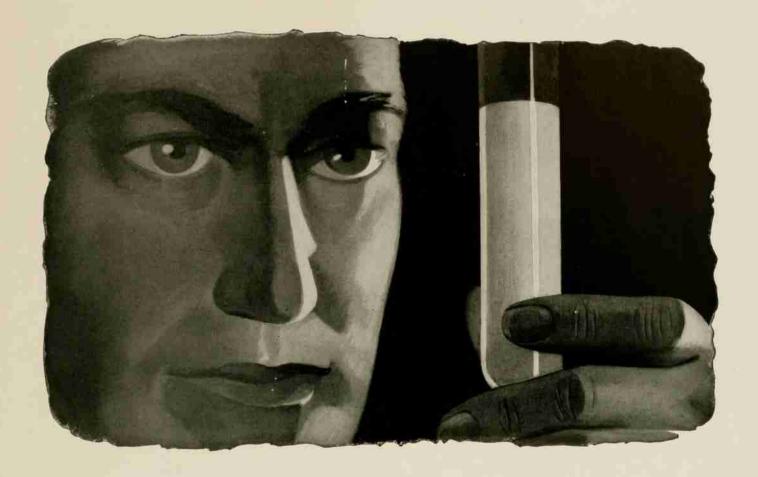


A Complete Line of

MILL SUPPLIES AND MACHINERY
FARM IMPLEMENTS AND
EQUIPMENT . . .

*

RALEIGH - DURHAM
ROCKY MOUNT - GOLDSBORO



There's no priority on IDEAS!

YES SIR—ideas are one commodity that can't be restricted in America. That's why our idea factories are going full blast, turning out the good ideas which are today, as always, the best defense against the baffling problems of war or peace, depression or boom, buyers' or sellers' market, shortage or glut of raw materials.

What do we mean, "idea factories"? They are our extensive research and development departments where ideas are the raw materials. Here, skilled textile mill men work side by side with eminent textile scientists, combining theory with practice, to develop the ideas which will be tomorrow's newest production methods and tomorrow's newest fabrics.

Many of these new ideas can't be adopted during the emergency, but that doesn't deter this research work. When conditions do return to normal, American Viscose Corporation will be able to offer you a vast warehouse of profit-making ideas, tested and proved practical in our experimental plants.



AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION

World's Largest Producer of Rayon Yarn

SALES OFFICES: New York, N. Y.; Charlotte, N. C.; Providence, R. I.; Philadelphia, Pa. PLANTS AT: Marcus Hook, Pa.; Parkersburg, W. Va.; Roanoke, Va.; Lewistown, Pa.; Nitro, W. Va.; Meadville, Pa.; Front Royal, Va.

The KEY to QUALITY



Ring Travelers

First Quality Frame Spun Yarns are produced only by using ring travelers that dispel any doubt as to their performance and manufacture.

Universal Standard Ring Travelers meet these requirements, and more, effect a gratifying saving in ring and traveler costs by the extra measure of service and life they assure.

Order Now! Samples Sent Upon Request

The Bowen Special Temper
Round and Square Point
Flat, Oval and Round Wire
The Bowen Vertical Steel
The Bowen Vertical Bronze
The Bowen Patented Bevel Edge
The Bowen Patented Ne-Bow Vertical

U. S. RING TRAVELER COMPANY

Providence, R. I. Greenville, S. C. Amos M. Bowen, Pres. and Treas.

Sales Representatives

WM. P. VAUGHAN P. O. Box 792 GREENVILLE, S. C.

T. L. MAYNARD P. O. Box 456 BELMONT, N. C.

WILLIAM H. ROSE P. O. Box 792 GREENVILLE, S. C. OLIVER B. LAND P. O. Box 158 ATHENS, GA.

A Traveler for Every Fibre

Symbol of Quality



Serving the Army Since 1922

OUR 20 years experience in the manufacture of U. S. Army Uniforms and equipment stand behind the Coronet label. It's your assurance of maximum satisfaction and quality.

Manufacturer of Military Uniforms and Equipment for Army Officers

CORONET MILITARY UNIFORM COMPANY

Formerly Wolfson Trading Co.

715 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, N. Y.

RING SI

National Etap

PHILIP

SOUTHER

III West Fin

THE H

Manuf

T

Textile Processing Oils and Lubricants for Wool, Cotton, Rayon and Synthetic Fibers



E. F. HOUGHTON & CO.

1301-05 W. Morehead St. CHARLOTTE

Philadelphia

Chicago

11

RING SPINNING AND TWISTER

Travelers

Oldest and Largest Manufacturer of Travelers in the United States

NATIONAL RING TRAVELER CO.

uality

na 1922

M CONFANY

J. Z. 2011 W

ng Oils

ts for

Rayon

Fibers

Pawtucket, R. I. 354 Pine Street

National Etartnep Finish, A New Chemical Process.

PHILIP C. WENTWORTH, Treas.

SOUTHERN OFFICE & DISTRIBUTING DEPARTMENT

131 West First Street

Charlotte, N. C.

L. EVERETT TAYLOR, Southern Agent

SOUTHERN REPRESENTATIVES

WILLIAM S. JOHNSTONE Charlotte, N. C. HAROLD B. ASKEW, Box 272

Atlanta, Ga.

McCARTHY & SIMON

Manufacturing Specialists

7-9 West 36th Street, New York Just Off Fifth Avenue

Specialists In

CHOIR VESTMENTS PULPIT GOWNS CAPS, GOWNS, HOODS

FOR ALL DEGREES



Outfitters to over 2.500 Schools, Colleges, and Churches.

Compliments of

THE HART PRODUCTS CORPORATION

1440 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY



Manufacturing Chemists

Compliments

American Yarn and Processing Company

Mount Holly, N. C.

Spinners and Mercerizers

HIGH GRADE COMBED AND CARDED YARNS



for Hostery UNDERWEAR WEAVING

JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA



Makers of

HIGH GRADE

UNIFORMS

SINCE 1824

"Complete Drug Store Service"

CROMLEY- MELVIN DRUGS



"TWO STORES"



SIR WALTER HOTEL BUILDING

PHONE 7533

1217 HILLSBORO STREET

PHONE 5834

W. H. KING DRUG COMPANY



Wholesale and
Manufacturing
Druggists



RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Nourishes as it Refreshes

PINE STATE ICE CREAM



THE PICK-UP THAT NEVER LETS YOU DOWN

Pine State Creamery Co.

2-3911----PHONES-----6605

Visit Our Plant

Corner Glenwood and Tucker Streets

"The Meeting Place"

Fatigue from work or play

Calls for nourishment during
the day,

So we say ...

It's

The Peter Pan Restaurant

"Where QUALITY Steaks are Served."

FOUNDED 1881



QUALIFIED.

thru 60 years of un-interrupted experience to serve

AGRICULTURE

JOB P. WYATT & SONS COMPANY

RALEIGH, N. C.

WEAR WITT'S SHOES

They Look Better, Wear Better and Give Lasting Comfort

AMERICA'S BEST



Made by

GEO. D. WITT SHOE COMPANY

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

HONEYCUTT FRUIT AND PRODUCE COMPANY

WHOLESALE ONLY
TELEPHONE 5817

A Complete Line of Fresh Fruit and Vegetables — In and out of Season. Bananas a Specialty.

RALEIGH, N. C.
COLUMBIA, S. C. — CHARLESTON, S. C.

You will find.....

- Good Food
- Cozy Lounging Room
- Latest Periodicals and Newspapers

ALL AT NO EXTRA COST

...AT...

Mrs. Hudson's COLLEGE INN

2316 HILLSBORO STREET Across from 1911 Dorm For the Largest Selection

...of...

Your Favorite Recordings

The Best in Music Popular and Classical



You'll Find Them at

The Record Shop

16 W. MARTIN ST.

Molloy cover craftsmanship helped to make the 1942 Agromeck a more attractive, more distinctive and more worthwhile publication.



There is no substitute for quality in craftsmanship

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT

2857 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

WEBSTER AND POWER



Webster's dictionary says that "power" is the faculty of doing or performing something; ability; energy; force; strength; . . . force tending to produce motion. That definition suits us folks with the CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, but we feel that in our case there's a slight understatement in that last phrase about "force tending to produce motion." America's electric industry is not just delivering a force tending to produce motion.

Twenty-four hours a day we're keeping the machines moving with a roar that's going to be heard 'round the world before we get through. We've always worked that way—in peace and war. That's one big reason why the electric industry was prepared to power the factories that are filling the sky with planes—the earth with tanks—and the sea with ships.

Carolina Power & Light Company



To The Class of 1942 SUCCESS!



Another Year

Another Senior Class

You have reached one of the goals in your life. As you join those who have gone before you in search of even greater honors, our best wishes for success and happiness go with you always.

Whenever you come back to State, drop in to see us.

Sincerely,

L. L. IVEY, Manager.



Student Supply Store

"On the Campus"

"Let's go to MANMUR"

*

Bowl for Health
Bowl for Recreation

×

20 Centennial Alleys

MANMUR BOWLING CENTER Compliments of

A

FRIEND

Buy
UNITED STATES
WAR BONDS
and STAMPS

The Photographs

In This Annual Were Made By

Daniel & Smith Studios

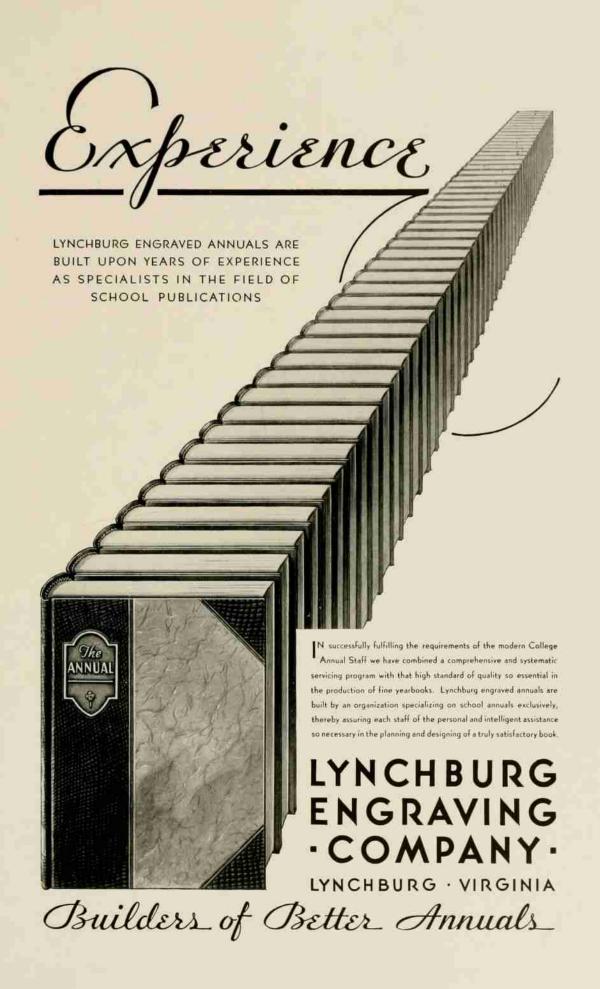
134 FAYETTEVILLE STREET

RALEIGH, N. C.

Largest College Annual Photographers
in the South

FINE PORTRAITS

PROMPT SERVICE





A FINAL WORD

The 1942 edition of the AGROMECK is completed. The Editor and Business Manager wish to devote this space of the book in thanking those members who were instrumental in producing it those people who were "back stage." Not only the respective college staffs, but the obliging employees of the Observer Printing House, the Lynchburg Engraving Company, and Daniels & Smith. Photographers, who gave their valuable services. Without their patience and cooperation we could have never presented the good or bad points that might appear in this edition.

J. E. MacDougall, Jr., Editor.

W. P. Brewer,
Business Manager.

